

Adobe Photoshop 5.0
UPGRADE ONLY
\$189⁹⁵!
Ask for item # UPC0836.
FREE!
Extensis PhotoTools and Vertigo 3D HotTEXT when you buy Adobe Photoshop 5.0!
A \$279 VALUE!
Ask for item # AAA0662.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Global Village 56K V.90 Teleport Modem
\$99⁹⁹!
AS LOW AS
*When purchased at the same time as an Apple Power Mac G3 system. Ask for item # AAP0691.
*Teleport 56K for Mac when purchased separately, only \$149.99. Ask for item # DMD3467.

FREE!
Marathon Infinity
with every order!
Ask for item # AAA0593.
*You pay only \$3.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

New! Apple Power Mac G3s
UP TO 366MHz! 4 NEW MODELS AVAILABLE!
AS LOW AS \$1599⁹⁵!
*Price for Power Mac G3, 266MHz G3 processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD-ROM Drive, 512K Backside Level 2 Cache, 2MB SGRAM, Built-in 10Base-T. Ask for item # CPU1204.
Monitor sold separately.

MacWAREHOUSE

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC™ OS SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS! • INDEX ON PAGE 98.

200MHz PowerPC BLOWOUT

AS LOW AS

\$699⁹⁵!

*Price for Mactell Mid-Tower, item # CPU1198 shown below.



Apple 720 17" Monitor
WAS \$449. NOW ONLY **\$499⁹⁵!**
Item # MON0602, Page 54.

Monitor sold separately.

Apple Mac G3
333MHz G3 processor, one-button Internet access, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD, built-in 1" color monitor, 56Kbps modem, and more!

Mac Memory Upgrade
32MB iMac Memory SDRAM UPGRADE ONLY
\$139⁹⁵!
Ask for item # CHP0658.

HP DeskJet 672C Printer
with HP Printer Cable Kit for iMac
• 4ppm black/1.5ppm color
• 600 x 600 dpi black
• 600 x 300 dpi color
\$249⁹⁵!
ONLY
Ask for item # BND2887.

New! iMac Superdisk USB Drive
120MB storage capacity
Reads & writes floppy disks
\$149⁹⁵!
ONLY
Ask for item # DR12793.

Power Mac G3 PRICES SLASHED!
SEE PAGES 4-5!

New! Mactell 200MHz Mid-Tower
only **\$699⁹⁵!**
• 200MHz PowerPC 603e
• 16MB RAM • 4.0GB HD • 24X CD
• 2MB VRAM • 5 PCI expansion slots.
Ask for item # CPU1198.
Monitor sold separately.

Apple G3 PowerBooks
as low as **\$2299⁹⁵!**
*Price for PowerBook G3, 233MHz G3 processor, 32MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, 20X CD, Built-in 10Base-T, 12.1" Dual-Scan Color Display.
Ask for item # CPU1162.

Power Mac G3/233MHz Minitor
PRICE SLASHED \$250!
Was \$1849. Now Only **\$1599⁹⁵!**
• 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 32MB RAM (384MB max) • 4.0GB HD • 24X CD • 56K Modem
• 2MB SGRAM • Mac OS 8.1 • 10Base-T Ethernet
Ask for item # CPU1105.
Monitor sold separately.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
Power Mac G3/233MHz!
32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD-ROM
Was \$1699. Now only **\$1399⁹⁵!**
Ask for item # CPU0956.

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
as low as **\$119⁹⁵!**
While supplies last!
Internal (SCSI), Item # DR5279.
External shown, Item # DR1050.

Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive
only **\$199⁹⁵!** Ask for item # RDR1119.
While supplies last!
*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications.

PRIVATE SALE!
Norton AntiVirus 5.0
Regularly \$49.95. Now only **\$29⁹⁵!**
Ask for item # AAP0530.
with any MacWAREHOUSE purchase.

GoLive CyberStudio
Regularly \$49.95. Now only **\$29⁹⁵!**
Ask for item # COM1045.
To receive special pricing, customers must mention the "code" located in the yellow box on the back cover.

1-800-981-9196
ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK
warehouse.com
Express Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227
You can also FAX your order to: 1-732-905-9279

HP Laser Printers
HP LASERJET 6LSE ONLY \$479⁹⁵!
• 600 x 600 dpi • 1MB RAM
Ask for item # BND2169.

NEW Sony Digital Cameras
SONY DIGITAL MAVICA FD51 ONLY \$499⁹⁵! Ask for item # IN7214.
• High-speed 2X floppy disk drive
• Fixed focus lens
• 2.5" color LCD display
Sony FD71 Digital Camera, shown. Only \$699.95, item # IN7215.

QuarkXPress 4.0
ONLY **\$699⁹⁵!**
Ask for item # BTP0557.

Volume 86R^P

NEW!

Apple



Authorized
Catalog Reseller



Equipped with the new
PowerPC G3!
Furiously-Fast
Processor
233MHz

✓ **233MHz PowerPC G3 Processor**
for furiously-fast speeds!

✓ **Built-in 15" Color Monitor** with maximum
resolution of 1024 x 768, viewable size: 13.8"

✓ **32MB RAM**
can be boosted to a maximum of 128MB!

✓ **512K Backside Level 2 Cache**

✓ **4GB Hard Drive**
Holds a ton of your files, applications,
and Internet downloads!

✓ **Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive**

✓ **2MB of Video RAM**
(expandable to 6MB) helps make
multimedia and Web sites spring to life!

✓ **Built-in 56Kbps Modem**
Instant access to e-mail and the Internet!

✓ **Expansion ports**
located behind a
single door, conveniently
located on the side!

✓ **Built-in 10/100
Base-T Ethernet**
provides fast network access!

✓ **Integrated Stereo Speakers**
offer rich, simulated surround sound (SRS) audio!

✓ **Integrated Microphone**
for multimedia use!

Never
too old
to play
games
on a
Mac!



Civilization II:
ENT1524



Journeyman Project 3:
ENT1623



Obsidian:
ENT1461



Myth:
ENT1572



Riven The Sequel
to Myst:
ENT1532



X-Files Game:
ENT1639

Barbie Magic Fairy Tales ENT1621 Mattel.....	\$29.95
Bonkheads Deluxe ENT1516 ASPYR MEDIA	\$39.95
Bricks EDU2261 Cendant Software ...	\$29.95
Bridge 8.0 ENT0935 Artworx Software	\$39.95
Carmageddon ENT1578 ASPYR MEDIA	\$49.95
Casino Master ENT1373 Centron Software	\$29.95
Catz ENT1636 The Learning Co.....	\$19.95
Civilization II ENT1524 GT Interactive.....	\$54.95
Creatures ENT1513 The Learning Co.	\$39.95
Diablo ENT1569 Cendant Software	\$49.95
Dogz & Catz Bundle BND2848 The Learning Co.....	\$39.95
Dogz ENT1635 The Learning Co.	\$19.95
Eric's Cascade v1.1 ENT1611 Delta Tao Software.....	\$49.95

Eric's Ultimate Solitaire CD ENT1353 Delta Tao Software	\$39.95
F/A-18 Hornet 3.0 ENT1449 Graphic Simulations	\$49.95
F/A 18 Hornet: KOREA ENT1567 Graphic Simulations	\$49.95
Fisher Price Ready For School Toddler EDU2306 Cendant Software	\$29.95
Full Throttle ENT0957 Lucas Arts.....	\$19.95
Hoyle Classic Games ENT1065 Cendant Software	\$34.95
Journeyman Project 3: Legacy Of Time ENT1623 Broderbund	\$29.95
Kal's Power Goo ENT1424 Lucas Arts.....	\$29.95
King Of Solitaire 2.0 ENT0752 Artworx Software	\$24.95
Links 5 Course Lib 1 ENT1634 Access	\$29.95
LucasArts Archives Vol. II Star Wars ENT1424 Lucas Arts.....	\$49.95
Mac Cube ENT1633 Aztech	\$29.95
MAH JONG PARLOUR ENT1431 ASPYR MEDIA	\$39.95

Microsoft Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far EN9869 Microsoft.....	\$19.95
Monopoly ENT1394 Hasbro	\$39.95
Murder She Wrote ENT1313 Centron.....	\$29.95
Myst ENT0630 Broderbund	\$29.95
Myth ENT1572 Bungie	\$39.95
Puzzle Power 2.0 ENT1478 Centron Software	\$19.97
Quake ENT1504 MacSoft.....	\$34.95
Reaches ENT1604 LogicWare.....	\$34.95
Reader Rabbit 1st Grade EDU2309 Learning Co.	\$29.95
Riven The Sequel to Myst ENT1532 Broderbund	\$49.95
Rockett's New School ENT1624 Purple Moon.....	\$39.95
Scrabble ENT1344 Hasbro Interactive.....	\$39.95
Shanghai: Dynasty ENT1625 Activision	\$49.95

To learn more about the NEW Apple iMac G3 visit us at imac.warehouse.com

iMac G3!



Introducing the new all-in-one super-system that features a furiously-fast 233MHz G3 processor, built-in 15" monitor, 24x CD-ROM drive and integrated modem for easy-to-use one-button Internet set-up and access!

The REALLY Fast, Fun, and Easy-to-Use Mac for ALL of us!

The New Apple® iMac™ G3 combines the excitement and challenge of CD-ROM gaming, the amazing sights and sounds of multimedia, and the virtually endless limits of worldwide Internet access — all wrapped in a new stunning all-in-one design! Everything about the iMac says "cool": from the sleek lines of the translucent Bondi-blue case to its aerodynamic, un-cluttered appearance!

Never a better time to own this Mac!

Mac loyalist or not, everyone agrees — the new iMac G3 is just something they've got to have! It's cool, it's fast, it's loaded, and at this low price, it's a GREAT BUY! Don't wait too long — these new iMacs are going to be in huge demand. Order yours today — they come dressed in Bondi-blue and ready to play!

The iMac includes: Apple USB keyboard, Apple USB mouse, and Mac OS 8.1 system software.

Ask for item # CPU1191

\$1299!

or lease for \$52/mo.**

Get MORE POWER for your Apple iMac!

See chart at center of catalog for memory pricing!

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0656
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0658
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0657
160MB	(1) 128MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP0659

Upgrades are easy with our FREE step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new Mac and upgrade together! Ask for item # INSTL01.



Titanic Adventure Out of Time: # ENT1627



Scrabble: # ENT1344



Star Wars Rebel Assault II: # ENT1036



Tonka Construction: # EDU2027



Tonka Search & Rescue: # EDU2197

Star Wars: Dark Forces

ENT0901 LucasArts\$29.95

StarCraft

ENT1565 Blizzard.....\$49.95

Star Wars Rebel Assault II

ENT1036 Lucas Arts.....\$29.95

TIE Fighters Collector's

ENT1447 Lucas Arts\$34.95

Titanic: Adventure Out of Time

ENT1627 Cyberflix.....\$49.95

Tonka Construction

EDU2027 Hasbro Interactive.....\$29.95

Tonka Search & Rescue

EDU2197 Hasbro Interactive.....\$34.95

Train Engineer Deluxe Version 1.0

ENT1339 Abracadata\$59.95

Virtual Pool

ENT1341 MacPlay\$19.97

Virtual Springfield: Simpsons

ENT1628 Fox Interactive\$29.95

Warcraft Battle Chest

ENT1403 Cendant Software.....\$54.95

Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness

ENT1632 Cendant Software\$34.95

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego 3.0

ENT1322 Broderbund.....\$39.95

X-Files Game

ENT1639 Fox Interactive\$54.95

You Don't Know Jack Movies

ENT1472 Cendant Software\$39.95

You Don't Know Jack Vol. 2

ENT1352 Cendant Software.....\$19.97

You Don't Know Jack Vol. 3

ENT1571 Cendant Software\$34.95

You Don't Know Jack/

Movie/Sports Bundle

ENT1629 Cendant Software\$19.95

**Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

All-in-one system for only

\$1299!

INCLUDES BUILT-IN MONITOR & MODEM!

Plus, get **FREE[†] CDs**

packed with software when you buy an Apple iMac today!

Included with iMac from Apple:

1. AppleWorks
2. Quicken Deluxe 98
3. Microsoft Internet Explorer
4. Netscape Navigator
5. Outlook Express
6. Earthlink Total Access
7. Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking
8. FAXstf
9. Nanosaur
10. Kai's Photo Soap SE



Free![†] with iMac purchase from MacWAREHOUSE:

11. You Don't Know Jack 2
12. Abuse
13. Video Casino
14. Marathon
15. Solitaire Mania

Ask for item # AAA0715.



Free![†] with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE:

16. Marathon Infinity

Ask for item # AAA0593.

†\$3.95 shipping and handling applies to each offer. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry, while supplies last!



Visit us at **macgames.warehouse.com** for our full selection of great games for the Mac!



MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!





Power Mac G3



**Apple
Monitors**

See
listings
below!

Equipped with the new
**PowerPC
G3!**
Furiously-Fast
Processor

Monitors sold
separately.
Model shown
is CPU0956.

LEASE
AS LOW AS
\$56
PER MONTH*

Awesome G3 Power

Apple® Power Mac™ G3 Systems Feature:

- ✓ 233MHz, 266MHz, or 300MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- ✓ 512K or 1MB (300MHz models only) Backside Level-2 Cache
- ✓ 32MB to 128MB SDRAM (Desktops exp. to 192MB, Minitowers exp. to 384MB)
- ✓ 4.0 or 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 100MB Zip Drive (included on CPU0957 and CPU0958 only)
- ✓ 56K Modem (included on item # CPU1105 only)
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T or 100Base-T Ethernet
- ✓ 2MB or 6MB SGRAM Video Memory
- ✓ ATI 3D RAGEII+ 64-bit graphics/multimedia accelerator chip
- ✓ 16-bit stereo input/output
- ✓ 3 PCI slots/2 DMA ports
- ✓ Mac OS 8.1 System Software

Power Mac G3 Desktop/233MHz/32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD

Item # CPU0956 WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

SAVE \$300!was \$1699*

\$1399!
or lease for \$56/month*

Power Mac G3 Desktop/266MHz/32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD/Zip Drive

Item # CPU0957 WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

SAVE \$300!was \$1999*

\$1699!
or lease for \$68/month*

MacWAREHOUSE Special Offer!

Global Village 56K

V.90 Modem

\$99.99!
ONLY

with the purchase of any Power Mac G3!
Ask for item # AAP0491.

Compliant with 56K Standard!

*Savings based on regular
MacWAREHOUSE pricing as
of this catalog printing.
Regular price is \$149.99.

Apple LaserWriter® 8500



- 20ppm/600dpi b/w
- 60/30MHz RISC processor
- 500-sheet cassette and 150-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PhotoGrade
- LocalTalk port supports EtherTalk, TCP/IP, and Novell IPX

Apple LaserWriter 8500

Item # INP1320ONLY **\$1999!**

Apple ColorSync 750 17" Display



- Sony Trinitron technology
- 17" screen (16.1" viewable)
- 26mm aperture grille pitch
- Supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024

Apple Studio Display

Item # MON0658ONLY **\$799!**

New Apple Studio Display

This new, 15.1" diagonal, LCD flat-screen display offers a flicker-free screen that delivers superior brightness, contrast, and sharpness. It reaches a resolution of 1024 by 768 pixels with a fast 75Hz refresh rate, plus:

- Space saving flat screen design that's just 6.9" deep with the picture frame stand and 9.8" deep with the desktop stand
- Up to 16 million display colors
- Works with Windows 95- and NT-based systems
- Tilt, swivel, and height adjustments



Super-thin monitor!

Apple Studio Display

Item # MT2131ONLY **\$1999!**

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

BLOWOUT!

PRICES SLASHED!

Now as low as **\$1399!**

Item # CPU0956. While supplies last.

with Speeds up to 300MHz!

New Lower Prices!
SAVE UP TO \$1300!

The Power Mac G3 Series systems featuring the PowerPC™ G3 processor offers you a choice of 233MHz-300MHz performance and hard drives as large as 6.0GB for storing tons of files and applications. Plus, in addition to super-fast speeds they're jammed-packed with the hottest technology. They feature a 24X CD-ROM that enables you to run your multimedia applications. Select models even include a built-in Ethernet connection and 56Kbps modem for fast Internet downloads. Don't let these Power Macs fly past you! Call and order your Power Mac G3 today!

Power Mac G3 Minitower - 233MHz/32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD/56K Modem/Communications Software
Item # CPU1105 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!** **SAVE \$250!** ..was \$1849:

\$1599!
or lease for \$64/month*

Power Mac G3 Minitower - 266MHz/32MB RAM/6.0GB HD/24X Zip Drive
Item # CPU0958 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!**

SAVE \$510! ..was \$2499:

\$1989!
or lease for \$80/month*

Power Mac G3 Minitower - 300MHz/64MB RAM/4.0GB Ultra-wide SCSI HD/24X CD/1MB Backside Level-2 Cache/6MB SGRAM
Item # CPU1136 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!**

SAVE \$1100! ..was \$3359:

\$2259!
or lease for \$91/month*

Power Mac G3 Minitower - 266MHz/128MB RAM/4.0GB Ultra-wide SCSI HD/24X CD/100Base-T Ethernet/6MB SGRAM
Item # CPU1104 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!**

SAVE \$300! ..was \$2999:

\$2699!
or lease for \$108/month*

Power Mac G3 Minitower - 300MHz/128MB RAM/Two 4.0GB Ultra-wide SCSI HDs/24X CD/100Base-T Ethernet/1MB Backside Level-2 Cache/6MB SGRAM
Item # CPU1132 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!**

SAVE \$1300! ..was \$4599:

\$3299!
or lease for \$132/month*

Equipped with the new **PowerPC G3!**
Furiously-Fast Processor

Monitors sold separately.
Model shown is CPU0958.

RAM Upgrades for your NEW Apple Power Mac G3!

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new computer and upgrade together! For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.

NEW Low Prices!

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
48MB/80MB/144MB	(1) 16MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0543
64MB/96MB/160MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0541
96MB/128MB/192MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0542
160MB/192MB/256MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0544
288MB/320MB/384MB	(1) 256MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0626

PowerPC is a trademark of IBM used under license therefrom.

PRICES SLASHED!

Macintosh Server G3

The Macintosh® Server G3 brings Apple's fast desktop system capabilities to enhance workgroup efficiency.

- 233MHz, 266MHz, or 300MHz G3 processor
- 64MB or 128MB SDRAM (exp. to 384MB)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HD and Internal 24X CD-ROM drive
- Configured with AppleShare IP 5.0 server software

- Apple Network Administrator Toolkit, SoftRAID, and Mac OS 8.1 tuned for server use
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet and LocalTalk connectivity
- Supports TCP/IP and AppleTalk networking protocols

Pre-Loaded with Mac OS 8.1!



Macintosh Server G3 233MHz/64MB SDRAM/4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI hard drive
Item # CPU1112 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!** ..was \$3399: **\$2699**

Macintosh Server G3 266MHz/128MB SDRAM/Two 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI hard drives
Item # CPU1113 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!** ..was \$4499: **\$3599**

Macintosh Server G3 300MHz/128MB SDRAM/Two 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI hard drives
Item # CPU1151 **WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!** ..was \$4999: **\$3699**

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



New! Apple Power Mac G3s— NEW lightning-fast G3s



**Apple
ColorSync
Monitors**

See
listings
opposite
page

LEASE
AS LOW AS
\$64
PER MONTH*

Model shown
is CPU1204.

**Now up to
366MHz!**

Monitors
sold separately.

If speed is what you need, then Apple has what you want! Apple® Power Mac G3 desktops and minitower systems are the fastest Macs available! Powered by blazing-fast PowerPC G3 processors, these machines soar at up to 366MHz!

More than just speed!

Sure these Power Mac G3s are fast, but there's more going on here than just speed! These powerhouses are loaded with some of today's cutting-edge technology—lots of RAM, fast 24X CD-ROM drives, huge hard drives of up to 8.0GB, built-in Ethernet connections, and even an optional 100MB Zip drive on select models!

Everything you need for intense multimedia, fast data processing, and overall powerful computing is here. Call and order your Power Mac G3 today!

Apple Power Mac G3 Desktops

New! Apple Power Mac G3/266

266MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 512K backside Level-2 cache, 32MB RAM, expandable to 768MB, 4.0GB hard disk drive, built-in 24X CD-ROM drive, built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector, 2MB SGRAM video memory

CPU1204 \$1599

Or lease for \$64/month*

New! Apple Power Mac G3/300

300MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 1MB backside Level-2 cache, 64MB RAM, expandable to 768MB, 6.0GB hard disk drive, built-in 24X CD-ROM drive, built-in 100MB Zip drive, built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector, 2MB SGRAM video memory

CPU1205 \$1999

Or lease for \$80/month*

New! Apple Power Mac G3 Servers

The New Macintosh® G3 Servers bring Apple's fastest processors and bus speeds together with desktop system capabilities to enhance workgroup efficiency. Share information with colleagues, store gigabytes of graphics files, or even host your own Web site.

Apple Power Mac G3/300 Server

300MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 512K backside Level-2 cache, 64MB RAM, expandable to 768MB, 4.0GB UltraWide SCSI hard disk drive, Built-in 24X CD-ROM drive, Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet connector, 2MB SGRAM video memory

CPU1202 \$2999
Or lease for \$120/month*

Apple Power Mac G3/333 Server

333MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 1MB backside Level-2 cache, 128MB RAM, expandable to 768MB, Two 9.0GB UltraWide SCSI hard disk drives, Built-in 24X CD-ROM drive, Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet connector, 2MB SGRAM video memory

CPU1203 \$4599
Or lease for \$184/month*



Pre-Loaded
with Mac OS 8.1!

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Now up to 366MHz! at awesome prices!

These newest Power Mac G3 systems feature:

- PowerPC G3 processor running at up to 366MHz
- 1MB backside Level-2 cache on most models
- Up to 128MB RAM, expandable up to 768MB
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 100MB Zip drive on select models
- Up to 8.0GB hard drive
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet
- Up to 6MB SGRAM video memory

Apple Power Mac G3 Minitowers

New! Apple Power Mac G3/333

333MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 1MB backside Level-2 cache, 64MB RAM, expandable to 768MB, 8.0GB hard disk drive, built-in 24X CD-ROM drive, built-in 100MB Zip drive, built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector, 6MB SGRAM video memory

CPU1206

\$2599

Or lease for \$104/month*

New! Apple Power Mac G3/366

366MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 1MB backside Level-2 cache, 128MB RAM, expandable to 768MB, 4.0GB hard disk drive and PCI card, built-in 24X CD-ROM drive, built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector, 6MB SGRAM video memory

CPU1207

\$2999

Or lease for \$120/month*

Apple ColorSync 750 17" Display



- Sony Trinitron technology
- 17" screen (16.1" viewable)
- .26mm aperture grille pitch
- Supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024

Apple ColorSync 750 Display
Item # MON0658

ONLY \$799!

Apple ColorSync 850 20" Display



- Sony Trinitron technology
- 20" screen (19" viewable)
- .26mm aperture grille pitch
- Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200

Apple ColorSync 850 Display
Item # MON0657

ONLY \$1599!

as low as
\$1599!

Item # CPU1204



Apple
ColorSync
Monitors

See
listings
below!



Monitors sold separately.
Model shown is CPU1206.

RAM Upgrades for your NEW Apple Power Mac G3!

**NEW LOW
Prices!**

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new computer and upgrade together!

For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.

Apple Power Macintosh G3 (32MB/64MB/128MB configurations)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
48MB/80MB/144MB	(1) 16MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0543
64MB/96MB/160MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0541
96MB/128MB/192MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0542
160MB/192MB/256MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0544
288MB/320MB/384MB	(1) 256MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0626

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Ordering Information

Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Please have the product name and item number, your credit card number and expiration date, billing address for your credit card, and shipping address ready when you call.

To help process your order as quickly as possible, MacWAREHOUSE uses the latest call recognition phone technology. If you're already a customer and we have your phone number in our database, our computers will instantly recognize your incoming call by the phone number. If you prefer we not use this for your account, please tell your MacWAREHOUSE operator.

We aim to provide you with the latest information about new products and new versions. Certain products are announced by the manufacturer and included in the catalog even though they are not shipping at press time. If an item is not yet available, we will do our best to give you the anticipated delivery date when you call to place an order. Anticipated delivery dates are based on information supplied to us by the manufacturer and are subject to change. If you choose to place an order, your credit card will not be charged until the item is shipped.

U.S. Orders: 1-800-255-6227

Canadian Orders: 1-800-325-3166

International Orders: 1-732-370-4779

Internet: warehouse.com

Fax Orders. You may find the order form bound into this catalog helpful in preparing your fax order.

U.S. Fax Orders: 1-732-905-9279

International Fax Orders: 1-732-905-1135

Upgrades/Trade-ups. Most upgrades require some form of proof of purchase, which varies by publisher and type of upgrade. Please call for details.

Payment Methods. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use the order form enclosed for your convenience. CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA, and WA residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability and prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged. We are not responsible for any typographical errors in this catalog.

Important Note. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

Apple products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.

Shipping Charges & Delivery. Overnight delivery just \$4.95 per order up to 3 pounds.

For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$4.95 plus an additional \$1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is \$6.45). Please add an additional \$3.00 for orders \$50.00 and under. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm for Internet orders, ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00 pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. Saturday delivery available in most areas at no extra charge. If you require Saturday delivery, please specify that during the ordering process. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is \$10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check. Alaska, Hawaii, foreign, and APO-FPO customers please ask for shipping details. Certain products are not exportable outside of the U.S.

Express Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227. To inquire about your order call Monday-Friday 9:00 am-12:00 Midnight (E) and Saturday 12:00 Noon-5:00 pm. Copyright © 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. Published by Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE, Power User, The Power User's Tool Kit, The Mac SuperStore, More for your Mac, more for your money, and UpgradeWarehouse are registered trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. All product names throughout this catalog are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. & Corel Corp.

MacWAREHOUSE

NEW! Apple iMac



MacSuperStore
Authorized Apple Reseller

**Call Toll-Free by Midnight (E)
for Overnight Delivery!**

1-800-255-6227



Palm III with Mac Pac Software

**Only
\$379!**

- Flash Upgradable Memory
- Easy-to-read Screen
- Holds 5,000 records

Ask for item # BNS111.



OMNIPAGE PRO 8.0



**AS LOW AS
\$79.95!**
WITH THE
PURCHASE OF
ANY SCANNER
OR MODEM.
Upgrade ANY
Scanner's OCR to over 99% accuracy!**

Page 69

Norton AntiVirus 5.1



\$40 Rebate!
Upgrade only
\$29.95!
after rebate
Ask for item # UT11332.

KENSINGTON Turbo Mouse

\$99.95! Item # BND2479

ONLY
With **FREE** Adding
Machine Software!

- Unique 4-button design
- Programmable for both right and left handed users

*Limit one per customer, while supplies last.



FileMaker Pro 4.0

10-User Licenses Now Available!
10 units can include both Mac and PC versions.



SAVE \$500!
UPGRADES STARTING AT
\$99.95! per user
Call your sales representative at 1-800-615-6320 for details.

*Savings based on price of 10 upgrade units purchased individually at the time of this catalog printing.

MacWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE! HP DesignJet 755CM Printer

Prints up to 3 x 9 feet • 600dpi black • 300dpi color • Includes HP JetDirect network card



PRICE SLASHED \$1500!
WAS \$8499
NOW ONLY
\$6999!
Ask for item # PR13624.

NEW PRODUCTS DAILY! Check out the latest offerings!

www.webauction.com

Bids starting at **\$1** on Mac OS Systems and other great products!

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

Join the action at **WEB Auction.com**



UMAX Astra 610s Scanner

Only **\$99.95!** after rebate
Item # IN6651



\$20 REBATE!

- 30-bit, single pass scanning
- 300 x 600 dpi resolution
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD and Presto! PageManager software

*Price before manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate is \$119.95. Offer expires 9/30/98. Ask for coupon # AAA0625.

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for hardware manufactured by Apple Computer, Inc. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable. In order to speed repair or replacement of certain products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to deal directly with the manufacturer. These products will be identified when you call to get your RMA number.



If your Apple hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPLE (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer, Inc. will repair or replace products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to us, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

New! Download Software Now

When you see this symbol, it means that software can be downloaded from:
downloadwarehouse.com

SAVES YOU MONEY!
NO SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES!
More than 90,000 titles!

New! Macromedia Fireworks
only **\$299⁹⁵!**
Ask for item # COM0996.

FREE! PhotoDisc's
75 Backgrounds & Objects for the Web
when you buy Fireworks.
Ask for item # AAA0681.

95 shipping & handling applies.
While supplies last.

Page 26

Kodak DC210 Digital Camera
Only **\$699⁹⁵!**

Kodak

Ask for
• 1152 x 864 max. resolution
item # IN6533.
• 2x zoom lens
• 1.8" color LCD panel

Page 70

Protect Your Investment!
TechTool Pro
New!
Check, repair, and
recover damaged
drives, scanners,
and modems!

Only **\$99⁹⁵!**
Ask for item
UT1356.

Page 93

Adobe Premiere 5.0
Produce high-quality movies for video,
multimedia, and the Web!

New!
Version
UPGRADE ONLY
\$199⁹⁵!

Ask for item
UPC0831.

Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate.
Price before rebate is \$619.95. Rebate coupon in box.

Page 38

Mac OS 8.1
\$30 REBATE!
UPGRADE ONLY
\$69⁹⁵!
alter rebate
Ask for item # SYS0280.

FREE Software!
Get 5 FREE! CDs packed with
software when you buy Mac OS 8.1!
Hurry, supplies are limited! Ask for item # AAA0546.

Price before publisher's \$30 mail-in rebate for previous owners of
Mac OS 7.6 is \$99.95. See page 22 for details. Offer ends 12/31/98.

153.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped
in promotional packaging. While supplies last!

Page 22

HP DeskJet 890C Color Printer
Only **\$499⁹⁵!**

• 7ppm black,
3ppm color
• Smaller ink
drops for more
shades of color
Item # BND2838

HP DeskJet 1120C Printer
ND02711 **\$599⁹⁵!**

Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate.
Price before rebate is \$619.95. Rebate coupon in box.

Page 60

MAC CABLES & ADAPTERS
POWER USER

See our
full line
on pages
88-89.

PowerBook 3400c/240MHz
PRICE SLASHED \$2000!

• 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
• 16MB RAM • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display
• 3.0GB HD • 12X CD
• 33.6 Modem
• Built-in 10Base-T

Was \$4499! Now Only
\$2499!
Ask for item
CPU0610.

While Supplies Last!

Page 99

Extended On-Site Service*

Here are six great reasons to
get complete system coverage:

- 1 Toll-Free Technical Help available 24 hours a day!
- 2 Fast On-Site Support with next business day response in most areas for most items!
- 3 Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!
- 4 No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
- 5 24- and 48-Month Coverage available from date of purchase!
- 6 Fully Insured — underwritten by A.M. Best!

Call 1-800-255-6227 to get extended support for just pennies a day!

Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through DFS. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from DFS for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site service begins after manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders.

Service you can depend on!
Support and repairs are provided
by DFS which has been providing superior,
price-competitive programs for over 20 years!
Consult the chart below to see which warranty
best fits your needs:

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (48 months)	Ask for Item #
\$701 - \$1,200	\$99	WAR0001
\$1,201 - \$2,000	\$149	WAR0002
\$2,001 - \$3,000	\$189	WAR0003

Call your Account Manager for details on orders over \$3,000.

G3 APPLESHARE WORKGROUP SERVERS!

NEW!

G3 Server/300MHz/
64MB RAM/4GB
Ultra Wide SCSI HD
Only **\$2999**
Item # CPU1202

G3 Server/333MHz/
128MB RAM/Two 9GB
Ultra Wide SCSI HDs
Only **\$4599**
Item # CPU1203

Page 6

Table of Contents

COMPUTERS	2
Apple iMac	2, 10
Apple Power Macs	4-5, 6-7
Apple PowerBooks	16, 99
PUBLISHING TOOLS	32
Word Processing	32
Desktop Publishing	32
Fonts	34
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN	34
Image Processing	34
3D/CAD	37
Multimedia Software	38
Graphics & Design	38
DATA MANAGEMENT	41
Database Information Management	41
Personal Information Management	42
Finance & Accounting	42
Integrated Applications	43
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	44
Business Communications	44
Internet Site Development/Internet Servers	44
Internet e-mail	47
Internet Utilities/Add-ons/Browsers	48
Network Software	48
Network Hardware	48
Remote Access	50
Modems	51
HARDWARE	53
Monitors	53
Video/Multimedia Boards	57
Printers	59
Printer Accessories	62
Scanners	66
OCR Software	68
Digital Imaging/Cameras	69
Presentation Products	71
Input Devices	73
Flash Storage/Memory	75
Accelerators	76
Hard Drives	77
Removable Drives/Back-up	78
Optical Drives/CDR	80
ACCESSORIES	82
Magnetic Media	82
Computer Supplies	87
Cables & Adapters	88
PORTABLE COMPUTING	90
PowerBook Essentials	90
UTILITIES	92
Securities	92
AntiVirus/Disk Management	92
System Enhancement	94
Programming	96
Backup/Compression	96
HOME COMPUTER WAREHOUSE	97
Music	97
Education	97
Games	97
INDEX	98

Business Leasing Available with NO DOWN PAYMENT!

Why Lease?
You don't need a down payment. You can finance your entire system totaling \$1250 or more—from hardware to software to warranty! Your monthly payment can be as low as \$50 per month! As your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

How It Works...

- 1 Call MacWAREHOUSE today to fill out a short one-page application—right on the phone.
- 2 In most cases, a credit decision will be made within four hours.
- 3 Once you are approved by Dana Commercial Credit, an agreement will be faxed for you to sign and fax back.
- 4 We'll ship your order out right away!

Call 1-800-255-6227 for more leasing information!

These business leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. Leases are available for Business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36 month, full payout lease with a \$1.00 (One Dollar) purchase option. Other terms are available.

DCC
DANA COMMERCIAL CREDIT

Thousands of products available online!
New products daily!
warehouse.com

Order online and get a FREE Gift!
Choose from Marathon Infinity, American Heritage Dictionary, Newpoint Surge SAFE Protector, and more!

• Get the latest information on our newest products!
• Place your order online by 10:00 pm (E) and get it the next day!
• See our Blowout Specials and Super Offers — every day!

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Internet

iMac G3

Games



Look at all the software that comes with your iMac!

- ✓ AppleWorks (formerly ClarisWorks)
- ✓ Quicken Deluxe 98*
- ✓ Microsoft Internet Explorer
- ✓ Netscape Navigator
- ✓ Outlook Express
- ✓ EarthLink Total Access (30 day free trial offer)
- ✓ Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking*
- ✓ FAXstf
- ✓ Nanosaur
- ✓ Kai's PhotoSoap SE**
- ✓ MDK by Interplay**

*Pre-installed, but requires CD (included with iMac) to operate.

**Not pre-installed, but software shipped with iMac in promotional packaging.



SAVE \$100† on Microsoft Office 98 Mac Edition Full Version

when purchased with an Apple iMac.
As low as **\$349.95†** Item # BUS1150



†Price after Microsoft \$100 mail-in rebate when purchased within 60 days of an Apple iMac. Must purchase Office and iMac between 8/1/98 and 12/31/98. Price before rebate is \$449.95. Mail-in rebate coupon included with iMac. Not valid on upgrades.

Apple iMac G3

Introducing the new all-in-one super-system that features a furiously-fast 233MHz G3 processor, built-in 15" monitor, 24X CD-ROM drive and integrated modem for easy-to-use one-button Internet set-up and access!

Apple iMac features:

- ✓ **233MHz PowerPC G3 Processor** for furiously-fast speeds!
- ✓ **Built-in 15" Color Monitor** with maximum resolution of 1024 x 768, viewable size: 13.8"
- ✓ **32MB RAM** can be boosted to a maximum of 128MB!
- ✓ **512K Backside Level 2 Cache**
- ✓ **4GB Hard Drive**
- ✓ **Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive**
- ✓ **Built-in 56K Modem**
- ✓ **2MB of Video RAM** (expandable to 6MB) helps make multimedia and Web sites spring to life!
- ✓ **Expansion ports** located behind a single door, conveniently located on the side!
- ✓ **Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet** provides fast network access!
- ✓ **Integrated Stereo Speakers** offer rich, simulated surround sound (SRS) audio!
- ✓ **Integrated Microphone** for multimedia use!

The iMac includes: Apple USB keyboard, Apple USB mouse, and Mac OS 8.1 system software.

Apple iMac G3 CPU1191..... **\$1299**

IMAC SUPERDISK USB DRIVE

Presenting the Imation SuperDisk™ USB Drive, the high-capacity, floppy compatible storage solution for the iMac. SuperDisk has a capacity of 120MB! Its USB interface connects easily with iMac for easy plug and play, hot-swappable storage. SuperDisk also reads and writes standard HD 3.5" diskettes.



Imation SuperDisk USB Drive DRI2793..... **\$149.95**

MACLINKPLUS DELUXE

\$40 UPGRADE REBATE!



MacLinkPlus Deluxe COM1040 Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in upgrade rebate..... **\$99.95**
\$59.95*

*Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Offer valid for previous owners of MacLinkPlus only. Proof of ownership required. See coupon inside box for details. While supplies last.

ASANTÉ FRIENDLYNET ETHERNET HUBS

The FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs are easy-to-use Ethernet hubs for connecting PCs, Macs, and printers. Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks. Simply plug it in and power it up!



FriendlyNet 5 Port 10Base-T Hub DEH2384..... **\$49.99**
FriendlyNet 8 Port 10Base-T Hub DEH2383..... **\$59.95**

METACREATIONS POSER 3.0

\$50 REBATE!



Poser 3 is a 3-D figure animation and reference software tool designed with digital artists and animators in mind. From an included collection of human and animal models and props, you can create movies, images, and posed 3-D figures, which can add life to your 3-D worlds — in minutes! Plus, for any digital artist, Poser 3 generates dynamic content while providing an entertaining introduction to 3-D.

MetaCreations Poser 3.0 GRA2592..... **\$139.95***

*Price after publisher's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$189.95. Offer valid for previous owners of Poser only. Limit one per customer. Offer expires 10/31/98. Rebate does not apply to multi-packs, academic orders, or other promotional offers. See coupon for details.

& Add-Ons!

iMac
Add-on!

**"You're
Never
Too Old to Play
Games on a
Mac!"**



iMac
Add-on!

iMac Battle Bundle

5 Hot Games for Hours of Fun!

All Five Only

\$49.95!*
Item # AAP0523

when you purchase an
Apple iMac G3.

YOU GET:

- MYTH
- CIVILIZATION II
- DARK FORCES
- TIE FIGHTER
- F/A-18 HORNET 3.0

Save over
\$150!†

**WHILE
SUPPLIES
LAST!**

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.
†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

HP DESKJET 672C PRINTER with HP Printer Cable Kit for iMac

The HP DeskJet 672C is designed specifically for the Apple iMac computer using Mac OS 8.1 Mac printer driver and is powered by the iMac's USB port. It prints black pages at 600 x 600 dpi, color at 600 x 300 dpi, and prints up to 4ppm black, 1.5ppm color.

HP DeskJet 672C
BND2867 **\$249**

HP DeskJet 694C (5ppm black, 1.7ppm color)
BND2866 **\$269**

UMAX ASTRA 1220u COLOR SCANNER

The Astra 1220u with USB offers 36-bit color with optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, expandable to a maximum of 9600 x 9600 dpi. Single-pass scanning of documents up to 8.5" x 11.7" in size. Compatible with Mac OS system 7.0 or later. Includes: Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto, PageManager, Caere OmniPage LE.

UMAX 1220u Color Scanner
IN7187 **\$179.95**

USB CABLING SOLUTIONS

The Express BUS Hub enables you to easily attach up to 127 printers, scanners, digital cameras, modems, and more without having to power down your iMac. Use the USB Parallel adapter to conveniently connect your existing parallel printer. (Print drivers required.)

A Express BUS Hub
DEH3808 **\$99.99**

B USB Parallel Adapter
DAD1563 **\$69.99**

M.Y.O.B. ACCOUNTING PLUS 7.5

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus 7.5 is easy to use, powerful, and flexible accounting software. The easy setup wizard, 100 business templates, and innovative multimedia learning center makes mastering M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus a breeze.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus 7.5
FIN0647 **\$149.95**

SOFTWINDOWS 95 5.0

**SPECIAL
PRICE!**

Run Windows and DOS applications on your Power Mac! Just install SoftWindows 95 5.0 software on your Power Macintosh and start running any Windows 95 applications right alongside Power Mac applications. SoftWindows includes Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and is compatible with Intel Pentium processors with MMX.

SoftWindows 95 5.0
COM0920 **\$159.95***

*While supplies last.

GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA 1998 DELUXE EDITION

New features include Multiplex Videos, Points of Interest, and a 250,000-word dictionary, as well as more than 10,000 images and 35,000 articles.

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
1998 Deluxe Edition
EDU2132 **\$49.95**

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 1999 Deluxe Edition
EDU2316 **\$54.95**

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!





Great prices on **NEW**

Imega • Apple Computer • Olympus • GCC Technologies • Viewsonic • Asanté

New! Apple Studio Display

Only
\$1999!

Ask for item
MT2131.

- 15.1" viewable size
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- 120° viewing angle



Page 6

Upgrade to G3 Performance!

As low as
\$599!

Ask for item #
DRI2529.

*220MHz G3 upgrade for
select Power Mac systems
Other upgrades and processor speeds
(up to 300MHz) available.

Upgrade up to
300MHz!



Page 76

Viewsonic GA655 15" Monitor

Only
\$299.95!

Ask for item
MON0694.

- 15" (14" viewable)
- .27mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- Built-in speakers and microphone



ViewSonic®
See The Difference™

Imega® Jaz™ 2GB Drive

Only
\$399.95!

Internal# DR7070
External# DRI2300



Page 18

2.0GB Jaz Cartridges (# MED0508)

1-2\$124.95 ea. 3-4\$109.95 ea. 5+\$99.95 ea.

*When purchased at the same time as three 2.0GB cartridges.

AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI Cards

Only
\$49.99!

Ask for item
DEC3343.

Includes drivers for
both Mac and PC.

10/100 PCI Card (5-pack)
DEC3344\$239.99



Page 49

NEW Blazing-Fast Power Mac G3s!

New!

NEW! APPLE iMAC G3
Only **\$1299!**

233MHz PowerPC G3 processor, Built-in 15" color monitor, 32MB RAM, 512K Backside Level 2 cache, 4GB HD, 24X CD, 56Kbps Modem, 10/100Base-T Ethernet/Mac OS 8.1.

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1191.

POWER MAC G3/266

New! Only **\$1599!**

266MHz PowerPC G3 processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD, Built-in Ethernet.

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1204.

FULL LINE OF
MEMORY
UPGRADES
START ON
PAGE 40A!

**G3 16MB
SDRAM
UPGRADE
ONLY
\$99.95!**
ITEM # CPU0543

Page 40A

**PowerPC
G3!**
Furiously-Fast
Processor

Monitors sold separately.

NEW! POWER MAC G3/300MHZ DESKTOP

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 6.0GB HD • 24X CD • 2MB SGRAM
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- Imega Zip Drive

Only
\$1999!

or lease for \$30/month*

Item # CPU1205

Monitors sold separately.



Page 6

NEW! POWER MAC G3/333MHZ MINITOWER

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 8.0GB HD • 24X CD • 6MB SGRAM
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- Imega Zip Drive

Only
\$2599!

or lease for \$104/month*

Item # CPU1206

Monitors sold separately.



Page 6

NEW! POWER MAC G3/366MHZ MINITOWER

- 366MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB RAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB HD • 24X CD • 6MB SGRAM
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet

Only
\$2999!

or lease for \$120/month*

Item # CPU1207

Monitors sold separately.



Page 6

NEW! MACINTOSH SERVER G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM
- 4.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HD
- 100Base-T Ethernet

Only
\$2999!

or lease for \$120/month*

Item # CPU1202

Macintosh Server G3/333MHz/128MB RAM/Two 9.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HDs/100Base-T Ethernet
CPU1203\$4599



Page 6

LACIE 2X/6X CD-Recordable Drive

Only **\$429.95!**

Ask for item # DRI1932.

- 2X/6X writing speed
- 1540Kbps data transfer rate
- Includes Toast software



Page 81

GCC 12/600 Laser Printer

Only **\$999!**

Ask for item # PR13631.

- 600 x 600 dpi • Up to 12ppm
- EtherTalk/LocalTalk Standard
- 8MB RAM (exp. to 64MB RAM)



Page 59

TView Gold

Only **\$249.95!**

Ask for item # EX6383.

- Supports up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- Includes wireless pan/zoom remote control • Vibrant 24-bit color



Page 73

Apple G3 Systems!



Focus Enhancements • Diamond Multimedia • Polaroid • LaCie • Newer Technology

Apple G3 PowerBooks

As low as
\$2299!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1162.

**POWERBOOK G3
Only \$2299!**

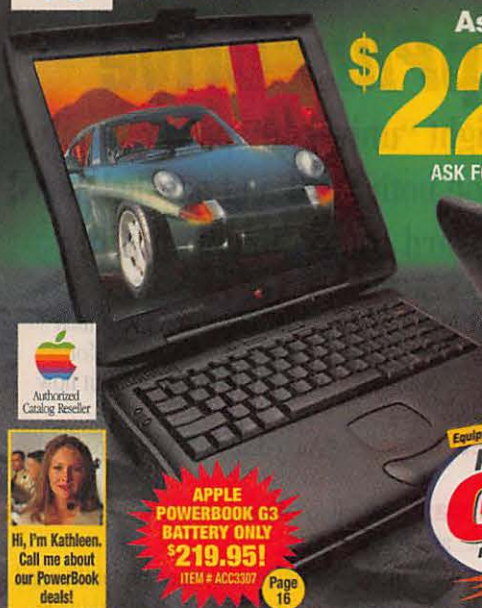
- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2MB SGRAM
- 2.0GB HD • 20X CD
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 12.1" Dual-Scan display.

Ask for item # CPU1162.
Floppy drive sold separately.

**POWERBOOK G3/K56
Only \$2579!**

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM • 2MB SGRAM
- 2.0GB HD • 20X CD
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- K56flex modem
- 12.1" Dual-Scan display.

Ask for item # CPU1163.



**APPLE
POWERBOOK G3
BATTERY ONLY
\$219.95!**

ITEM # ACC3307

Page 16

SupraExpress Modems

56K only
\$89.99!

Ask for item
DMD2496.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



Page 53



Polaview 10 Ultra-Portable LCD Projector

Was \$2899.
Now only
\$1899!

Ask for item
BUS0996.

- 200 ANSI lumens
- Weighs 9.4 pounds



Polaroid

- FREE soft case
- *While supplies last.

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera

Only
\$499.95!

Ask for item
INP1304.

- 1024 x 768 resolution
- All-glass f2.8 autofocus lens
- 3 levels of compression



Page 70

BookEndz Docking Station for PowerBook G3

Connects your PowerBook G3 to all your desktop peripherals

Only
\$239.95!

Ask for item
DRI2765.

newer technology



POWERBOOK G3/233MHz

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM • 4MB SGRAM
- 2.0GB HD • 20X CD
- 13.3" Active-Matrix display
- 10Base-T Ethernet

Only
\$2999!

or lease for \$120/month*

Item # CPU1164



Page 16

POWERBOOK G3/250MHz

- 250MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM • 4MB SGRAM
- 4.0GB IDE HD • 20X CD
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet
- 56K modem
- 13.3" Active-Matrix display

Only
\$3899!

or lease for \$156/month*

Item # CPU1166



Page 16

POWERBOOK G3/292MHz

- 292MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 64MB SDRAM
- 4MB SGRAM • 8.0GB IDE HD
- 20X CD • 56K modem
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet
- 14.1" Active-Matrix display

Only
\$5599!

or lease for \$224/month*

Item # CPU1167



Page 16

POWERBOOK 2400c/180MHz

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor • 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HD • 10.4" Active Matrix display
- External floppy drive
- Weighs only 4.4lbs

PRICE SLASHED \$200!

Was \$1699: Now Only

\$1499!

or lease for \$60/month*

Item # CPU0713



Page 95

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

100MB Zip™ Disks

As low as
\$9.99!
each,
in 10-pack,
after rebate

Ask for item # ME7040.

*Price for Fuji Zip disks, after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate on 10-pack. Price for 10-pack before rebate is \$119.90. Price after rebate is \$99.90. Limit 2 rebates per address.



Page 85

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

★ **Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!** ★

Order it today...
Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**





iomega® Zip®

AutoDetect™ Technology
works on both Macs and PCs!

The capacity



ZipPlus™ Drive

- ✓ Lightweight “universal” power supply!
- ✓ Works on both SCSI and parallel ports!
- ✓ Backward compatible with Zip!

Everything a Zip has...PLUS MORE!

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more! ZipPlus's 100MB removable disks are perfect for storing and transporting all your stuff, just like Zip! But now there's even MORE...

AutoDetect™ technology – “Auto-detects” SCSI or parallel port connection.

Multimedia Software – use it to edit/store photos, download/view Web sites offline, and record music.

Lightweight “Universal” Power Supply – provides increased portability and backward compatibility with Zip, plus it automatically senses voltages worldwide.

Power “Stand-By” Mode – reduces unnecessary power consumption.

Added On/Off Switch – gives you a more familiar, “environmentally conscious” power-down mechanism – better than unplugging, and uses less power!

100% Backward Compatibility with Zip!



Zip Disk sold separately.

Compact Size! Only
5.35" x 7.10" x 1.47"

ZipPlus Drive MEGA Kit!

- ZipPlus Drive
- Mini Carrying Case
- One Zip Disk
- Organizer Caddy
- Ten 100MB Disks†

all for only
\$279⁹⁵!
Item # BND2366

† Zip Tools Utility software included.

ZipPlus Drive
DRI2274

New Low Price!

was \$199.95
now only
\$169⁹⁵

ZipPlus Deluxe Kit!

- ZipPlus Drive • Four 100MB Disks†
- Mini Carrying Case

for as low as
\$229⁹⁵!
Item # BND2689

Wow!

† Zip Tools Utility software included.

Zip Unleashed!™



Rechargeable,
portable battery pack

only
\$49⁹⁵!

Item #
ACC2244



Zip drive sold separately.

Zip Drive ACCESSORIES!

iomega Carrying Case 10" x 12" padded black nylon, adjustable shoulder strap	ACC1816	\$29⁹⁵
Zip Media Wallet Holds 6 Zip disks, 6" x 6" with zipper	ACC2242	\$14⁹⁵
Zip PowerBook Adapter This adapter lets you use a Zip SCSI drive with your PowerBook	ACC1812	\$24⁹⁵
Zip Universal Power Supply A smaller, lighter power supply that you can use in most locations throughout the world	ACC1811	\$39⁹⁵
Zip AC Power Adapter Get an extra power adapter for home or office	ACC1809	\$19⁹⁵

Zip Mini Carrying Case

- 6" x 8" padded black nylon
- Carrying handle

only
\$14⁹⁵!
Item # ACC1801



The One Drive For All Your Stuff!

Drives As Low As \$99⁹⁵!

to do more.™

Zip Drive

- ✓ Includes your first 100MB Zip Disk!
- ✓ Ultra-compact for easy transport!
- ✓ Backs up data quickly and easily!

Omega Zip Drive's small 3.5" removable disks are great for transporting and downloading large files. Use them to ship desktop publishing documents to your service bureau, carry multimedia presentations to business conferences, store backup files off site, or to download large files off the Internet.

Instant access to your data!

Unlike other media storage, Iomega Zip Drive removable disks let you access your data instantly—just load the disk and double click! It's that easy! The drive features a transfer rate up to 1.4MB per second and a seek time of 29ms.



Portable Size!
Only 5.35" x 7.26" x 1.5"

Zip Disk sold separately.

Zip Drive (External SCSI)
DRI1050

New Low Price!

was \$139.95;
now only
\$119⁹⁵

Zip Drive (Internal SCSI)
Includes Zip Zoom Accelerator Card
DR5279
(While supplies last)

\$119⁹⁵



Zip Drive (External SCSI)
RDRI2126 (Refurbished)

\$99⁹⁵*

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

Zip Drive MEGA Kit!

- Zip Drive (standard Zip)
- Mini Carrying Case
- Ten 100MB Disks†

all for only
\$229⁹⁵!

Item #
BND2643

† Zip Tools Utility software included.



Standard Gray Disks

Quantity	Price per Disk
1-9 Disks MED0165	\$19⁹⁵ ea.
10-Disk Pack ME7756	\$9⁹⁵ ea.
50-Disk Pack BND2625	\$9⁹⁵ ea.
100-Disk Pack BND2626	\$9⁹⁵ ea.

5 assorted colors
in each 10-Pack!

New! Multi-Color Disks

Quantity	Price per Disk
10-Disk Pack BN5265	\$9⁹⁵ ea.
1 Blue Zip Disk ME7826	\$19⁹⁵ ea.
1 Red Zip Disk ME7828	\$19⁹⁵ ea.

More Zip Disk colors available—call for details!

FREE!

Disk Drive TuneUp and Zip Mini Case

when you buy a Zip SCSI Drive and Four additional 100MB Zip Disks.

Accelerates your drives up to 339% and adds support for Mac OS 8.1 and HFS+!

†† While supplies last.



only
\$179⁹⁵

Ask for Item # BND2642.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!





Macintosh Power

Meet the machines that outpaced Pentium® II-based systems!

The sleek, stylish, and extraordinarily flexible Macintosh® PowerBook® G3 computers showcase the high-performance and blazing fast speed of the latest PowerPC G3 processor. In fact, in MacBench diagnostic tests, the 250MHz G3 processor actually outpaced Pentium® II-based systems running at higher clock speeds! This enables these ultra-fast portables to handle even the most demanding tasks, such as rendering sophisticated 3-D graphics and performing complex computations!

Powerful multimedia!

The PowerBook G3s feature a wide array of today's hottest technologies and multimedia components. They are available in flexible configurations designed to meet a broad range of needs. Selectable components include high-quality color displays as large as 14.1," an advanced video graphics controller to speed on-screen graphics performance, and up to 4MB of SGRAM for viewing up to millions of colors! There's even video output support which makes it easier for you to show off your multimedia creations wherever you go!

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$92
PER MONTH*
(CPU1162)

13.3" Active Matrix
model shown. ▶

Equipped with the new

PowerPC

G3!

Furiously-Fast
Processor

The sleek
outer case of the
PowerBook G3 combines
innovative aesthetics and
the latest ergonomics.

Great new features!

Now with
**DVD-ROM
Support!**

The PowerBook G3
offers full support
for DVD-ROM
technology to hold up
to 4.7GB of information.

**20X
CD-ROM
ON ALL
MODELS!**

Your multimedia programs
will scream to life with the
super fast 20X CD-ROM
that comes standard on
all PowerBook G3s.

**56K MODEM
on select models!**

PowerBook G3s
come with the
option of adding
the latest in modem
technology—fast 56Kflex speed!

VST Zip 100 Drive

Internal Zip 100MB PB G3
DRI2692

\$249⁹⁵

Put a
little Zip in your
PowerBook!

UP TO A
14.1"
ACTIVE-MATRIX
DISPLAY!



**Apple PowerBook G3
DVD-Video Kit**

New!

Only **\$529⁹⁵!**

Ask for item # DRI2776.

- DVD-ROM drive reads CD-ROM discs up to 12X, DVD at up to 1.5X
- DVD-Video PC Card • DVD player software



PowerBook G3 Battery

New!

Only **\$219⁹⁵!**

Ask for item # ACC3307.

- Lithium-Ion
- Works with G3 233MHz, 250MHz, and 292MHz

PowerBook sold separately.



**Kensington Executive
Notebook Traveler**

Only **\$99⁹⁵!**

Ask for item # ACC0890.

- Deep, padded computer compartment and more!



Apple PowerBook G3 Floppy Drive

Only **\$109⁹⁵!**

Ask for item # DRI2661.



Book G3s as low as **\$2299!**[†]

**Macintosh PowerBook G3/292
with 14.1" Active-Matrix Display
and 56K Modem**

Item # CPU1162

- ✓ 292MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- ✓ 1MB backside Level 2 cache
- ✓ 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 192MB)
- ✓ 4MB SGRAM
- ✓ 14.1" Active-Matrix display
- ✓ 20X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 8.0GB IDE hard drive
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector
- ✓ Built-in 56K modem
- ✓ 1.44MB floppy drive
- ✓ S-video output

**AWESOME
292MHz G3!**

CPU1167

\$5599
or lease for \$224/month*

**Choose the PowerBook G3
model that meets your needs:**



CPU SPEED	SDRAM	SGRAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Modem	Ethernet	Display	Backside Cache	S-Video	Item #	Price
†233MHz G3	32MB	2MB	2.0GB IDE	20X	—	10Base-T	12.1" Dual Scan	—	—	CPU1162	\$2299* <small>or lease for \$92/month*</small>
233MHz G3	32MB	2MB	2.0GB IDE	20X	K56flex	10Base-T	12.1" Dual Scan	—	—	CPU1163	\$2579 <small>or lease for \$104/month*</small>
233MHz G3	32MB	4MB	2.0GB IDE	20X	—	10Base-T	13.3" Active Matrix	—	Yes	CPU1164	\$2999 <small>or lease for \$120/month*</small>
233MHz G3	32MB	4MB	2.0GB IDE	20X	—	10Base-T	14.1" Active Matrix	—	Yes	CPU1165	\$3499 <small>or lease for \$140/month*</small>
250MHz G3	32MB	4MB	4.0GB IDE	20X	K56flex	10Base-T	13.3" Active Matrix	1MB Level 2	Yes	CPU1166	\$3899 <small>or lease for \$156/month*</small>
292MHz G3	64MB	4MB	8.0GB IDE	20X	K56flex	10Base-T	14.1" Active Matrix	1MB Level 2	Yes	CPU1167	\$5599 <small>or lease for \$224/month*</small>

**Floppy Drive sold separately.

GET MORE POWER FOR YOUR POWERBOOK G3!



See chart at
center of catalog
for memory
pricing!

With more RAM, you can:

- Open and use more applications at the same time!
- Use more of your applications' advanced features!

Upgrades are easy with our **FREE** step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your PowerBook G3 and upgrade together! Ask for item # INSTL01.

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
64/96MB	32MB SDRAM FOR G3	(1) CHP9820
96/128MB	64MB SDRAM FOR G3	(1) CHP9821
160/192MB	128MB SDRAM FOR G3	(1) CHP9822

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!





iomega® Jaz®

Includes your
first 2.0GB
Jaz cartridge
with Jaz utility software!**

JAZ 2GB DRIVE

Now with **TWICE** the storage
capacity on each 3.5" cartridge!

The iomega Jaz 2GB drive and cartridges are ideal for storing, transporting, and playing large files and multimedia applications. Pack up to 2.0GB on each cartridge—**DOUBLE** the capacity of the original Jaz! You can also use your Jaz 1.0GB cartridges with the Jaz 2GB drive!

30% FASTER than Jaz
1GB so your job is easier!

The Jaz 2GB drive's quick access time (15.5-17.5ms) and rapid transfer rate make moving files around quick and easy. You can transfer data at a maximum speed of 8.7MB per second—**30% FASTER THAN JAZ 1GB!** It's powerful enough to handle full-screen, full-motion video!

Easy to install! Quick and easy setup is assured by simple external

connections and automated software installation. Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you're up and running! The iomega Jaz 2GB drive is an ideal storage device for the most demanding users! Order yours today!

- Portable — just over 2 pounds!
- Ultra SCSI interface!
- 8.7MBps sustained transfer rate!
- Average seek time of 12ms!

External iomega Jaz 2GB Drive with first cartridge**

Ask for item # DR12300 **\$499⁹⁵**
Price after \$100 instant rebate when
purchased at same time as three 2.0GB cartridges **\$399^{95*}**

Internal iomega Jaz 2GB Drive
with first cartridge**

Ask for item # DR7070 **\$499⁹⁵**
Price after \$100 instant rebate
when purchased at same time
as three 2.0GB cartridges **\$399^{95*}**

Internal Jaz 2GB Drive Bracket Kits

Mac Model	Item #	Price
7200/7500/7600/G3	ACC2431	\$19.95
8100/8500/9500	ACC2430	19.95
8600/9600	ACC2897	19.95

Bracket Kit required for installation of Jaz Internal
Drives. Check chart at right for your system.
Internal kits available for other models. Call for details.

*Price after \$100 instant rebate when drive is purchased at the same time as 3 Jaz 2.0GB cartridges (MED0508).
Products must appear on the same invoice. Offer expires 8/31/98.

Jaz 2.0GB 3.5" Cartridges

Item #	5+	3-4 Cartridges	1-2 Cartridges
MED0508	\$99.95 ea.	\$109.95 ea.	\$124.95 ea.

Jaz Accessories

Jaz PowerBook Cable
50HD to 30HD connector that connects Jaz Drive to
PowerBooks.
ACC2953 **\$29⁹⁹**

SCSI Daisy-chaining Cable
Connects your Jaz Drive to an existing SCSI chain.
Centronics 50M to high density 50M.
DCA2171 **\$25⁹⁹**

Jaz Tools Cartridge
Standard Jaz tools software.
ACC2493 **\$129⁹⁵**

iomega Jaz Deluxe Carrying Case
Holds Jaz Drive, cartridges, power supply, and cables.
AC19904 **\$29⁹⁵**

PCI SCSI Jaz Jet
SCSI accelerator for PCI Power Macs.
AC19902 **\$99⁹⁵**

**Jaz utility software included
on your first cartridge.

SPECIAL OFFER!

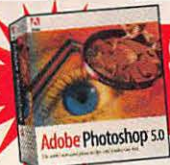
You get all this:

- External iomega Jaz 2GB Drive!
- Three 2.0GB Cartridges!**
- **FREE Disk Drive TuneUp**—Accelerates your drive and adds support for Mac OS 8.1 and HFS+!
- Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

Ask for item
BND2813 **\$649⁹⁵**



Drives AS LOW AS \$199⁹⁵!*



\$50 REBATE† on Adobe Photoshop 5.0!

JAZ 1GB DRIVE

The super-fast, extremely vast personal storage drive!™

The Iomega Jaz drive is a great way to store, transport, and play large files and multimedia applications with ease. Pack up to 1.0GB on each cartridge, and when you've filled one, simply pop in another for virtually unlimited space! The Jaz 1GB drive's quick 12ms access time and rapid 6.6MBps transfer rates make moving files quick and easy. It weighs just over 2 lbs, so it's conveniently portable! The Jaz 1GB drive comes with your first cartridge, which includes a collection of Jaz utilities! Order yours today!

- Portable — just over 2 pounds!
- 6.6MBps sustained transfer rate!
- Average seek time of 12ms!
- 1.0GB on each 3.5" cartridge!



External Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive (Refurbished) with first cartridge**

Ask for item # RD11119

\$199⁹⁵*

External Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive with first cartridge**

Ask for item # DR11119

\$299⁹⁵

Internal Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive

(Refurbished) with first cartridge**

Ask for item # RDR4840

\$199⁹⁵*

Internal Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive

with first cartridge**

Ask for item # DR4840

\$279⁹⁵

Internal Jaz 1GB Drive Bracket Kits

Bracket Kit required for installation of Jaz Internal Drives. Check chart below for your system.

Mac Model	Item #	Price
7200/7500/7600/G3	ACC2431	\$19.95
8100/8500/9500	ACC2430	19.95
8600/9600	ACC2897	19.95

Internal kits available for other models. Call for details.

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

**Jaz utility software included on first cartridge.

Jaz 1.0GB 3.5" Cartridges—storage for BOTH 1GB & 2GB drives!

Item #	5+ Cartridges	3-4 Cartridges	1-2 Cartridges
MED0177	\$89.95 ea.	\$94.95 ea.	\$99.95 ea.



Free!

Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case
when you buy five Jaz 1.0GB cartridges
for only \$449.95!

Ask for item # BND1648.



SPECIAL OFFER!

You get all this:

- External Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive!
- Four 1.0GB Cartridges!**
- **FREE** Disk Drive TuneUp—Accelerates your drives up to 339% and adds support for Mac OS 8.1 and HFS+!
- Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

Ask for item # BND2812 **\$579⁹⁵**

**Jaz utility software included on your first cartridge.



Includes your first 1.0GB Jaz cartridge with Jaz utility software!**

Get a \$50 REBATE†
on Adobe Photoshop 5.0
when you purchase either:



- Internal (DR4840) or External (DR11119) Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive*, and
- Three Jaz 1.0GB Cartridges (MED0177), and
- Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full (GRA2551, \$629.95) or Upgrade Version (UPG0836, \$189.95)

†New drives only. Refurbished units excluded.



- Five Jaz 1.0GB Cartridges (MED0177), and
- Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full (GRA2551, \$629.95) or Upgrade Version (UPG0836, \$189.95)

Ask for coupon # AA1053.

†Purchase both Adobe Photoshop 5.0 and qualifying Iomega Jaz products and you are eligible to receive a \$50 mail-in rebate direct from Micro Warehouse, Inc. Products may be purchased on separate orders, but must be purchased by the same customer. All orders must be placed on or after 4/27/98 and no later than 8/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA1053. See coupon for full details. This promotion is being offered exclusively through Micro Warehouse, Inc. and is not from Iomega or Adobe.

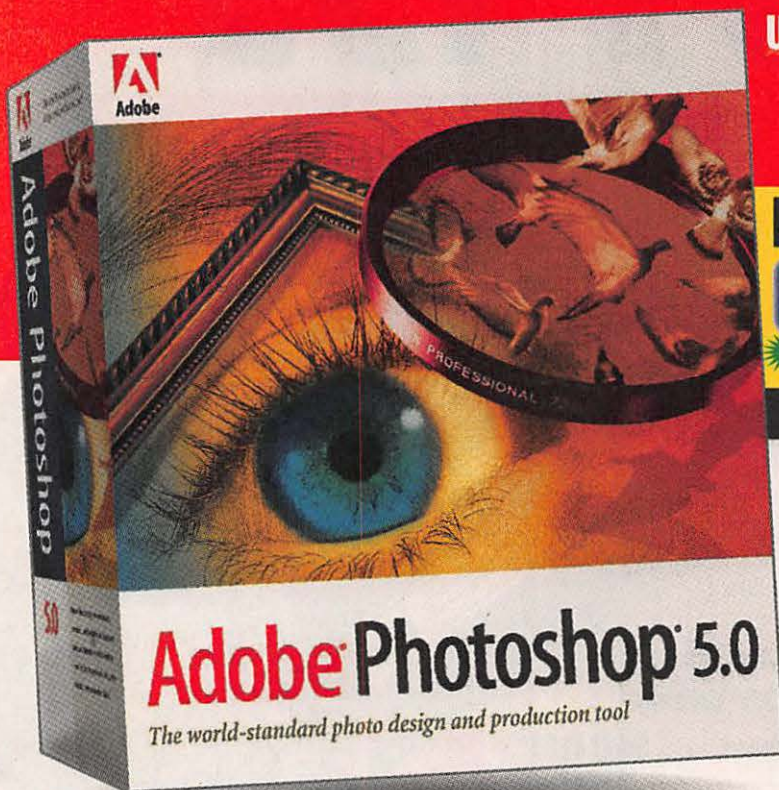
MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Upgrade only **\$189⁹⁵!** Item # UPG0836



Adobe Photoshop 5.0

The world-standard photo design and production tool

MacWAREHOUSE Exclusive Offer!

FREE! * Extensis PhotoTools & Vertigo 3D HotTEXT

A \$279 VALUE* when you order Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade or Full Version!

For more Adobe Photoshop 5.0 offers visit www.warehouse.com/photoshop

Adobe® Photoshop® 5.0 brings you the power to create compelling images and the precision to prepare them for the printed page, the Web, and virtually any other medium!

More Powerful Tools Include Multiple Undo!

Now you can superimpose images, graphics, and text on multiple layers with Adobe Photoshop 5.0. Create original artwork with a complete set of adjustable brushes and pens. Correct color on Adjustment layers that preserve your original. Add special effects with more than 95 filters. And experiment all you want, knowing you can undo multiple steps with a single click!

Save Time with Batch Processing!

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 software improves your productivity with text layers that you can easily format and edit at any time. With the Actions palette you can record steps and batch-process files automatically. Order yours today!

Top 10 New Features in Adobe Photoshop 5.0

- 1. Multiple Undo.** Quickly undo or redo seven steps so you're free to experiment
- 2. Editable Text.** Set professional type within the Adobe Photoshop program! New text layers enable you to edit text at any time.
- 3. ICC and ColorSync Support.** Support for industry-standard ICC and Apple ColorSync color-management profiles.
- 4. Spot Colors.** Specify spot-color channels that can be printed separately from CMYK plates.
- 5. Layer Effects.** Apply drop shadows, bevels, and glow effects automatically to any element placed on a "live" layer.
- 6. Magnetic Pen and Freeform Pen.** Produce a bézier path that precisely follows the edge of an image with the Magnetic Pen Tool.
- 7. Magnetic Lasso.** Select areas of an image with a tool that snaps to the edge of the item you're tracing.
- 8. Measure Tool.** Measure any distance or angle in your image with the precise ruler/protractor tool.
- 9. Color Samplers.** Place samplers on up to four locations within your image and get exact readouts of color values in those areas.
- 10. Simulated 3D Transform.** Manipulate the size, position, and orientation of a dimensional object within a flat image.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade

UPG0836 (CD-ROM) **\$189⁹⁵**

Ownership of prior version required.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full Version

GRA2551 (CD-ROM) **\$629⁹⁵**

5-packs and Windows versions available!

*\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. While supplies last.
**Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

New! Adobe Software Licensing Program!

Adobe

Entry-level now starts at just 10 seats!

Call today for complete details!

SAVE UP TO \$520!

Order Adobe Photoshop 5.0 NOW and get these great programs for only \$199⁹⁵ each!

HURRY! OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

only **\$199⁹⁵†**

Item # AAP0493

when purchased with Adobe Photoshop 5.0.



SAVE \$360!

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

DTP0421 (CD-ROM)

\$559⁹⁵

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade

UPG0877 (CD-ROM)

\$129⁹⁵

Serial number of previous version required at time of order.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Trade-up for QuarkXPress Users

SID0381 (CD-ROM)

\$199⁹⁵

Mail or fax the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk from any previous version of QuarkXPress.

†Products must appear on the same invoice as Photoshop 5.0 to qualify. Hurry! Offer good only while supplies last!
\$Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

only **\$199⁹⁵†**

Item # AAP0496

when purchased with Adobe Photoshop 5.0.



SAVE \$160!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

GRA2097 (CD-ROM)

\$359⁹⁵

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

UPG0651 (CD-ROM)

\$129⁹⁵

Serial number of Adobe Illustrator 4.0 or later required at time of order.

†Products must appear on the same invoice as Photoshop 5.0 to qualify. Hurry! Offer good only while supplies last!

‡Qualifying Products: Microsoft FrontPage, Adobe PageMill, NetObjects Fusion, HomePage, and Dreamweaver.
‡Products must appear on same invoice. Offer expires 9/30/98.

New! Adobe ImageReady 1.0

Adobe ImageReady 1.0

GRA2593 (CD-ROM)

\$199⁹⁵

Adobe ImageReady 1.0

Trade-up

SID0412 (CD-ROM)

\$99⁹⁵†

Adobe ImageReady 1.0

when purchased with Photoshop 5.0

AAP0514 (CD-ROM)

\$99⁹⁵†

†Qualifying Products: Microsoft FrontPage, Adobe PageMill, NetObjects Fusion, HomePage, and Dreamweaver.

‡Products must appear on same invoice. Offer expires 9/30/98.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



HP LaserJet Business Printers

As low as
\$479⁹⁵!
BND2169

HP LaserJet 5000N Printer

New!

Features
11" x 17" paper
capacity!

- ✓ Prints up to 16ppm
- ✓ Resolutions up to 1200dpi
- ✓ Prints up to 11" x 17" full bleed
- ✓ HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level-2 emulation
- ✓ 850-sheet capacity
- ✓ 8MB RAM standard
- ✓ Includes Ethernet/LocalTalk card

◀ HP LaserJet 5000 shown

HP LaserJet 5000GN Printer

(12MB RAM standard, 1GB EDO disk drive)
PR13446 **\$2599**
or lease for \$104/month*

HP LaserJet 5000 Printer

(optional Mac compatibility)
PR13440 **\$1479⁹⁵**
or lease for \$59/month*

HP LaserJet 5000N Printer

PR13443 **\$2049**
or lease for \$82/month*

HP LaserJet 6MP Printer

- Prints up to 8ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi maximum resolution
- 3MB RAM, upgradable to 35MB
- 128 levels of gray
- Adobe PostScript Level-2 and HP PCL 6 printer languages
- LocalTalk port and two parallel ports
- 2 paper trays—350 sheet capacity

INP0975 **\$929⁹⁵**

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

The HP LaserJet 6Lse features:

- 600 x 600 dpi grayscale resolution
- PowerPrint v.4.0
- 1MB RAM expandable to 9MB RAM
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

BND2169 **\$479⁹⁵**

HP Support Pack
Extended Warranties
also available! Call for
details!



**Fast
17ppm!**

**1-YEAR
MANUFACTURER'S
WARRANTY**

◀ HP LaserJet 4000N shown

HP LaserJet 4000N Printer

- 17ppm and 100MHz RISC processor
- HP FastRes 1200 and HP ProRes 1200 for true 1200dpi
- HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation
- 8MB memory and Memory Enhancement technology (MET)
- HP Jet Direct 600N print server for Ethernet/LocalTalk
- 500 sheet standard tray

HP LaserJet 4000N Printer

BN4825 **\$1449**
or lease for \$58/month*

HP LaserJet 4000TN Printer

(two 250-sheet paper trays)
PR12976 **\$1579**
or lease for \$63/month*

HP LaserJet 4000se Printer

(optional Mac compatibility)
PR12977 **\$1149⁹⁹**

HP LaserJet 4000 Series Printer Accessories

10,000 Page Yield Ultra Precise Black Toner (C4127X)	PR13026	\$124.95
HP 3-Year Next Day On-Site Support Pack	WAR0265	\$249
IEEE 1284 Printer Cable 6'	DCA1650	\$15.99
75 Sheet Envelope Feeder (C4122A)	AC23516	\$359
Duplex Assembly (C4123A)	AC23524	\$389

HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer



**COLOR
PRINTER**

- Prints up to 10ppm black, and 2-3ppm color
- 1200dpi equivalent image quality with ColorSmart technology
- 36MB memory expandable to 76MB

HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer

Features 20MB RAM, expandable to 84MB. Optional Mac compatibility.
PR12436 **\$3849**
or lease for \$154/month*

**1-Year
Manufacturer's On-Site
Warranty**

PR12437 **\$4999**
or lease for \$200/month*

HP LaserJet 8000N Printer

- 1200dpi engine prints at 24 pages per minute with a 133MHz RISC processor for faster printing
- HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation
- RAM-based copying with dynamic RIP—once for faster multiple original printing and reduced network traffic
- 16MB standard RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Ability to print up to 11 x 17 inches
- Includes Ethernet/LocalTalk internal print server

PR13724 **\$2749⁹⁵**
or lease for \$110/month*

HP LaserJet 8000DN Printer

Includes Ethernet/LocalTalk print server, 24MB RAM, duplexing up to 11 x 17 inches.
PR13725 **\$3229⁹⁵**
or lease for \$129/month*

HP LaserJet 8000 Printer

Optional Mac compatibility.
PR13723 **\$2449⁹⁵**
or lease for \$98/month*

New!

**1-Year
Manufacturer's On-Site
Warranty**



HP Color LaserJet 5M and 5 Printer Accessories

HP Black Toner (C3105A)	63202	\$7.95
HP Cyan Toner (C3102A)	63203	\$34.95
HP Magenta Toner (C3104A)	63214	\$34.95
HP Yellow Toner (C3103A)	63213	\$34.95
8MB Memory Upgrade	MY5519	\$79.95
HP 250 sheet 11"x17" paper tray (C3118A)	AC22351	\$99.95

HP LaserJet 8000/8000N/8000DN Printer Accessories

HP 5 Bin Mailbox with Stapler	AC24814	\$2099.95
HP 2 x 500 Sheet Tray	AC24815	\$1199.95
HP Envelope Feeder	AC24813	\$499.95
HP Duplex Unit 11" x 17"	AC24812	\$549.95
IEEE 1284 6' Printer Cable	DCA1650	\$15.99

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Visit our HP Company Store online at: hp.warehouse.com

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!





The new and improved
Mac OS operating system!

Mac OS 8.1!

Mac OS 8.1 gives you all the latest technological advancements in the Macintosh Operating System. You'll get all the great features of Mac OS 8—true PowerPC-native multitasking, a thoroughly updated desktop, an engaging interface, and a fully integrated suite of Internet services—as well as increased stability and performance. Now you get Netscape Navigator 4.04 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.01—as well as built-in native Java support utilizing the Mac OS Runtime for Java 2.0 and the latest multimedia technologies for experiencing high-impact video, sound, 3-D graphics, and virtual reality scenes!

Now's the time to update to the great features of Mac OS 8.1—**order today!**

FREE Software!

**bursting with software when you buy Mac OS 8.1 NOW!
Hurry, supplies limited!**

Includes these complete versions:

- 1 EarthLink Internet Access
- 2 Bungie's Abuse
- 3 Bungie's Marathon
- 4 Nova's 3000 Image Pack
- 5 SoftKey's 3003 Fonts

PLUS...
you can try out
these great demos:

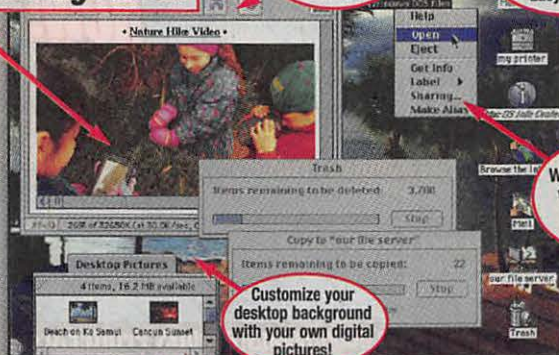
Adobe Illustrator 7.0, Adobe PageMaker 6.5, Canvas 5,
Web Buddy, Claris Home Page 2.0, and much more!

**\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry, while supplies last!



Ask for item # AAA0546.

Now you can perform several
tasks simultaneously with
Multi-tasking Finder!



Access
the Internet
using the included
Netscape Navigator
browser!

Easily share
disks and files with
DOS and Windows
users with Mac OS
Easy Open!

Work faster
with new
Pop-up
Menus!

Customize your
desktop background
with your own digital
pictures!



Also! PlusMaker & PlusMaximizer
ONLY \$29.95!
with the purchase of
Mac OS 8.1 NOW!

Protect your Data!
PlusMaker and PlusMaximizer convert your disks
to HFS Plus without reinitializing. Safely enjoy
the maximum space-saving benefits of HFS Plus.
†Shipped in promotional packaging. PlusMaker and PlusMaximizer
must appear on same invoice with OS 8.1. Ask for item # AAP0487.

Mac OS 8



Enhanced Ease of Use • Windows File Compatibility
The Latest Multimedia Tools • Instant Internet Access

Mac OS 8.1 Features:

Performance:

Launch and Relaunch your applications as much as 50% Faster than System 7 or Mac OS 8—with enhanced virtual memory and disk caching!

Get More Usable Disk Space—Mac OS Extended File Format (HFS+) delivers better space allocation and utilization of file sizes so you can save even more files on your current system!

Faster File Transfer over networks—with Enhanced Open Transport 1.3!

Improved Mobile and Desktop Printing—print across TCP/IP networks with LaserWriter Driver 8.5.1!

Stability:

Extra Reliability—updated enhancements and core technologies provide increased stability!

Greater Cross-platform Compatibility—PC Exchange 2.2 provides support for Windows 95 long file names!

Internet Flexibility:

Even More Web Flexibility—fully integrated Netscape Navigator 4.04 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.01!

Faster Java Performance—with Mac OS Runtime for Java 2.0 (MRJ)!

Mac OS 8.1 # SYS0280 \$99.95 **\$69.95***

Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in upgrade rebate
*Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in upgrade rebate coupon for previous owners of Mac OS 7.6. Expires 12/31/98.
Qualifying products: Mac OS 7.6 purchased or acquired through CPU purchase. Proof of ownership required: photo-
copy of Mac OS 7.6 diskette or CD, title page of owner's manual, or photocopy of CPU sales receipt or packing slip.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



EPSON® Introduces... 1440dpi Photo-Quality Printing!

as low as
\$199!



Load color and black ink cartridges simultaneously —no swapping!

Prints on a variety of media and paper sizes!

Manufacturer's two-year limited warranty and technical support!

Prints up to 4ppm color and 6ppm black!

Four color Quick-Dry™ inks included!

1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser-quality black text!

Epson Stylus Color 600

Create business cards, colorful banners, greeting cards, and more with the Epson Stylus Color 600 printer. With the included Perfect Picture Imaging System, you'll get top-rated software, high-resolution photos, transfer images, fonts, and more! Plus, you can work at a higher productivity rate with fast print speeds of six pages per minute in laser-quality black text and four pages per minute in vibrant photo-quality color. Since both black and color cartridges are installed at once, there is no more wasting time to swap ink cartridges! The Epson Stylus Color 600 is a great choice for both the home and small office and is Macintosh and Windows compatible.



FREE BUNDLED SOFTWARE!
• Sierra® Print Artist 4.0
• Adobe Photo Deluxe™
• Proof-Sheet Software, and more!

\$199!
Item # PR12126

New! Epson Stylus Color 850

\$379⁹⁵
Item # PR13559

- 1440 x 720 dpi on all papers
- Photo-quality color and laser sharp black text
- Super MicroDot™ printing produces even smaller dots
- Epson's fastest inkjet printer (20% faster print speeds than Stylus 800)
- Fully supports Ethernet® and LocalTalk networks



New! Epson Stylus Color 850N (Network)
Item # PR13762 **\$549⁹⁵**

Epson Stylus Color 800

\$299
Item # PR12127

- 1440 x 720 dpi • Prints up to 7ppm; 8ppm black
- Optional Ethernet® and LocalTalk

New! Epson Stylus Photo 700

\$279⁹⁵
Item # PR13706

- 1440 x 720 dpi, 6-color technology
- Print real photos and laser-sharp text
- Snapshots print in under 90 seconds
- Print up to 8.5" x 44" panoramas
- Includes Epson Digital PhotoLab™ software suite



New! Epson Stylus Photo EX

\$499⁹⁵
Item # PR13705

- Enlargements up to 11.7" x 17" • Prints up to 44" panoramas
- Epson Digital PhotoLab™ EX software suite • Smooth gradations, virtually continuous tone

Epson Stylus Color 1520 Ink Jet Printer

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color printing
- Prints up to 5ppm color; 6ppm black
- Built-in tractor feed and optional banner paper holder with manual cutter
- Four color Quick-Dry™ inks included
- Versatile paper/media handling from 4" x 4" to 17" x 22"
- Optional internal Ethernet® & LocalTalk
- Optional Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver with PANTONE® Calibrated™ approved colors
- Macintosh and Windows compatible



\$799⁹⁵
Item # PR12430

PC WORLD
EDITORS' CHOICE
(PRINTERS)
9/97

Epson Stylus Color 3000 Ink Jet Printer

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality, wide-format color printing
- Prints up to 7ppm (color and B&W)
- Versatile paper/media handling from 4" x 4" to 17" x 22"
- Individual high-capacity Quick-Dry inks
- True Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver
- Macintosh and Windows compatible



\$1999⁹⁵
Item # INP1183

Epson Supplies and Accessories

DCA1650: IEEE 1284 Printer Cable 6'	\$15.99
PR11178: Epson Stylus Color, Pro, Pro XL, Black Ink Cartridge	\$17.95
PR11179: Epson Stylus Color, Pro, Pro XL, Color Ink Cartridge	\$33.95
ACC1819: Color Inkjet Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color II/IS/1500	\$33.95
ACC1820: Black Inkjet Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color II/IS/200	\$23.95
PR12076: Black Inkjet Cartridge for Epson Stylus 1500 Inkjet	\$41.00
PR12202: Epson Stylus Color 400/600/800 Color Ink Cartridge	\$27.95
PR12048: Epson Stylus Color 400/500/600 Black Ink Cartridge	\$24.95
PR12203: Epson Stylus Color 800/1520 Black Ink Cartridge	\$27.95
PR12574: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Cyan Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12573: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Magenta Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12575: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Yellow Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12572: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Black Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12425: Epson Stylus Photo Color Ink Cartridge	\$24.95
PA0085: Epson 720dpi Paper for Color Stylus (100 sheets)	\$19.99
PA0457: Epson Photo Inkjet Paper — 13" x 19" (100 sheets)	\$36.95
PA1009: Epson High Quality Glossy Paper Super B Size — 13" x 19" (10 sheets)	\$59.95

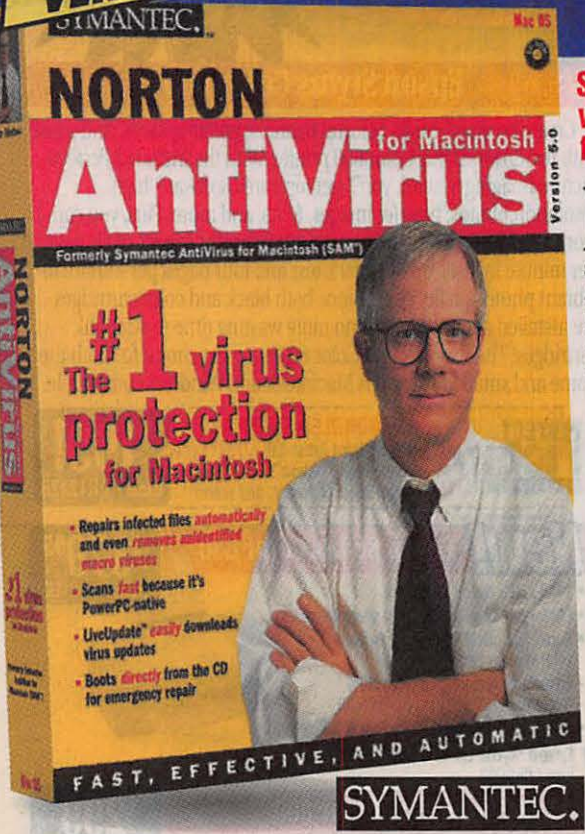
MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



NEW
VERSION!

Attention SAM owners—SAM has a new name: **Norton AntiVirus 5.0** for Macintosh!



SAM's got a new name and is now improved with faster virus scanning and direct-from-CD booting for emergency repairs!

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh is the NEW, renamed and updated version of "SAM" (Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh) — the long-time #1 selling virus protection for your Macintosh! Norton AntiVirus for Macintosh provides the same automatic, up-to-the-minute protection against viruses from Internet downloads, e-mail attachments, diskettes, shared files, and networks that you've always expected!

To protect your files, NAV 5.0 for Mac stays current with the latest viruses...today and tomorrow!

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh works automatically in the background, removing all known viruses, including macro and Hypercard viruses, and Trojan Horses. Safe Zones can be created on your Mac, allowing files to enter once they have been quarantined and scanned for viruses.

NAV 5.0 for Mac provides fast, effective, and automatic protection—order yours today!

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh Upgrade UT11332

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh UT11332

*Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Upgrade is available only to previous owners of Symantec AntiVirus for Mac (SAM) and owners of Norton Utilities for Mac. Limit one rebate per customer.

UPGRADE for only
\$29⁹⁵!
After upgrade rebate

Powerful new features help keep your Mac virus-free:

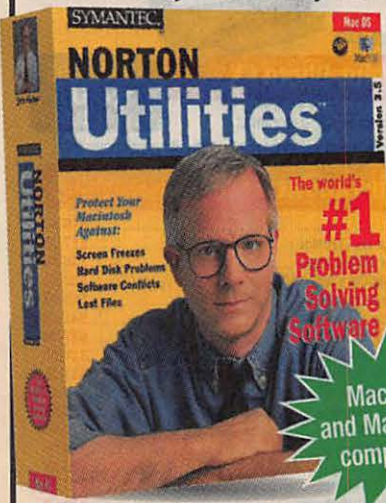
- ✓ **New!** Direct-from-CD booting for emergency repairs!
- ✓ **New!** PowerPC-native operation offers you faster virus scanning times.
- ✓ Eliminates viruses from Internet downloads, e-mail attachments, diskettes, shared files, and networks!
- ✓ Removes even unknown and unidentified macro viruses!
- ✓ Receive virus definition updates via the Internet from the leading virus research facility!
- ✓ Bloodhound technology "sniffs out" and repairs infected files automatically!

\$40 REBATE! **\$29⁹⁵!**

\$69⁹⁵

SYMANTEC LICENSES STARTING AT 10 USERS: AVAILABLE FOR MAC AND WINDOWS PLATFORMS!

Norton Utilities 3.5 Preserve, Protect, and Defend Your Data!



Alerts you to problems before they happen!

Symantec brings you the latest version of their world-famous collection of tools for protecting your data and repairing disk problems. Norton Utilities 3.5 will actually alert you to potential problems before they arise by continuously scanning for errors in the background. Without interrupting your work, it alerts you to the need for periodic maintenance or possible dangers, and then suggests a solution.

The Doctor is In!

The Disk Doctor utility can quickly diagnose and repair problems — restoring information from crashed hard disks or accidentally erased files! Norton Utilities 3.5 also offers full compatibility with IDE and PCI drives and with Mac™ OS "clones." Upgrade your protection today!

Mac OS 8 and Mac OS 8.1 compatible!

UPGRADE for only
\$49⁹⁵!

Norton Utilities 3.5 Features:

- **New Speed Disk™** now optimizes your drive's performance — up to twice as fast as before!
- **New Bootable CD-ROM** with everything you need to maintain your system on one convenient disk.
- **New CrashGuard™** lets you save your work and helps protect data if there's ever a crash.
- **Disk Doctor™** diagnoses and repairs damaged disks.
- **UnErase™** recovers files that have been accidentally erased.
- **Volume Recover** resurrects an initialized or crashed disk.

Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade UPG0666 (Mac/CD-ROM)

*Proof of prior ownership required.

Norton Utilities 3.5

UT1125 (Mac/CD-ROM)

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 20330 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

\$49⁹⁵!

\$99⁹⁵

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!





Teleport 56K V.90 Modem for Macintosh!

Dual-mode capacity automatically selects 56K V.90 standard or K56flex technology

Only \$149⁹⁹!



Compliant with 56K standard!

56K

Introducing the Global Village TelePort 56K modem, now compliant with the 56K standard and K56flex technology. At speeds up to 56Kbps*, the TelePort 56K modem slashes Internet access and download time for Web pages nearly in half. You'll also enjoy the fastest possible fax and file transfer. Save time and increase your productivity while surfing the Internet. Choose the product that meets your needs.



TelePort 56K* for Mac **\$149⁹⁹**
DMD3467: ITU standard



56K V.90 Teleport Features:

- ✓ Compliant with both the 56K standard and K56flex technology — slashes Web page download and on-line access time almost in half
- ✓ Dual-mode capacity automatically selects either the 56K standard or Rockwell's K56flex
- ✓ Award-winning GlobalFax™ software — the critics choice for fast and easy faxing
- ✓ Flash ROM and software-upgradable DSP — for easy future software updates
- ✓ Exclusive! Setup Helper guides you through setup for quick installation
- ✓ Call sensing distinguishes voice calls from faxes and responds accordingly

SPECIAL OFFER!

Teleport 56K* V.90 PLUS Mac OS 8.1!

Get the Teleport 56K modem together with Mac OS 8.1. This ultimate upgrade pack provides the latest in V.90 and K56flex compatibility, with improved Internet stability, and integration from the newest Mac operating system!

DMD3616: ITU standard **\$179⁹⁹**

*This modem is 56Kbps capable. However, phone line conditions or regulations may limit download speeds to 53Kbps or less.

Low Prices on 56K Modem/Ethernet Combo PC Cards



Flash ROM is software upgradable as 56K Standards Evolve

- ✓ Award-winning GlobalFax software enables you to send, view, print, and fax directly from your PowerBook
- ✓ Free software upgrade to ITU-T 56K standard (when available) so your investment is protected
- ✓ Award-winning dual-port connector ("Clyde") protects against electrical surges and digital telephone systems
- ✓ Fast Internet downloads — up to 50% faster than a 28.8 modem
- ✓ Offers true Rockwell-to-Rockwell connectivity to most remote access servers from Cisco, Shiva, and Ascend

- ➔ Boosts Internet access to the highest speed possible over analog lines
- ➔ Allows simultaneous Modem and Ethernet use
- ➔ Upgradability to 56K standard

56K Fax/Modem PC Card **\$189⁹⁹**
DMD2854 was \$219.95

56K Modem/Ethernet PC Card **\$289⁹⁹**
DMD2855 was \$329.95

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Create, Optimize, and Animate Graphics for the Web!



**ONLY
\$299⁹⁵!**

New!

**macromedia
FIREWORKS**
The Premier Production
Tool for Creating
Web Graphics

Macromedia Fireworks — The tools you need to create stunning Web graphics — all in one place!

Macromedia Fireworks is the first start-to-finish production tool for creating and optimizing GIF and JPEG graphics for the Web. With Fireworks, editable all the time — images, vectors, text, drop shadows, special effects, and more! You can easily produce GIF animations, image maps, JavaScript buttons — even slice images! Plus, Fireworks lets you quickly preview image quality while optimizing file size for graphics that look stunning and download fast.

Macromedia Fireworks puts all the essential tools you'll need in one tool, you'll no longer have to jump around among applications and utilities! You can be up and running quickly, and start being productive

With Export
Preview you can optimize the
smallest size Web graphics
while previewing quality.



right away with the program's familiar keyboard shortcuts, tools, and concepts. For added functionality, import layered FreeHand and Adobe Photoshop files or even launch and edit Fireworks from within Dreamweaver 1.2.

Macromedia Fireworks 1.0
COM0996

\$299⁹⁵

FREE!* **MacWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE OFFER!**
Photodisc 75 Backgrounds and Objects for the Web
when you buy Fireworks or Flash TODAY! Ask for item # AAA0681.

*\$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. Offer good while supplies last.

New!
Version 3.0

**macromedia
FLASH 3**
The Web Standard
for Vector Graphics
and Animation

Macromedia Flash 3.0

Macromedia Flash 3 can help you create beautiful, compact Web pages with shape morphing and transparency. You can design fast vector graphics and stunning animations with ease — no programming required! Plus, you can create interactive, animated interfaces, navigation buttons, text, ad banners, logos, technical illustrations, and much more to jazz up your Web site! Or, simply integrate existing graphics from your favorite illustration program, like Macromedia FreeHand. With Macromedia Flash 3, your Flash files can stream or play as they download, so your content appears immediately — even over 28.8 modems! Now you'll be able to deliver the content your audience wants the way they want it via an ActiveX control, Shockwave Flash plug-in, GIF animation, or Java. Macromedia Flash 3 gives you worry-free playback in any browser!

Macromedia Flash 3 Upgrade

UPG0843

Serial number of previous version required.

\$99⁹⁵

Macromedia Flash 3

COM0999

\$299⁹⁵



Macromedia Dreamweaver 1.2

COM0995

New!
Version

Macromedia Dreamweaver 1.2

Dreamweaver 1.2 features visual page layout, the control of an HTML editor, and support for Dynamic HTML in one package. It generates HTML code the way you would — concisely, legibly, and correctly, so your pages work well in targeted browsers. Roundtrip HTML enables you to toggle between your current HTML source editor and Dreamweaver 1.2 without fear of changes to your HTML source. Dreamweaver 1.2 makes traditional HTML editing tasks such as table and frame development faster and easier. You will have full control over HTML and more sophisticated Web designs with new HTML capabilities including CSS-P (Cascading Style Sheet Positioning) and Netscape layers. Evolve/Devolve capabilities convert DHTML pages in 4.x browser formats to HTML pages for 3.x browser formats and vice versa.

Dreamweaver 1.2 includes a library of JavaScript, or you can create your own behaviors palette.

\$299⁹⁵



Macromedia Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio

GRA2566

**Macromedia Director 6.5 Multimedia
Studio Upgrade**

UPG0846

Qualifying products: Any version of Director Multimedia Studio or Director prior to Version 6.0. Serial number required at time of purchase.

\$949⁹⁵

\$499⁹⁵

New!
Version

Macromedia Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio

Create interactive applications for delivery on the Web (via Shockwave Plug-in or Java), CD/DVD-ROM, or hybrid CD using Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio Web development software.

Director 6.5 New Features:

- PowerPoint Import
- QuickTime 3 Support
- Save as Java
- Custom, Animated Color Cursors
- Aftershock 2
- Flash Support
- QTVR 2 Support
- ActiveX Control Support

Macromedia Director 6.5 Upgrade

UPG0847

Qualifying products: Any version of Director Multimedia Studio or Director prior to Version 6.0. Serial number required at time of purchase.

**Director 6.5 Updater
from Director 6.0**

UPG0845

Serial number of Director 6.0 required at time of purchase.

\$399⁹⁵

\$199⁹⁵

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



UMAX 30-Bit Color Scanner BLOWOUT!

Astra Color Scanner Series

Easily and quickly capture brilliant, 30-bit color scans with the Astra Series of letter-size (8.5" x 11.7"), flatbed scanners. These single-pass scanners deliver the detail and crispness needed for today's business and graphics professionals. Plus, the Astra Series Scanners include powerful software such as Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager with built-in OCR.

Astra 610S

- 30-bit, single pass scanning
- Resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi; 4800 x 4800 software enhanced
- Cold cathode lamp for long bulb life
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD and Presto! PageManager software

Astra 610S

Item # IN6651 **\$20 REBATE!** **\$99⁹⁵***
*Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.95. Offer expires 9/30/98. Ask for coupon # AAA0626.

Astra 600S (8.5" x 14" scanning area)

Item # IN6679 **\$20 REBATE!** **\$99⁹⁵****
**Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.95. Offer expires 9/30/98 or while supplies last. Ask for coupon # AAA0634.

New Low Price!

Astra 1220S Duo Scanner

- 36-bit color scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- SCSI interface for easy installation
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager, and OmniPage LE OCR

Item # IN6960 ...was \$199.95 **NOW ONLY \$179⁹⁵**

Astra 1220S Transparency Adapter

Item # ACC3304 **\$179⁹⁵**

PowerLook II Duo Color Scanner

Scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" and recognizes up to 68 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. True 36-bit color depth and 600 x 1200 optical resolution (9600dpi interpolated) make it ideal for your high-end scanning needs. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE and Binuscan PhotoPerfect-Advanced on CD-ROM.

FREE!

MetaCreations Painter 5 and a Wacom Art Pad II Graphics Tablet with purchase of PowerLook II Scanner

- Auto adjustment of image highlight, shadow, and gamma with preview
- 3.2+ dynamic range • CMYK scan mode
- Built-in transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE and Binuscan PhotoPerfect Advanced on CD-ROM

PowerLook II Duo with Adobe Photoshop LE

Item # IN6918 **\$200 REBATE!** **\$1095⁹⁵***

*Offer expires 9/30/98 or while supplies last. [†]Price after manufacturer's \$200 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$1295.95. Offer expires 10/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA1149.

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

Astra 1200S

- 30-bit color depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600dpi interpolated resolution
- Bit Enhanced Technology captures more colors and tones for smoother gradations
- Scans legal size 8.5" x 14" documents

Astra 1200S with Adobe PhotoDeluxe

Item # INP1173 **\$50 REBATE!** **\$199⁹⁵†**

†Price after manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$249.95. Offer expires 9/30/98. Ask for coupon # AA1131.

Astra 1200S with Adobe Photoshop LE

Item # IN6919 **\$50 REBATE!** **\$249⁹⁵††**

††Price after manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.95. Offer expires 9/30/98. Ask for coupon # AA1131.

Mirage IIse with MagicScan

With an A3 bed size, you can input large artwork. Plus, save time and money by scanning up to thirty-two 35mm slides or nine 4" x 5" transparencies all at once. Features a 700 x 1400 dpi true optical resolution (9800 x 9800 dpi interpolated) and a 36-bit color depth. Includes MagicScan—an intelligent user-interface for complete scanning control that features batch scanning, unsharp masking, downloadable gamma curve correction, color balancing, and more!

- Scan large drawings, X-ray film, satellite photos, or transparencies
- Maximum scanning area 11.4" x 17"
- 3.3D High Dynamic Range—detects full details in highlight and shadow to produce images of exceptional quality

Item # IN6888 **\$2995⁹⁵**
or lease for \$120/month*

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

All scanners shown on this page have software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

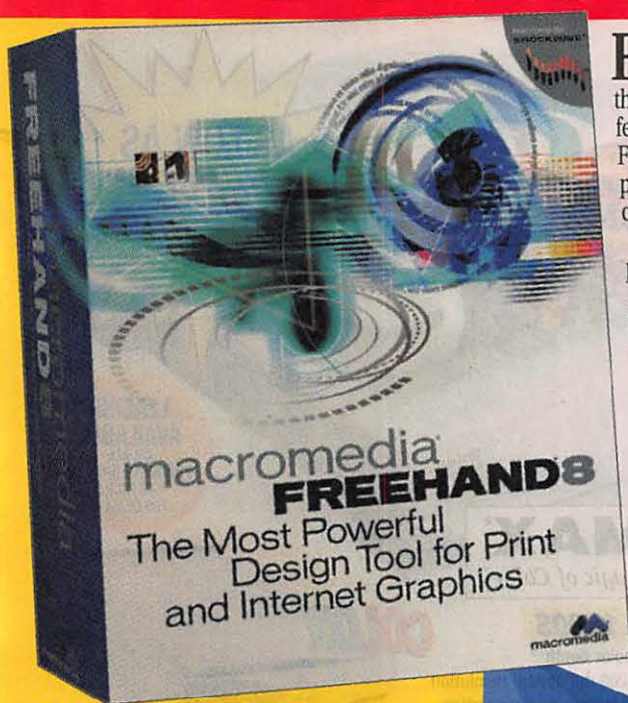
MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Upgrade to Macromedia FreeHand 8

as low as
\$149⁹⁵



FreeHand 8 makes creating and publishing print and Web graphics, illustrations, and layouts easier than ever before! It's loaded with breakthrough creative features like editable vector transparency, and the new Freeform tool for working directly and intuitively with paths. Plus, new push-and-pull shape editing tools make creating original artwork a snap!

FreeHand 8 works the way you do. You can customize keyboard shortcuts, as well as toolbars to seamlessly synchronize FreeHand with other popular graphic design programs, including Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop, CorelDraw, and Macromedia Flash to publish your designs for print and the Web!

With **FreeHand 8**, you can quickly turn your ideas into professional results. You can accelerate the creation of complex documents using Fast Preview, while publishing the high-quality output through extensive report options and superior printing capabilities.

FreeHand 8 Upgrade **\$149⁹⁵**

Item # UPG0786 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
Qualifying Products: Any previous version of FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.

FreeHand 8 Competitive Upgrade **\$199⁹⁵**

Item # SID0408 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
Qualifying Products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator or CorelDraw.
Fix of title page of user manual or disk label required as proof of ownership.

FreeHand 8

Item # GRA2469 (Macintosh CD-ROM) **\$399⁹⁵**



Transparencies ▲

Dynamic transparency capabilities make it easy to create translucent effects that remain live, even over bitmap images and photos!



Drop Shadows ▲

Quickly create awesome effects with new tools like the Drop Shadow Xtra!

FreeHand 8 New Features!

- **Editable lens fills** including transparency, magnify, invert, lighten, darken, and grayscale enable you to explore unique design possibilities!
- **Powerful new animation Xtras and Flash Export** make creating exciting vector graphics and animations for the Web a snap!
- **Customizable toolbars and keyboard shortcuts** can seamlessly synchronize FreeHand 8 to work with popular graphics programs, such as QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop—making you more productive!
- **New Freeform and Path Reshape tools** make it easy to draw and edit organic shapes interactively!
- **Interactive transformation handles** enable you to resize, rotate, or scale graphics with one-touch elegance!

FreeHand Design in Motion Suite

Attention Web Designers! Get 3 great Web Programs with the FreeHand Design in Motion Suite: ✓ FreeHand 8 ✓ Flash 3 ✓ Insta.HTML 2

Upgrade for only
\$299⁹⁵

SAVE **\$199⁹⁵!**
UP TO



1 Illustrate!

FreeHand 8 makes it easier than ever to create Web graphics, illustrations, and layouts with the most powerful design tools.

*Qualifying Products: Any previous version of Macromedia FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.
†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.
All three products are shipped in FreeHand 8 box.



2 Animate!

Bring your work to life! Export your artwork to Java-enabled Flash 3 for fast vector animation. Add interactivity and sound to create dynamic Web multimedia!



3 Take your work to the Web!

Take your work to the Web directly from FreeHand by automatically generating WYSIWYG Web pages with Insta.HTML2.



FreeHand Design in Motion Suite Upgrade
Includes FreeHand 8 Upgrade, Flash 3, and Insta.HTML
UPG0848 **\$299.95***

FreeHand Design in Motion Suite
Includes FreeHand 8, Flash 3, and Insta.HTML
GRA2567 **\$499.95**

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



MICROTEK 30-Bit Scanners

as low as
\$79⁹⁵!

30-Bit!

LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!
SEE PAGE 8
FOR DETAILS!

MICROTEK ScanMaker V310

The 30-bit color ScanMaker V310 combines affordable quality with flatbed scanner versatility and includes the hot Kai's Photo Soap "image cleanup" software, and MicroFrontier Color-It! image editing software. Caere's OmniPage LE OCR software completes the bundle for a versatile office or home solution.

30-bit color depth!

Fast single-pass scanning!

8.5" x 11.7" scanning area!

300 x 600 dpi optical resolution!

Manufacturer's one-year warranty!

BONUS SOFTWARE: MicroFrontier Color-It! (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR, Microtek's ScanWizard, Kai's Photo Soap, and Adobe Acrobat Reader.

INP1364

\$79⁹⁵

ScanMaker V600

The Microtek ScanMaker V600 flatbed scanner features 30-bit color depth and 600 x 1200 dpi resolution. It includes Caere's OmniPage™ LE OCR software and Kai's Photo Soap software for cleaning up old or damaged photos and creating greeting cards, Internet graphics, special image effects, and more!

Includes: Kai's Photo Soap, MicroFrontier Color-It!, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and OmniPage LE OCR software on CD.

INP1404

\$129⁹⁵

ScanMaker E3 Plus

New Low Price!
\$119⁹⁵*

INP1444

*Price after manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$129.95. Ask for coupon # AA1157. Offer expires 10/31/98.

New! ScanMaker 4 Duo

36-Bit!

The ScanMaker 4 is an ideal all-in-one scanner for any corporate office. It features a 600 x 1200 dpi full legal-size reflective scan bed, as well as a built-in transparency bay for scanning multi-format film sizes up to 8" x 10". The ScanMaker 4 features full 36-bit color input/output capabilities and is bundled with Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage Limited Edition, and document management software.

INP188

\$699⁹⁵

ScanMaker 6400XL/9600XL/III

The ScanMaker 6400XL and 9600XL are both 36-bit tabloid-size scanners that are ideal for large artwork, such as those used in production environments, advertising, and x-rays for medical imaging. Both feature a 12" x 17" scanning bed.

Software includes: Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, MicroFrontier Color-It!, and Painter 5.0.

ScanMaker 6400XL

Features: 400 x 800 dpi optical resolution, 6400dpi interpolated resolution

INP1486

ScanMaker 9600XL

Features: 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, 9600dpi interpolated resolution, Transparency Media Adapter

INP1485

ScanMaker III

INP1504

\$200 INSTANT REBATE!

*Price after manufacturer's \$200 instant rebate. Offer expires 8/31/98 or while supplies last.

\$1499⁹⁵

or lease for \$60/month†

\$1299⁹⁵*

or lease for \$52/month†

36-Bit
1000 x 2000 dpi!

ScanMaker 5

This scanner captures reflective photos at an optical resolution of 1000 x 2000 dpi. The ScanMaker 5 enables you to scan 35mm, 2 1/4", or 4" x 5" film. Plus, it includes a built-in tray for scanning transparencies and a glass plate for 8" x 10" film.

Software includes: Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, MicroFrontier Color-It!, and MetaCreations Painter 5.0.

INP1487

\$2499⁹⁵

or lease for \$100/month†

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!

The #1 selling compression program for the Mac!

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5



Stuffit Deluxe is the industry standard in file compression. It effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%!

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 and Mac OS 8 together make saving disk space and archiving easier than ever—with Stuffit Deluxe 4.5's drag-and-drop features built right into the OS 8 Finder. The enhanced Magic Menu will automatically attach your archives to your favorite e-mail client, whether you prefer Eudora, America OnLine, Lotus cc:Mail, Claris E-Mailer, or QuickMail! Mouse clicks call up contextual menus which provide function information so you get help whenever you need it. You can access Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX files. Plus, you can open Private File secured e-mail, ShrinkWrap disk images, and ZIP-encrypted archives!

Faster and easier to use than ever, Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 is the Complete Compression Solution for Macintosh and the Internet. **Order yours today!**

UPGRADE FOR ONLY \$49⁹⁵!



Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.
Publisher: Aladdin Systems

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5
UT11216 **\$79⁹⁵**

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105893 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 Upgrade
UPG0813 **\$49⁹⁵***

*Qualifying products: Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 or earlier; any version of Disk Doubler. Proof of ownership required. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user's manual.



Private File
Easy drag-and-drop + 128 bit encryption to protect your e-mailed files and hard disk data from others. Features Stuffit compression for faster transfer over the Internet.

UT11196 (Mac/Win 95/NT) **\$49⁹⁵**

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105897 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Features Include:

- ✓ Mac OS 8 compatible!
- ✓ Faster than previous versions!
- ✓ Access Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX files!
- ✓ MIME/Base64 compliant!
- ✓ Instant drag-and-drop compression and expansion of files!
- ✓ Includes Eudora, America OnLine, Lotus, Claris E-Mailer extensions!

Get the trash out of your Mac—run faster and reduce system crashes!

Spring Cleaning™ 2.0



- ✓ Uninstall old software fast!
- ✓ Searches for related file types!
- ✓ Finds duplicate files and applications!
- ✓ Creates storage folders before deleting files!

Clean up your hard drive and save disk space with Spring Cleaning 2.0! This collection of eleven easy-to-use utilities quickly finds duplicate applications and files so you can remove multiple copies you don't need. Clean out your Preferences

Folder, access orphaned files, and find empty folders and invalid aliases. Plus, with stronger search capabilities you can find files by "file type" to identify related files. If you're unsure whether or not to delete files, you can save them to a temporary storage folder or compress them as Stuffit archives to save space. You can even see file hierarchy information and launch files to confirm whether you want them or not.

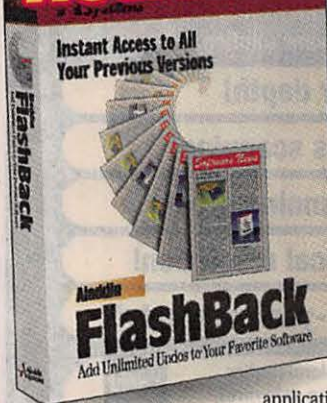
UT11215 **\$49⁹⁵**

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105894 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Spring Cleaning 2.0 Upgrade
UPG0807 **\$29⁹⁵**

Adds "unlimited undos" to all your software!

New!



FlashBack

GET A \$20 REBATE!

- ✓ Instant access to previous versions even after you have closed out of a program or shut down your computer!
- ✓ Recover damaged, corrupted, trashed, or even overwritten files!
- ✓ Works with graphics, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and more!
- ✓ Simple to install, easy to use!

FlashBack brings the power of "unlimited undos" to any application. You get instant access to previously saved versions of any document you save. By using FlashBack you can now create, edit, and save documents without the fear of losing or overwriting your work, because FlashBack even recovers your files after hitting the "save" key. By using FlashBack you can recover files and correct mistakes, no matter how long ago the ill-fated change was made. FlashBack recreates your work from Photoshop, Word, FileMaker, Excel, ClarisWorks, Quark, and all your other applications too!

UT11321 (Mac) **\$49⁹⁵****

**Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. See coupon inside box for details. Rebate expires 9/30/98. Limit one per customer.

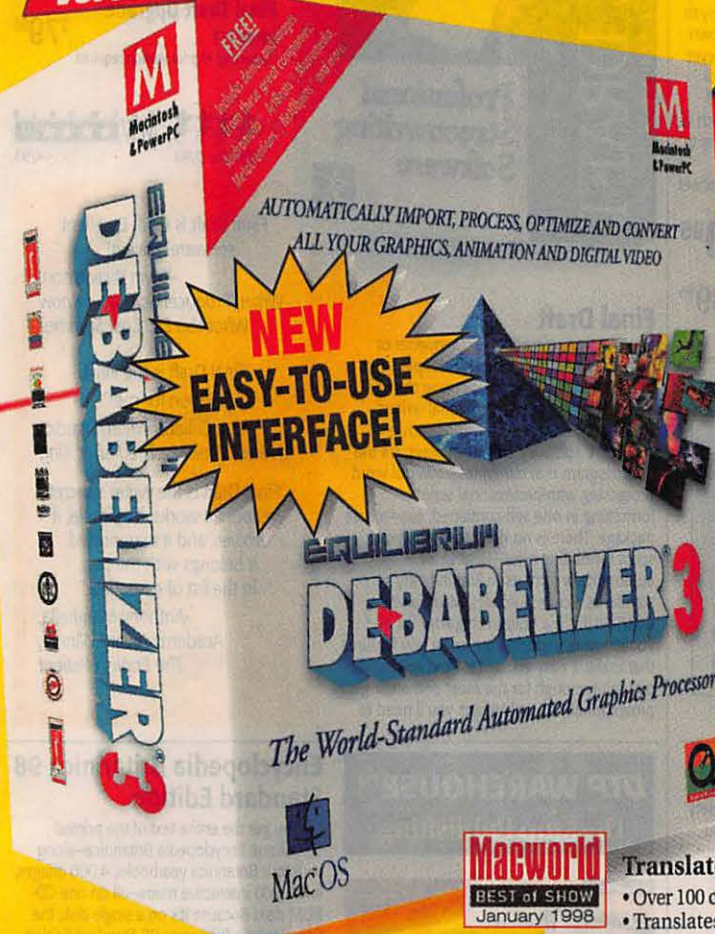
MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Automated batch processing will **SPEED** desktop, prepress, and Web production!

New! Version Equilibrium DeBabelizer 3



Upgrade Only
\$149⁹⁵!*

DeBabelizer 3 will save you time by automating many graphic processing routines, and save you untold hassle by quickly converting graphic images, animation, and digital video files to any of 100 file formats. With its new, easy-to-use, drag-and-drop interface you can quickly modify an unlimited number of images or frames to any specification! Real-time previews and multiple image windows enable you to set up batched changes faster and easier. Now you can eliminate the repeated manual steps in processing files for multimedia, DTP, and the Web!

Batch Processing Will Speed Desktop, Prepress, and Web Production!

- To optimize files for the Web — and speed downloading time — you can convert files in batches from CMYK to RGB, reduce bit depth, and optimize palettes down to Web-friendly colors — all with the click of your mouse
- Acquire, process, and update your Web graphics automatically with HTML Parsing!
- With new CMYK and Apple ColorSync™ support, you can now take your images from any catalog, magazine, or annual report, and automatically process them for delivery on CD-ROM, the Web, or desktop presentations

Translates Images to the Formats You Need!

- Over 100 cross-platform formats to choose from — read, convert, and output with ease!
- Translates into Web-ready animated GIF and QuickTime™ 3.0 formats
- Supports Photoshop® — including third-party plug-ins, new built-in Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Custom Convolution filters. Plus it supports Photoshop® CMYK, Scitex CT, TIFF, CMYK, and DCS to RGB formats. Now you can convert from any of these formats and more without compromising color quality!

EQUILIBRIUM
 The Art of Automation™

Whatever you need to do to your images or frames, DeBabelizer 3 does it automatically!



All **NEW** easy-to-use script window enables you to build processing scripts using WatchMe! You can insert or delete commands directly into the script, adjust parameters, or reorder, correct, and preview your changes on the fly!

Assemble **NEW** easy-to-use BatchLists by simply dragging and dropping files, folders, and HTML files. One-button Batch Slideshow, Save, SuperPalette, Catalog, and Picon/thumbnail creation enable you to instantly apply BatchAutomation settings to the current batchlist.



GoLive CyberStudio Personal Edition

when you buy DeBabelizer 3 now!
 Ask for item # AAA0691.

*\$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. Offer good with the purchase of DeBabelizer 3 Full Edition and upgrades. Free offer and DeBabelizer 3 must appear on the same invoice. Not valid with any other promotional offers. Offer expires 10/21/98 or while supplies last.

Equilibrium DeBabelizer 3 Upgrade

UPG0797

*Qualifying products: Any previous version of DeBabelizer Toolbox for Mac. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Equilibrium DeBabelizer 3

GRA2484

Equilibrium DeBabelizer 3 (5-pack)

GRA2494

Requires: System 6.0.7 or later (System 7.0 and Apple Script supported); 2MB hard disk space.

\$149⁹⁵*

\$389⁹⁵

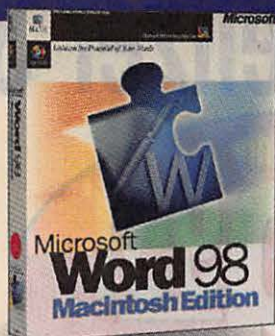
\$1549

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Word Processing



Microsoft Word 98

Microsoft® Word 98 Macintosh® Edition makes it easy to create eye-catching documents by automating most common tasks. You can fix common errors on the fly—Grammar Check and Spell It proofread documents as you type—or check word alternatives with Quick Thesaurus. Even though this is a word-processing program, you can now design impressive graphics with the drawing tools in OfficeArt—even create 3-D effects, shadows, multi-colored fills, textures, and Bézier curves. Word 98 also gets you on the Web! Turn any document into a multimedia Web page easily with the "Save As HTML" option. Plus you can add hyperlinks to related files and Web sites.

Publisher: Microsoft

WRD0335 **\$369⁹⁵**

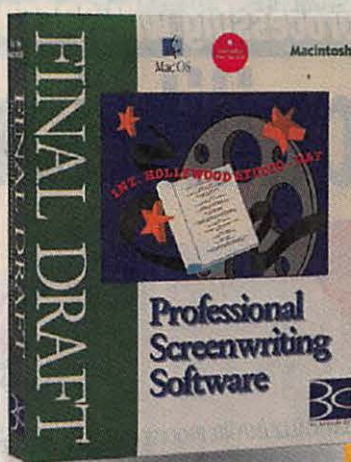
Microsoft Word 98 Upgrade **\$139⁹⁵**
UPG0787

Microsoft Excel 98

Microsoft® Excel 98 Macintosh® Edition makes it easier than ever to analyze, report, and share your spreadsheet data. Now you can create great looking reports by rotating and indenting text, even merging cells, without tricky formatting or adding extra columns. You can write formulas with ease—Formula AutoCorrect fixes common mistakes on the fly and natural language formulas make it easy to build formulas and equations using your own words. Range Finder makes it easier than ever to drag and drop new data into formulas or even charts. You can present your data and ideas in new ways—a variety of charts, such as bubble, conical, and pie-of-pie, make it easy to show the true meaning of your numbers. Select exactly what portion of your spreadsheet you want to print by simply dragging and dropping your page breaks.

BUS1162 **\$369⁹⁵**

Microsoft Excel 98 Upgrade **\$139⁹⁵**
UPG0788



Final Draft

If you are currently a screenwriter or have dreamed of writing a screenplay, you need Final Draft, the number one choice among Hollywood's professional writers. Specifically designed for writing movie scripts, TV episodes and stage plays, it's the only program that combines powerful word processing with professional script formatting in one self-contained, easy-to-use package. There is no need to learn about script formatting rules—Final Draft automatically formats to film industry standards. Scene numbers, MORE's and CONTINUED's, a built-in character list and floating note windows are just a few features that make it easy enough for the novice, yet powerful enough for the most demanding professional. The only things you'll need to

write like the pros are ideas! Now includes Scene Navigator, an outlining feature that uses simulated index cards to restructure your script as you write.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.
Publisher: BC Software
BUS0719 **\$249⁹⁵**

Final Draft Upgrade **\$79⁹⁵**
UPG0461
Ownership of prior version required.



"Final Draft is God! Excellent software! Love it!"

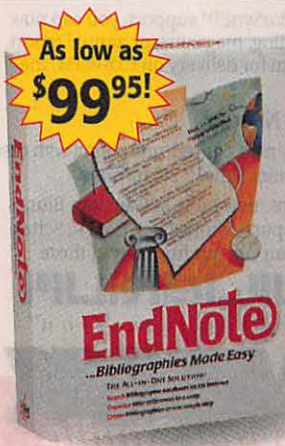
-Kevin Williamson,
Writer/Producer *Scream, I Know
What You Did Last Summer*

"Final Draft is the Final Solution for me!"

-Terry Gilliam, Writer/Director
Twelve Monkeys, The Fisher King

"Final Draft is the writer's secret weapon. It works, it's simple, it evolves, and it's supported. It belongs with the pen, in the list of essentials."

-Anthony Minghella,
Academy Award Winner,
The English Patient



Bibliographies made easy! EndNote 3.0

More than 150,000 researchers, students, and librarians use EndNote 3.0 software to search online bibliographic databases, organize their references, and create bibliographies instantly and automatically—and now you can, too! Instead of spending hours typing bibliographies, or using index cards to organize your references, you can do it the easy way with EndNote 3.0!

EndNote 3.0 includes more than 100 connection files to seamlessly access remote bibliographic databases, such as MEDLINE, the Library of Congress, and university library catalogs. With just the click of your mouse, the results of your search are transferred directly into your EndNote database. You can then create one-step bibliographies within

Microsoft Word and WordPerfect.

EndNote also includes more than 300 bibliographic formats, or styles, for a variety of academic disciplines and journals. You can use any of these styles—or create your own—to format the in-text citations and reference lists in your manuscripts, term papers, and articles. You can even link references to the full-text article when available on the World Wide Web!

Publisher: Niles Software

EndNote 3.0 for Mac Upgrade **\$99⁹⁵**
UP4086

EndNote 3.0 for Mac **\$179⁹⁵**
WRD0338

EndNote 3.0 for Windows **\$179⁹⁵**
WP3038

EndNote 3.0 for Windows Upgrade **\$99⁹⁵**
UP4087

EndNote 3.0 Features:

- Access hundreds of remote bibliographic databases, including MEDLINE, the Library of Congress, and university library catalogs
- Link your references to full-text articles or other material on the World Wide Web
- Quickly and easily search any field and perform Boolean searches
- Create annotated bibliographies

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Desktop Publishing



The Print Shop Publishing Suite

This CD-ROM unites The Print Shop Ensemble graphics package software with the advanced desktop publishing tools of The Print Shop PressWriter. Choose from 20,000 original graphics and photos, over 1,000 professionally designed layouts, or 16 project formats to create original documents. You can import photos to create personalized greeting cards, design newsletters and brochures, or generate coordinated sets of business cards with letterhead. With The Print Shop Publishing Suite, professional-quality graphics and sophisticated text handling are just a click away!

Requires: System 7.1 or higher; 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM (8MB RAM to use photo images); minimum 230K hard disk space (maximum 30MB); 2X CD-ROM drive or faster.

Publisher: Broderbund

GRA2536 **\$54⁹⁵**

Encyclopedia Britannica 98 Standard Edition

You get the entire text of the printed 32-volume Encyclopedia Britannica—along with four Britannica yearbooks, 4,000 images, and 1,200 interactive maps—all on one CD-ROM disk! Because it's on a single disk, the Encyclopedia Britannica 98 Standard Edition makes it easy for you to locate important research without changing disks. Now this valuable resource offers even more flexibility—the Encyclopedia Britannica 98 Standard Edition is both Mac and PC compatible.

Requires: Minimum of 20MB hard disk space and 32MB virtual memory for Macintosh; 16MB hard disk space and 16MB RAM for Windows. **\$69⁹⁵***

EDU2303

*Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95. Expires 12/31/98.

Family Tree Maker Deluxe II **\$89⁹⁵**
EDU2048 (Mac CD-ROM)

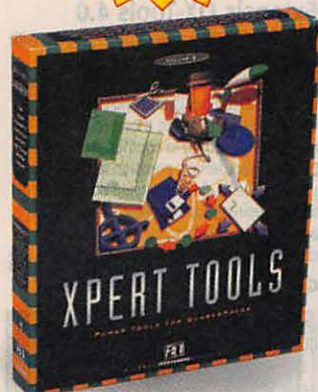


SAVE \$10

NEW!

Broderbund®

SAVE \$29⁹⁵
when you order Xpert Tools
Volumes I and II together!
Ask for item # GRA2521.



Xpert Tools Volume I

A collection of 15 powerful tools designed to help you work more efficiently in QuarkXPress, like Xpert Scale, Layers, Print, Past, Menus, and Xpert Color.
Publisher: A Lowly Apprentice Production
GRA2518 \$99⁹⁵

Xpert Tools Volume II

An additional 15 powerful XTensions, including Xpert TextLink, Pilot, CharacterStyles, CommandPad, ItemMarks and BoxTools.
GRA2522 \$99⁹⁵

Xpert Tools Volumes I & II \$169⁹⁵
GRA2521

ShadowCaster

ShadowCaster software adds an easy, one-step way to create real, soft-shadows on text and graphics within QuarkXPress. You can even blend your shadows into underlying TIFF images.
\$99⁹⁵
GRA2524

Imposer 2.0

Impose pages from a single QuarkXPress document into printer flats or spreads. Whether your production piece is a brochure or a book, Imposer offers a seamless, easy-to-use solution to QuarkXPress.
\$189⁹⁵
GRA2519

MarkIt

Now you can add custom press marks such as trim lines, registration targets, color/gray bars, and even a company logo to your QuarkXPress documents.
\$99⁹⁵
GRA2523

Imposer/MarkIt Bundle \$249⁹⁵
GRA2520



SAVE \$39⁹⁵
when you order Imposer
and MarkIt together!
Ask for item # GRA2520.

New Adobe Software Licensing Program!
Entry-level now starts at just 10 seats!
Call 1-800-622-6222 for complete details!



Adobe PageMaker 6.5

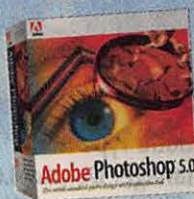
Adobe PageMaker 6.5 bridges the gap between printed and on-line pages. Get the fully integrated tools you need to author sophisticated publications for the Internet. Simply create your pages and export them to HTML format or Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features — text and graphic frames, automatic reformatting of publications, and document-wide layers. Use an interface that looks and feels even more like those of Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator. You can even directly import Illustrator designs. PageMaker 6.5 makes it easy for you to produce sophisticated pages in any medium!
Requires: System 7.1 or later; 9MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Adobe
DTP0421 \$559⁹⁵

**Limited Time Offer—
Save \$360**

Buy Adobe Photoshop 5.0 now
and get PageMaker 6.5
for only **\$199⁹⁵***

Ask for item # AAP0493.

*Products must appear on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last.



PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade \$129⁹⁵
UPG0877

Serial number of previous version required at time of order.

PageMaker 6.5 Competitive Upgrade for QuarkXPress Users \$199⁹⁵
SID0381



▲ Customize your workspace with tabbed palettes, and put your tools at your fingertips!

Get **FLIGHTCHECK® 3.3**
for only **\$289⁹⁵***
when you buy QuarkXPress 4.0,
Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, or
Macromedia FreeHand!
Ask for item # AAP0492.



*Products must appear on the same invoice as FLIGHTCHECK® 3.3. Offer good while supplies last.



Detect over 150
potential printing problems!
FLIGHTCHECK® 3.3

FLIGHTCHECK® "scans" your files in QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Creator, Photoshop, PDF, and FreeHand to warn you of more than 150 potential printing problems. It verifies all elements, such as colors, fonts, and images, and reports a host of possible problems such as missing images or fonts—even fonts in EPS files! After you are assured all is well, FLIGHTCHECK® collects all related files into a single job, including images, and both screen and printer fonts.

Requires: Quadra or higher; 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space.

Publisher: Markware Software
DTP0614 (Mac) \$389⁹⁵

Upgrade **UPG0840 \$89⁹⁵**

PM20 **\$149⁹⁵**
DTP0621 (Mac)

QuarkXPress 4.0

QuarkXPress 4.0 software includes a variety of features that make desktop publishing and design easier than ever! The enhanced QuarkXPress 4.0 provides the power you need to create reports, brochures, catalogs, and more!

Publisher: Quark
DTP0557 (Mac CD-ROM) \$699⁹⁵

QuarkXPress 3.32 \$679⁹⁵*

DTP0170 (Mac 3.5")
*Still available! While supplies last.

QuickKeys 3.5.2 with purchase of QuarkXPress \$29⁹⁵†

†Products must appear on same invoice. Product shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

Features:

- Change your document display from 100% to 800% using menus or the zoom tool
- Character-based style sheets. Now you can change the font of the first few words in your style sheets WITHOUT creating a new paragraph!
- Illustration tools and picture handling. Draw curved lines and picture or text boxes with Bézier and freehand tools similar to those found in illustration software! You can also create and edit clipping text which can be placed along curved Bézier lines!
- Open and use up to 11 movable palettes for fast access and control
- Enhanced item and content tools for selecting multiple items in content mode or applying price styles in item mode

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Desktop Publishing



FLIGHTCHECK® Collect!

FLIGHTCHECK® Collect! is a basic version of FLIGHTCHECK® 3.3 that assists in "preflighting" all major DTP files such as QuarkXPress, Adobe's PageMaker, Illustrator, Multi-Ad Creator, Photoshop and PDF, and Macromedia's FreeHand. FLIGHTCHECK® Collect's simple interface will assist you in checking digital documents for over 150 potential problems.

Through FLIGHTCHECK® Collect's user definable preferences (called Ground Controls), these Controls will focus on finding problems with Colors, Fonts, and Images. FLIGHTCHECK® Collect! will collect along with the document images and all fonts, including both screen and printer fonts. When you hand a disk to your service provider, you're assured that all of the items comprising the job have been copied onto your disk. Once the job is completed, you can compress the file as a self-extracting archive or BinHex for easy transmission over the Internet.
\$149⁹⁵
DTP0620

FREE**
Digital Frontiers
HVS Color GIF 2.0
and JPEG 2.0 Bundle
with your purchase of
QuarkXPress.
Ask for item
AAA0690.



**\$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. Items must appear on the same invoice. Products shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

Hi, I'm Albertina at MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Desktop Publishing

Save on production costs by eliminating trial-and-error waste!

Extensis Preflight Pro 2.0

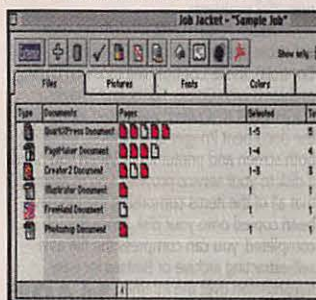
Extensis Preflight Pro 2.0 helps prevent prepress waste by inspecting multiple files, helping to correct output errors, providing customizable profiles and reports, and creating clean PDFs. Its intuitive Job Jacket interface guarantees minimal training. Extensis Preflight Pro 2.0 supports watch folders that can run pass/fail AppleScripts, plus QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, Photoshop, FreeHand, Multi-Ad Creator2, and Imation OPEN.

Includes 5 Free copies of Collect Pro 2.0!
Manufacturer: Extensis

GRA2597 **\$399⁹⁵**

Preflight Pro 2.0 Competitive Upgrade

SID0411 **\$249⁹⁵**



Multi-Application Support

Convert Quark documents to HTML files while retaining page layout!

Extensis BeyondPress 4.0

BeyondPress 4.0 HTML authoring and conversion software combines exact-copy, WYSIWYG Web publishing with the precision design tools of QuarkXPress. Using cutting-edge Web design technology, you can instantly convert QuarkXPress documents into HTML while retaining all page layout elements. Plus, BeyondPress supports sound



Multi-Application Support

and animation features of the HTML page in addition to offering preview capabilities and automation tools.

DTP0635 **\$499⁹⁵**



Multi-Application Support

Extensis QX-Effects 3.0

Extensis™ QX-Effects 3.0™ software enables you to create visual effects directly in QuarkXPress™. Construct shadows, bevels, glows, and embosses with just a few clicks of your mouse. Simple, intuitive controls enable you to interactively preview and select each effect's shape, shadow angle, blur, color, contrast, and more. You no longer have to switch among applications, recreate, or import files. With just a few clicks of your mouse, QX-Effects produces stunning effects!

Requires: QuarkXPress 3.31 or later;
Mac OS System 7.5 or later.

DTP0536 **\$129⁹⁵**

Streamline prepress by automatically gathering fonts and graphics!

Extensis Collect Pro 2.0

Extensis Collect Pro 2.0 software works with all popular page layout and illustration programs to collect the fonts and images

you've used, for perfect prepress delivery. You can preview the collection, add or delete items when necessary, and compress via different methods, or even segment the collection across multiple media.

DTP0636 **\$99⁹⁵**

Extensis QX-Tools 4.0

QX-Tools 4.0 extends QuarkXPress 4.0 with tools designed to help you import any printable file—Word, Excel, EPS, or PDF. Plus, it adds enhanced navigation and editing controls enabling you to move effortlessly from one file format to another. The QX-Tools package also delivers precision features that give you the flexibility to create object style sheets, resize groups of objects, create and assign those objects to layers, or find and change any object attribute.

GRA2600 **\$149⁹⁵**



NEW VERSION!

Extensis

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Fonts

The next generation in font management

Font Reserve 1.0.2

Font Reserve 1.0.2 helps you better organize, maintain, use, and manage your fonts! You can view all fonts with a Finder-like listing, including foundry, type, version, family, label, etc. With a single drag-and-drop operation, Font Reserve 1.0.2 pre-processes every font in your system, extracting complete information for each, and organizing them in a database so you never have to touch your physical font files again!

Publisher: DiamondSoft, Inc.

Font Reserve 1.0.2 (single user) **\$119⁹⁵**

FON0845

Font Reserve 1.0.2 (3-pack) **\$289⁹⁵**

FON0846

Font Reserve 1.0.2 (5-pack) **\$439⁹⁵**

FON0847

FREE Quark XTension which automatically opens fonts required by a Quark document (including embedded graphics), and allows you to easily collect fonts used in a Quark job.

◆◆◆◆ "the most complete font manager available..." -10/97

Publish "the best there is..." -4/98
★★★★/2

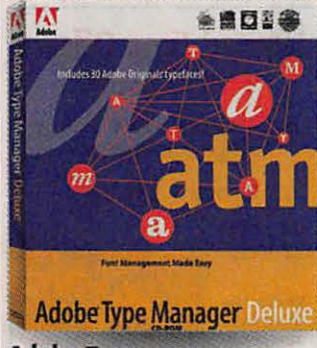


NEW!

Multi-packs also available! Call for details.

Font Reserve 1.0.2 Features:

- Organizes all of your fonts by type, foundry, family, and version
- Removes duplicate fonts
- Checks fonts for corruption
- Automatically finds, matches, and tracks screen and printer font pairs
- Automatically categorizes fonts by style, such as serif, script, ornamental, etc.
- Enables you to open and close fonts on-the-fly — temporarily or permanently



Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0

ATM Deluxe software enables you to install fonts and create custom font sets with drag-

and-drop simplicity! You can automatically activate any known font in your system when you open a file containing that font. You can smooth out the jagged edges of type on-screen and in print. You can preview and print sample pages of your typefaces and create portable font set definitions that can be exported to other users or across platforms.

Publisher: Adobe

FON0806 (CD-ROM) **\$69⁹⁵**

Suggested Retail: \$99.95

Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 **\$49⁹⁵**

FON0805

Adobe Type On Call **\$49⁹⁵**

FON0829

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Image Processing

Turn your Power Mac G3 into a video editing studio!

Avid Cinema

Avid Cinema software helps you easily create professional-looking movies on your Power Macintosh G3 computer! You can create brand new movies, or enhance existing video footage by using Avid Cinema's editing techniques to add music, titles, voice-



overs, and special effects. Convenient features are there to help you along the way, including an integrated storyboard that helps you outline your movie. Plus, when your masterpiece is completed, you can publish it hassle-free to videotape, a CD-ROM, or even to the Internet!

Avid Cinema is designed especially for users without any prior video editing experience, yet features the functionality that advanced users want!

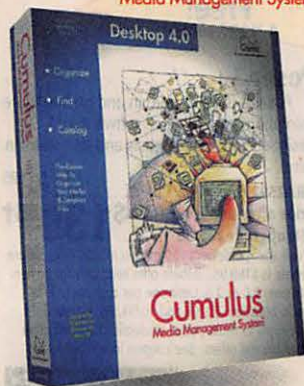
Publisher: Avid Technology

Requires: Power Mac G3 with the Apple AudioVideo I/O card, 32MB RAM, 1GB available disk space.

GRA2631 **\$119⁹⁵**

(CD-ROM)

Cumulus[®] Media Management System



The fastest way to organize your media and graphics files! Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop 4.0

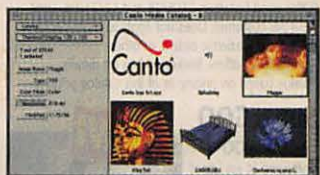
Cumulus Media Management System — Desktop 4.0 is the premium image and document management tool for working with digital images. It is a powerful single user image and media database that catalogs and retrieves digital images on command. Search through thumbnails of

images or search by an unlimited number of content Categories that you define. Create Categories and organize them by client, job, subject, source, or any other way you find useful. Cumulus is fast, easy to use, and intuitively works with popular graphic applications, including Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and many more. Drag-and-drop technology makes searching and categorizing fast and easy. Cumulus supports over forty-five graphics and media file formats, including TIFF, PICT, JPEG, GIF, EPS, PDF, IVUE, QuickDraw 3D, and dozens more.

Requires: 2.5MB RAM; 4MB free hard disk space; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Canto Software

GRA2429 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) ... \$99⁹⁵

Cumulus Desktop Plus 4.0
GRA2428 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) ... \$579



▲ Drag-and-drop technology makes searching and categorizing fast and easy.



▲ This is an example of Eye Candy 3.0 for Photoshop's advanced interface. Shown here is the fire filter.

Eye Candy 3.0

Get 21 filters as well as the most advanced previews of any filter set! All of the most commonly needed special effects, including glows, drop shadows, and non-rectangular buttons are a single click away! Filters like Fur, Smoke, Fire, Squint, and Water Drops simulate natural phenomena faster and more accurately than could ever be accomplished manually. Plus, Eye Candy 3.0 gives you the most advanced resizable and zoomable previews.

Requires: Power Mac; 16MB RAM; 3MB HD space; System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Alien Skin Software

GRA2165 (Power Mac) ... \$129⁹⁵

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for #101040 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Eye Candy 3.0 for Windows 95 CD

GR10041 ... \$129⁹⁵

DTP WAREHOUSE[™] Image Processing

Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects

Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects includes 20 video and animation special effects such as texture, distortion, and production tools, as well as specialized effects such as Fire, Smoke, and Chrome. Sliders give you clear control over every aspect of your effects.

Requires: After Effects 3.0 or later. **\$549⁹⁵**

GRA2360 (3.5") ... \$549⁹⁵

Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects for Windows 95 CD

GR10197 ... \$549⁹⁵



-3/98



-3/97



▲ Eye Candy 3.0 for After Effects automatically modifies and/or adapts alpha channel information.



Extensis Mask Pro 1.0

Mask Pro 1.0 is the precise software tool for creating image masks and complex selections in Adobe Photoshop. Create professional-quality masks quickly and easily using innovative color matching technology, comprehensive controls, and vector-based clipping paths that streamline your prepress output. Mask Pro gives you complete control over the edge softness, brush size, and opacity threshold of the mask, so you'll achieve your perfect, desired result everytime. Plus, its multiple undo/redo feature reliably protects your work from unwanted changes.

Publisher: Extensis
GRA2486 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$299⁹⁵

Extensis PhotoTools 2.0

Extensis PhotoTools 2.0 lets you create, save, re-edit text, and create styles all within a powerful WYSIWYG text editor. Plus, you can quickly generate cast shadows, glows, bevels, and emboss effects; interactively with all real time preview; and quickly and easily construct groups of buttons for Web sites and multimedia projects.

GRA2282 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$129⁹⁵

PhotoTools 2.0 Upgrade

UPG0730 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$49⁹⁵

PhotoTools 2.0 (5-pack)

GRA2283 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$679

Extensis VectorTools 2.0

GRA2018 ... \$129⁹⁵



Extensis Intellihance 3.0

Easy-to-use, yet powerful, Extensis Intellihance analyzes your images individually by adjusting contrast, brightness, saturation, sharpness, color cast removal, descreening, and despeckle.

Requires: Photoshop 3.04 or higher; System 7.1.1 or later.

GRA2087 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$99⁹⁵

Intellihance 3.0 Upgrade

UPG0747 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$49⁹⁵



Extensis Portfolio 3.0

Portfolio 3.0 enables you to view, organize, manage, select, share, and use digital content. It builds visual catalogs by automatically creating entries that include detailed reference information and thumbnail images.

Requires: Mac OS 7.5 PowerPC native; 6MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

GRA2138 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$129⁹⁵

Portfolio 3.0 Upgrade

UPG0749 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$49⁹⁵

Portfolio 3.0 (5-pack)

DTP0546 (Mac/Win CD) ... \$399⁹⁵



Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0

PhotoFrame 1.0 software enables you to create an unlimited variety of professional-quality image frames and border effects to enhance your presentations. Imports frames from any AutoF/X, PhotoGraphic Edges Volume or JPEG file.

GRA2508: (Volume I & II) ... \$199⁹⁵

PhotoFrame 1.0 Volume I

GRA2485 ... \$129⁹⁵

PhotoFrame 1.0 Volume II

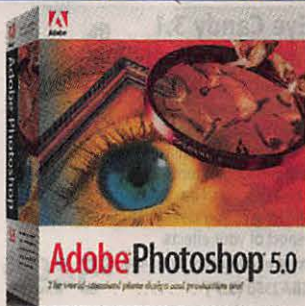
GRA2506 ... \$129⁹⁵



SAVE OVER \$120[†]
when you buy
The Power Suite
for Photoshop!
Includes PhotoTools,
Intellihance, and Portfolio
all for only **\$199!**
Ask for item # GRA2510.
†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Hi, I'm Ken at
MacWAREHOUSE
You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227
Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Image Processing



Now with multiple levels of undo! Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Adobe® Photoshop® 5.0 software is used by more creative professionals around the world than any other image editing program. It provides the power to create compelling images and the precision to prepare them for the printed page, the Web, and virtually any other medium. Superimpose images, graphics, and text on multiple layers. Create original artwork, or retouch scanned photos. Add special effects with more than 95 filters. Improve productivity with batch-processing of files and support for the broadest range of file formats. And experiment all you want, knowing you can undo multiple steps with a single click!

Publisher: Adobe



Adobe

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Features:

- Multiple Undo to quickly undo or redo any steps
- Set Editable Text within Photoshop
- ICC and ColorSync Support
- Spot Colors
- Layer Effects
- Enhanced Actions Palette & Actions Plug-ins to record a broader range of Photoshop functions
- Magnetic Lasso
- Measure Tool
- Color Samplers
- Simulated 3D Transform to manipulate the size, position, and orientation of a dimensional object within a flat image



▲ With Photoshop 5.0, users can preview Duotone settings as they apply them to an image.

Painter 5

Painter 5 has sophisticated tools for graphic design and digital photography, including Dynamic Floater (layers) which enable you to adjust, move, and apply amazing effects. 32 levels of Undo enable you to try different effects without committing to a final version. Painter 5 also includes Web publishing tools!

Publisher: MetaCreations

GRA2106 (Mac CD) \$299.95

Painter 5 Upgrade

UPG0655 (Mac CD) \$99.95

Serial number required at time of purchase.

Kai's Power Tools 3 —

Adobe Photoshop plug-in! \$129.95

GRA1197 (Mac CD) \$129.95

*Offer good between 6/15/98 and 12/31/98. Limit one per customer. Does not apply to multi-packs, upgrades, academic orders, or other promotional offers. Sticker on box for details.

**Value based on pricing as of this catalog printing.

SuperGOO

SuperGOO software is an ideal entry-level photo-retouching program for budding graphic artists or users who simply want to do more than word processing and spreadsheets on their home computer.

GRA2591 (Mac/Win CD) \$49.95

Kai's Photo Soap

ENT1462 (Mac/Win CD) \$24.95††

††Price after \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. See sticker on box for details. Offer expires 12/31/98.



Buy Painter 5 full version and get Kai's Power Tools Free! A \$129.95 value!*

Poser 3

Poser 3 is a 3-D human and animal figure animation and reference software tool designed with digital artists and animators in mind.

GRA2592 (Mac/Win CD) \$189.95

Price after publisher's \$50 upgrade rebate \$139.95†

†Price after publisher's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$189.95. Rebate offer valid only for owners of Poser 1.0 or 2.0. Limit one per customer. Offer good between 7/7/98 and 10/31/98. Rebate does not apply to multi-packs, academic orders, or other promotional offers. See coupon in box for details.



FREE! GoLive's Cyberstudio 3.0 Personal Edition when you buy any MetaCreations product in this catalog! Ask for item # AAA0691.

\$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Offer good on any advertised MetaCreations product in this catalog. Free offer and MetaCreations purchase must appear on the same invoice. Not valid with any other promotional offers. Offer good while supplies last!

SPECIAL OFFER!
Save \$70!
Get QuickKeys 3.5.2 for only \$29.95** when you buy Photoshop 5.0. Ask for item # AAP0517.



*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.
**Products must appear on same invoice. QuickKeys shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

Save up to \$520!†

Order Adobe Photoshop 5.0 upgrade or full version now and get Adobe PageMaker 6.5 and Adobe Illustrator 7.0 for only \$199.95 †† each

Ask for item # AAP0493 (PageMaker 6.5), or item # AAP0496 (Illustrator 7.0).



†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.
††Products must appear on same invoice as Photoshop 5.0. Offer good while supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE Exclusive Offer!

Get Extensis PhotoTools and Vertigo 3D HotTEXT



FREE! a \$279 value!††

when you purchase Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade or Full Version!

Ask for item # AAA0662.

†\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Products must appear on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last!
††Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

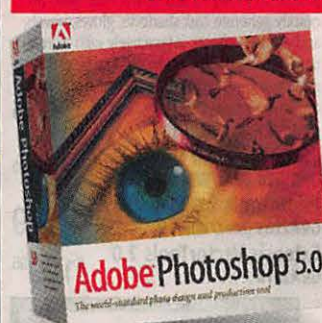
LAST CHANCE!

Rebate offer expires 8/31/98!

Get a \$50 REBATE*

on Adobe Photoshop 5.0 when you purchase either:

- Five Jaz 1GB Cartridges (MED0177, \$99.95 per cartridge) and
- Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full (GRA2551, \$629.95) or Upgrade Version (UPG0836, \$189.95)



- Omega Jaz 1GB Drive Internal (DR4840, \$279.95) or External (DRI1119, \$299.95) and
- Three Jaz 1GB Cartridges (MED0177, \$99.95 per cartridge), and
- Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full (GRA2551, \$629.95) or Upgrade Version (UPG0836, \$189.95)

Ask for coupon # AA1053.

*Purchase both Adobe Photoshop 5.0 and qualifying Omega Jaz products and you are eligible to receive a \$50 mail-in rebate direct from Micro Warehouse, Inc. Products may be purchased on separate orders, but must be purchased by the same customer. All orders must be placed on or after 4/27/98 and no later than 8/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA1053. See coupon for details. This promotion is being offered exclusively through Micro Warehouse, Inc. and is not from Omega or Adobe Systems.

New! 250,000 SENSATIONAL IMAGES!

JUST \$99.95

Get your hands on Art Explosion®, the best-selling line of clip art products for the Macintosh. Want the highest quality graphics available? These libraries are ideal for first-time publishers and professional designers alike!

ART EXPLOSION 250,000 IMAGES

JUST \$99.95

ART EXPLOSION 125,000 IMAGES

JUST \$69.95

GOLD EDITION - 125,000 IMAGES ON 13 CD-ROMs!

- ★ Compatible with All Mac Programs
- ★ More than 65% in Color
- ★ 70% Vector Clip Art (EPS)
- ★ A Real Mac Product with Full File Names
- ★ Includes 20,000 24-bit Color Photos
- ★ 850-Page Image Catalog
- ★ Quick-Locator Index
- ★ On-Screen Image Browsers
- ★ Compatible with All Printers
- ★ 1500 TrueType and PostScript Fonts FREE!
- #GRA1859 \$69.95**

ART EXPLOSION 40,000 IMAGES

JUST \$39.95

ART EXPLOSION 40,000 IMAGES ON 5 CD-ROMs!

- ★ Compatible with All Mac Programs
- ★ A Real Mac Product with Full File Names
- ★ More than 60% in Color
- ★ 85% Vector Clip Art (EPS)
- ★ Includes 5000 Color Photos
- ★ 400-Page Image Catalog
- ★ On-Screen Image Browsers
- ★ Compatible with All Printers
- ★ 1200 TrueType Fonts FREE!
- #BND2090 \$39.95**

ART EXPLOSION 250,000 PLATINUM EDITION

- ★ 250,000 Images on 23 CD-ROMs
- ★ Compatible with All Mac Programs
- ★ A Real Mac Product with Full File Names
- ★ More than 60% in Color
- ★ 55% Vector Clip Art (EPS)
- ★ Includes New Fine Art Category and High-Resolution (240 DPI) Color Photos
- ★ Classic and Retro Images
- ★ 1500 TrueType and PostScript Fonts
- ★ 1300-Page Image Catalog
- ★ Expanded Quick-Locator Index
- ★ New Portfolio™ Image Browsers
- ★ Compatible with All Printers
- ★ Kai's Photo Soap™ SE FREE!
- #GRA2462 \$99.95**

14 GIGABYTES ON 23 CD-ROMs!

FREE BONUS

NOVA DEVELOPMENT

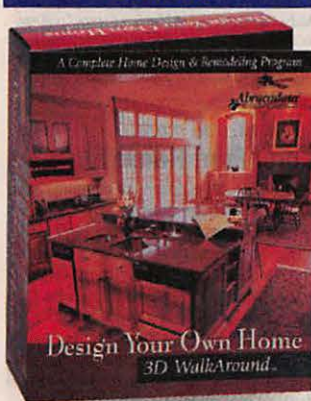
REAL MAC PRODUCTS!

Art Explosion® products are the only large-scale Mac clip art libraries that are real Mac products. You get full Mac file names, not the 8-character DOS names that drive you nuts!!!

Say NO to 8-character file names!

Prices after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. Prices before rebate \$49.95 on #BND2090 and \$79.95 on #GRA1859. Offer expires 9/15/98.

DTP WAREHOUSE™ 3D CAD



Watch your home designs come to life!

Design Your Own Home® 3D WalkAround™

This state-of-the-art home planning and design software program brings your building and remodeling ideas to life! Raise walls, put up wallpaper, lay carpet, place furniture and appliances, and see it all happen in 3D - just as if you were in the room!

3D WalkAround gives you the ability to display both two- and three-dimensional views simultaneously. Once you've designed your new space, walk through your creation in a "real time" speed of up to 15 frames per second. View each room from every angle.

Abracadata™

making sure that living areas are comfortably spaced.

The pop-up texture viewer makes it fast and easy to apply hundreds of textures to over a thousand different 3D furniture and appliance objects. In addition, this user-friendly program has a unique wall tool, a stud tool for accurate stud placement, and multiple layers for creating plumbing and electrical schematics.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with FPU; 8MB RAM; 30-50MB hard drive space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Abracadata **\$69.95**

Design Your Own Home® Suite

Includes five complete design programs on one CD: Architecture, Interiors, Landscape, Design Estimator, and Mighty Draw.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM (10MB on a Power Macintosh); 27MB HD space; System 7.0 or later.

CAD0063 (CD-ROM) **\$99.95**



▲View each room from every angle.



The easiest, most cost-effective way to design!

MiniCAD 7

MiniCAD 7 is packed with everything you need for expert 2-D drafting and 3-D modeling, high-quality rendering, and animation. MiniCAD's Drafting and Design Toolkit™ is packed with thousands of industry-specific symbol libraries - no extra modules to buy! Features include Solid Modeling, DWG Import/Export, and support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D™.

Publisher: Diehl Graphsoft **\$569.95**

MiniCAD 7 (5-pack) CAD0275 (CD-ROM) **\$1469.95**

MiniCAD 7 (10-pack) CAD0276 (CD-ROM) **\$2639.95**



NEW! Fireworks

Macromedia Fireworks is a start-to-finish production tool that will help you create and

optimize graphics for the Web. Publisher: Macromedia **\$299.95**

FREE! Photodisc 75 Backgrounds and Objects for the Web with your purchase of Fireworks. Ask for item # AAA0681. *3.95 shipping and handling applies. Offer good while supplies last.

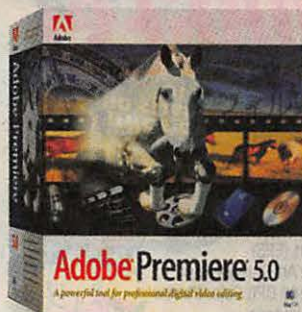
Hi, I'm Sherri at MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Multimedia Software



Adobe Premiere 5.0

Adobe Premiere 5.0 software enables you to produce your own high-quality movies for video, multimedia, and the Web. Version 5.0 now features a new user interface that's better organized and easier to use. The Project window enables you to conveniently store video clips in a list. A Timeline window organizes these clips in a sequential line, and finally, the Monitor window enables you to play your video. Another enhancement to Adobe Premiere 5.0 includes a sophisticated track management system that enables you to add up to 99 audio and 99 video tracks to your timeline. Then, you can easily target, hide, display, and edit the content of those tracks or add text rolls and crawls to your titles for added effects.

Publisher: Adobe

GRA2549 **\$599⁹⁵**

Adobe Premiere 5.0 Upgrade

UPG0831

Qualifying products: Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

\$199⁹⁵

Adobe After Effects 3.1

Explore compositing, 2D animation, and time-based special effects with Adobe After Effects 3.1. Animate Adobe Photoshop layers and fly through Adobe Illustrator graphics with ease; layer high-resolution footage files for multilayer compositions; produce exciting special effects; and create professional-quality output for film, video, or multimedia — it's all possible with the powerful features of After Effects 3.1.

Requires: Mac II or higher; FPU; 6MB RAM; 80MB hard disk; System 7.0 or later; color monitor

GRA1219 **\$699⁹⁵**



Adobe After Effects Production Bundle

Includes film and video post-production tools and device control for advanced digital disk recorders.

GRA1297 **\$199⁹⁵**



The professional way to easily create QuickTime VR movies!

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio software helps you create QuickTime VR movies with point-and-click simplicity! Quickly turn photos into virtual reality scenes for your Web sites or other multimedia projects. Or simply drag images from your desktop to the Stitcher windows and the program is ready to create a panorama!

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio is a powerful one-stop solution for producing anything from a simple QuickTime VR movie to a complex multiple object or panorama movie!

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio also provides direct image capture and map support. You can grab 360-degree views of objects using a standard video camera and any Mac OS-based computer that has video input. Plus, you can lay out virtual reality scenes on a



map that enables you to visualize the links between nodes and objects. With QuickTime VR Authoring Studio you can also optimize QuickTime VR panoramas for Web playback by reducing them to as little as kilobytes with standard QuickTime such as JPEG.

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio is a powerful one-stop solution for producing anything from a simple QuickTime VR movie to a complex multiple object or panorama movie!

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; monitor that supports thousands of colors; video input (for object movies); CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Apple

GRA2371 **\$399⁹⁵**

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio Features:

- Creates panoramic images
- Captures images frame-by-frame
- Links panoramas and objects to create "multinode" scenes
- Manages source files — images, movies, hot-spot tracks — used in production of complete scenes
- Automates various operations with AppleScript support



Media Cleaner Pro 3.0

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 software efficiently compresses your audio and video to create professional-grade media for Web sites, CD-ROMs, kiosks, or DVD-ROM. Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 now gives you access to advanced

Powerful 3-D modeling and animation software! StudioPro 2.5

Strata StudioPro 2.5 is a powerful 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package for your Power Mac. It's fast, easy to use, and produces incredible results! Plus, with its enhanced user interface, unleashing its full capabilities has never been easier! You can draw bones and define joints for realistic movement, deform an object over time without remodeling its geometry, and incorporate super-cool special effects, such as hot spots, fire, pixie dust, and more!

Publisher: Strata

StudioPro 2.5 Upgrade **\$99⁹⁵**
UPG0878

features in the Sorenson Video codec such as Variable Bit Rate (VBR) encoding for high quality video playback. Also includes powerful features such as QuickTime 3.0 support, still image processing, manual controls, powerful interface, batch processing, and more!

Publisher: Terran Interactive

GRA2511 **\$349⁹⁵**

Media Cleaner Pro 3.0 Upgrade **\$129⁹⁵**
UPG0815

Sorenson Video Code C **\$499⁹⁵**
GRA2585: Developer Edition

Sorenson/Media Cleaner 3.0 Bundle **\$789⁹⁵**
GRA2586



StudioPro 2.5 Competitive Upgrade

SID0413 **\$389⁹⁵**

StudioPro 2.5 Full Version **\$989⁹⁵**
GRA2628

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphics & Design



Trade-Up to CorelDRAW 6 for only **\$149⁹⁵!**
Ask for item # UPG0495.

A complete graphics and word processing solution!

CorelDRAW™ 6

This graphics and word processing suite gives you CorelDRAW™ 6 and Corel® WordPerfect™ 3.5 bundled together for the first time! Plus, you get three other software programs with easy-to-use tools for graphic and technical illustration, 3-D rendering, photo-editing, animation, bitmap and texture creation, and multimedia file management. Plus, you get thousands of clip art images, Type 1 and TrueType® fonts, high-resolution photos, and 3-D models.

Requires: Power Macintosh; System 7.5 or later; 20MB RAM; 40MB HD space; CD-ROM drive; 256 color monitor with 640 x 480 resolution.

Publisher: Corel

DTP0404 **\$399⁹⁵**

CorelDRAW™ 6 Competitive Upgrade

UPG0495 **\$149⁹⁵**

Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, Canvas, QuarkXPress, Adobe PageMaker, Multi-Ad Services Creator, CorelDraw for Win/Unix, Macromedia FreeHand Graphics Studio, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Office, WordPerfect Suite 7 or 8 Professional for Windows, and WordPerfect.

Easily create greeting cards, banners, and more!

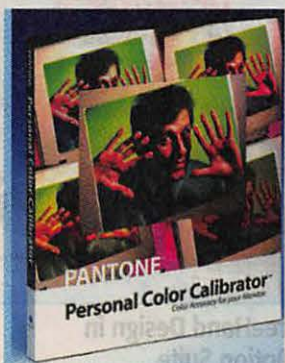
Corel Print House™

Quickly create dozens of greeting cards, banners, and other projects with Corel Print House™! Choose ready-to-print sample files and modify them to fit your specific needs. The Notebook guides you through tasks while giving you drag-and-drop access to thousands of clip art images, photos, phrases, borders, and more. Wizards are also available to walk you through tasks. If you are feeling more creative, there are drawing tools to help express your own ideas.

GRA1861 **\$29⁹⁵**



PANTONE



easy-to-use color palette — without leaving the program! You can colorize logos, clip art, line art, and shapes — even color PowerPoint text. Print color charts for optimal color matching!

GRA2539 **PANTONE® Color Chips** **\$29⁹⁵**

Contains the entire range of solid PANTONE Colors on tear-out chips. This two-book set contains six chips of each. 1,012 color on both coated and uncoated paper.

GRA1930 **\$169⁹⁵**



▲ PANTONE® Survival Kit

PANTONE® Survival Kit
Includes PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Solid To Process Guide.

GRA1343 **\$169⁹⁵**

PANTONE® Formula Guide
Displays the PANTONE® Matching System Palette on coated and uncoated paper.

GRA1336 **\$59⁹⁵**

PANTONE® Solid To Process
Displays PANTONE® colors alongside their closest CMYK process simulation.

DTP0082 **\$79⁹⁵**

PANTONE® Process Guide
Includes over 3,000 color process combinations with CMYK values.

DTP0069 **\$59⁹⁵**

PANTONE® Personal Color Calibrator™

This best selling monitor calibrator provides professional results optimizing your color monitor for improved viewing of color documents, presentations, and Internet colors. The easy-to-use controls take into account lighting conditions, monitor, and video board characteristics and incorporate this information into your workflow. The calibrator is so successful that PANTONE guarantees the results.

Publisher: PANTONE
GRA2213 **\$49⁹⁵**

PANTONE® OfficeColor Assistant

Quickly add PANTONE colors to presentations, proposals, and other corporate documents with PANTONE® OfficeColor Assistant™ for Microsoft Office 97/98. Select the colors you want from an



FREE!

PhotoDisc's Holiday & Celebrations with your purchase of Deneba Canvas.
Ask for item # AAA0666.

Canvas 5

Canvas™ 5 gives you all the text, drawing, and image editing features you need in one program. Create Web pages, illustrations, newsletters, brochures, advertisements, corporate presentations, and much more with Canvas 5!

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Deneba

GRA2359 (CD-ROM) **\$399⁹⁵**

Canvas 5 Competitive Upgrade

SID0407 **\$149⁹⁵**

Canvas 5 Training Videos

Includes 3 tapes.

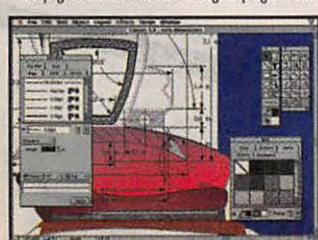
GRA2498 **\$149⁹⁵**

Deneba CAD 1.5

CAD0295 (CD-ROM) **\$549⁹⁵**

*\$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies. Products must appear on the same invoice. Free offer does not apply to other promotional offers. Offer good while supplies last!

**Qualifying products: Deneba Canvas 3.5 or earlier, Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and Macromedia FreeHand. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or original program disk.



▲ Edit vector and bitmap graphics in one program.

With Canvas 5 You Can:

- Design with precision vector tools, including effects such as blend, extrude, and warp; then rasterize drawings into pixel-based objects — perfect for the Web!
- Edit images using channels, built-in effects, or Photoshop-compatible third-party filters.
- Publish directly from Canvas 5 to the Web with the Java™-based Colada™ Web tool (also works with non-Java browsers) — no plug-ins required!
- Use any TWAIN-compatible scanner to bring in photos.
- Use more than 30 I/O filters, including Illustrator™, Photoshop™, CorelDraw™, EPS, GIF, JPEG, Kodak PhotoCD, and TIFF.

FREE! ** GoLive's Cyberstudio 3.0 Personal Edition when you buy any MetaCreations product in this catalog! Ask for item # AAA0691.

*\$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Offer good on any advertised MetaCreations product in this catalog. Free offer and MetaCreations purchase must appear on the same invoice. Not valid with any other promotional offers. Offer good while supplies last!

MetaCreations

FREE! * Kai's Power Tools when you buy Painter 5!

Painter 5
Painter 5 has all the great features of Painter Classic, plus sophisticated tools for graphic design and digital photography.

Manufacturer: MetaCreations

GRA2106 (Mac CD) **\$299⁹⁵**

Painter 5 Upgrade **\$99⁹⁵**

UPG0655 (Mac CD)
Serial number required at time of purchase. *Offer good between 6/15/98 and 12/31/98. Limit one per customer. Does not apply to multi-packs, upgrades, academic orders, or other promotional offers. See sticker on box for details.

Bryce 3D

Bryce 3D software enables you to create incredibly realistic, fully-animated 3-D landscapes.

GRA2339 (Mac/Win CD) **\$189⁹⁵**

NEW VERSION! **Infini-D 4.5**
Infini-D 4.5 software makes animation feel like second nature. It features an ideal balance of professional 3-D animation features, high-end special effects, and broadcast-quality output, all within a celebrated, intuitive working environment.

GRA2590 (Mac/Win CD) **\$559**

Ray Dream Studio 5
Ray Dream Studio 5 software features a set of professional tools for 3D design and animation. It's an ideal choice for every graphic artist, Web designer, and multimedia producer.

GRA2209 (Mac/Win CD) **\$299⁹⁵**

Ray Dream Studio 5 Upgrade **\$99⁹⁵**

UPG0704 (Mac/Win CD)
Proof of purchase required. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or original program disk.

Ray Dream 3D

Ray Dream 3D software features easy, fast, and fun tools for creating 3D Models and animation.

GRA2331 (Mac/Win CD) **\$99⁹⁵**

Painter 3D

Painter 3D software enables you to create texture, bumps, highlights, reflections, and glow properties right on the surface of your 3-D models!

GRA2527 (Mac/Win CD) **\$299⁹⁵**

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphics & Design

Attention owners of Poser! Get Poser 3 for only \$139⁹⁵!

NEW VERSION!

Poser 3

Poser 3 is a 3-D human and animal figure animation and reference software tool designed with digital artists and animators in mind.

GRA2592 (Mac/Win CD) **\$139⁹⁵**

**Price after publisher's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$189.95. Rebate offer valid only for owners of Poser 1.0 or 2.0. Limit one per customer. Offer good between 7/7/98 and 10/31/98. Rebate does not apply to multi-packs, academic orders, or other promotional offers. See coupon in box for details.

SuperGOO

SuperGOO software is an ideal entry-level photo-retouching program for budding graphic artists or users who simply want to do more than word processing and spreadsheets on their home computer.

GRA2591 (Mac/Win CD) **\$49⁹⁵**

Kai's Photo Soap

ENT1462 (Mac/Win CD) **\$24⁹⁵**

Art Dabbler 2.1

Art Dabbler 2.1 software provides step-by-step art lessons that teach you to draw, paint, and animate!

GRA2329 (Mac/Win CD) **\$24⁹⁵**

†Price after publisher's \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. See sticker on box for details. Offer expires 12/31/98.

Kai's Power SHOW

Kai's Power SHOW™ software turns presentations into multimedia shows that get noticed! Easy-to-use controls enable you to build an entire presentation in minutes!

GRA2512 (Mac/Win CD) **\$49⁹⁵**

Logomotion 2.1

Logomotion 2.1 software enables you to create animated 3-D logos and text!

GRA2478 (Mac/Win CD) **\$99⁹⁵**

Kai's Power Tools 3—Adobe Photoshop plug-in!

GRA1197 (Mac CD) **\$129⁹⁵**

Painter Classic

GRA2513 (Mac/Win CD) **\$99⁹⁵**

Hi, I'm Angelo at MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com

1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Professional Design 39

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphics & Design



**VOLUME
LICENSING
AVAILABLE!
CALL TODAY
FOR DETAILS**

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Adobe Illustrator® 7.0

Recognized for its flexibility, Adobe Illustrator helps you easily create designs for print, multimedia, and the Web. Now you can experience a truly seamless workflow across platforms and between Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker®, and Adobe Photoshop®. You'll be more productive using the new, streamlined interface with tabbed palettes, image linking, and speedy handling of large images. Grids and new Transform and Align palettes provide precision placement of design elements. Plus, you get enhanced color management, including ColorSync® support for printed output, and RGB color support and URL embedding for creating on-line graphics.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; System 7.5; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Adobe
GRA2097 (CD-ROM) \$359⁹⁵

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

UPG0651 (CD-ROM) \$129⁹⁵
Serial number required at time of order.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Get Illustrator 7.0
for only **\$199⁹⁵***
when you buy
Adobe Photoshop 5.0!

Ask for item # AAP0496.

*Products must appear on the same invoice.
Offer good while supplies last.

Adobe Streamline® 4.0

Quickly convert black-and-white or color images into Adobe PostScript line art. New post-conversion tools let you smooth paths and make final adjustments. **\$149⁹⁵**

GRA2103

Adobe Dimensions® 3.0

Create production-quality 3-D artwork in both vector and raster formats. New features let you wrap images around 3-D shapes, edit while previewing, and design custom camera angles. **\$149⁹⁵**

GRA2104

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Features:

- File sharing across platforms
- Drag-and-Drop convenience
- Comprehensive color management support
- Broad-based file support
- Create linked Web graphics
- Speedy image handling
- Improved color for on-line graphics



FreeHand 8

FreeHand 8 enables you to create and publish print and Web graphics, illustrations, and layouts with breakthrough creative features such as editable vector transparency and streamlined workflow. You can customize toolbars and keyboard shortcuts (including presets for other major programs including Adobe Illustrator®), and work seamlessly with Photoshop®, QuarkXPress®, and Flash to publish your designs for print and the Web. Push-and-pull shape editing tools enable you to create original artwork faster than ever! You can accelerate the creation of complex documents using Fast Preview, while publishing the highest quality output through extensive export options and printing capabilities.

Publisher: Macromedia

GRA2469 \$399⁹⁵

FreeHand 8 Upgrade
UPG0786 \$149⁹⁵*

FreeHand 8 Competitive Upgrade
Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator or CorelDraw.
SID0408 \$199⁹⁵

ATTENTION WEB DESIGNERS!

Get 3 great Web tools
with the FreeHand Design in
Motion Suite:
FreeHand 8, Flash 3, and Insta.HTML 2
Upgrade for only **\$299⁹⁵***



FreeHand Design in Motion Suite

With FreeHand Design in Motion Suite, you can illustrate, animate, and take your work to the Web! Once you have designed your Web graphics with the included FreeHand 8, export your artwork to the Java-enabled Flash — also included — for fast and easy vector animation. You can add interactivity and sound while in Flash to create dynamic Web multimedia that plays everywhere.

FreeHand Design in Motion Suite

Includes FreeHand 8, Flash 3, and Insta.HTML 2. **\$499⁹⁵**

GRA2567

FreeHand Design in Motion Suite Upgrade

Includes FreeHand 8 Upgrade, Flash 3, and Insta.HTML 2. **\$299⁹⁵***

*Qualifying products: Any previous version of Macromedia FreeHand. Serial number required at time of order.



▲ Creation Station

Your complete home
computer design set-up —
cordless pen, cordless mouse,
and 4" x 5" tablet!

Creation Station

The Creation Station from CalComp is precisely the kind of digital tablet that graphic designers and computer artists have used for years — and now you can use it in your own home!

Its cordless pressure pen feels natural in your hand, especially when using drawing and painting applications. The Creation Station makes tracing photos, illustrations, or other artwork incredibly easy! Plus, a five-button, maintenance-free, cordless digital mouse is also provided if you feel more comfortable with conventional drawing tools.

The Creation Station digital graphics tablet offers a complete creative software suite including two award-winning applications: Kai's Photo Soap — Special Edition (photo-editing), and Art Dabbler (drawing) from MetaCreations, as well as

Includes Kai's PhotoSoap SE
photo-editing software and MetaCreations
Art Dabbler drawing program!



**\$30
Rebate!**

the fun and versatile TableWorks software to help you get started right away! Together, these three programs offer countless options for nearly any assignment.

- Easy to install, durable design plus TableWorks software that includes an interactive digital pen tutorial
- Cordless, batteryless pressure pen with QuickScroll features is precise, expressive and natural. Scroll from any point on the screen
- Cordless, five-button digital mouse, also with QuickScroll features, for hands-free Internet scrolling
- WYPIWYG Mode (Where You Point Is Where You Go) offers ultimate precision that leads to 40% productivity gains in graphical applications

Manufacturer: CalComp

INP1577

*Price after manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon in box. Expires 1/31/99. Limit one rebate per customer.

\$99⁹⁵*

Offers larger 12" x 12" working
space — with cordless pen and
cordless mouse!

Creation Station Pro

The CalComp Creation Station Pro is the advanced, professional graphics tool with award-winning UltraSlate technology rated "Best Input Device" by Macworld.

Photo and video editing, drawing, painting, illustration, animation, and image

manipulation are just a few of the functions Creation Station Pro performs with enhanced flexibility and productivity.

- Batteryless pressure pen with QuickScroll features. Scroll from any point on the screen
- Cordless digital mouse, also with QuickScroll features, for hands-free Internet scrolling
- Twice the sensitivity of other tablets — 512 levels
- Pop-up HotKeys for heads-up designing. Enables you to program frequently-used commands in a pop-up, "floating" menu
- 6" x 9" and 12" x 18" sizes also available

INP1572 \$389⁹⁵

**The
Professional's
Choice.**



▲ Creation Station Pro



-1/98

NEW
LOW
PRICES!

Why You NEED More RAM!

With more RAM (Random Access Memory) you can:

- ✓ Open and use more applications at the same time!
- ✓ Use more of your applications' advanced features!
- ✓ Print large and complicated pages faster and more error-free!

Did you know that upgrading your Mac System with more memory is one of the best moves you can make to get better access to the Internet? In fact, it's just as important as having the latest, fastest modem!

Mac OS 8 and the Internet!

To run Mac OS 8 efficiently and to better handle downloads from the Internet, you should upgrade your system to a total of 32MB of RAM or more. **Remember, when it comes to RAM — the more, the better!**

High Quality Upgrades at their Lowest Prices Ever!


All MacWAREHOUSE Memory Modules are supplied by TOP manufacturers and meet the highest standards for performance and quality. MacWAREHOUSE offers only "Grade A" DRAM modules.


SDRAM for the New Power Mac and PowerBook G3s!


Upgrade your Power Mac and PowerBook G3 system with SDRAM (Synchronous Dynamic Random Access Memory) — the fastest memory you can buy. MacWAREHOUSE now carries SDRAM from 32MB to 128MB for your Power Mac G3 desktop, minitower, or PowerBook.


Four easy ways to determine the type and amount of memory you need:


- 1 To find out the type of memory you need, check your owner's manual for memory requirements. If you're still not sure about your RAM requirements, call our Hardware Hotline and we'll help you determine what type of memory is right for you.
- 2 Check out the Memory Upgrades chart that follows this page for your computer model.
- 3 Visit our Web site and click on the E-Z Memory Configurator on our Web site home page @ **warehouse.com/memory/**
- 4 To find out how much RAM you currently have, look under the Apple menu in "About This Macintosh..." If you're still not sure how much you currently have, call our Hardware Hotline and we'll help you determine how much memory you need.


30-PIN SIMMS	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	1MB	80ns	CHP0022	\$19.95
	2MB	80ns	CHP0042	\$29.95
	4MB	80ns	CHP0011	\$49.95
	16MB	80ns	CHP0078	\$159.95

72-PIN SIMMS	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	4MB	80ns	CHP0101	\$49.95
	8MB	80ns	CHP0102	\$69.95
	16MB	80ns	CHP0103	\$99.95
	32MB	80ns	CHP0104	\$169.95


168-PIN DIMMS	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	8MB	70ns	CHP0139	\$79.95
	16MB	70ns	CHP0141	\$99.95
	32MB	70ns	CHP0142	\$179.95
	64MB	70ns	CHP0140	\$299.95

168-PIN EDO DIMMS	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	16MB	60ns	CHP0427	\$99.95
	32MB	60ns	CHP0428	\$179.95
	64MB	60ns	CHP0429	\$269.95

iMac SDRAM Modules	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	16MB	10ns	CHP0656	\$89.95
	32MB	10ns	CHP0658	\$139.95
	64MB	10ns	CHP0657	\$259.95
	128MB	10ns	CHP0659	\$489.95

168-PIN G3 SDRAM DIMMS	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	16MB	10ns	CHP0543	\$99.95
	32MB	10ns	CHP0541	\$159.95
	64MB	10ns	CHP0542	\$299.95
	128MB	10ns	CHP0544	\$599.95
	256MB	10ns	CHP0626	\$999.95

G3 PowerBook Memory Modules	SIZE	MACHINE	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	32MB SDRAM	G3	CHP9820	\$159.95
	64MB SDRAM	G3	CHP9821	\$299.95
	128MB SDRAM	G3	CHP9822	\$599.95
	32MB EDO	G3	CHP0548	\$159.95
	128MB EDO	G3	CHP0550	\$599.95

VRAM	SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
	2MB SGRAM for Power Mac G3		CHP0546	\$59.95
	4MB SGRAM for Power Mac G3		CHP0545	\$99.95
	2MB SGRAM for iMac		CHP0546	\$59.95



Purchase any Mac™ OS computer and Memory Upgrade TOGETHER — and we'll install your upgrade prior to shipping

for only **\$29⁹⁵** extra

Ask for item # INSTL01.

All memory prices are subject to change.

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: Every memory upgrade comes with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and can be returned for any reason. These Memory Upgrades have a Lifetime Guarantee against manufacturer's defects. Defective memory will be repaired or replaced at our discretion.

Visit our Web site and click on our E-Z-memory configurator!
warehouse.com/memory/
1-800-255-6227





MEMORY UPGRADES



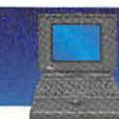
iMac DIMMs, iMac SGRAM

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
iMac MEM (32MB) Max 128MB	48MB	(1) 16MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0656
	64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0658
	96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0657
	128MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM (and) (1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0657 (1) CHP0658
iMac SGRAM (VRAM) (2MB) Max 4MB	4MB	(1) 2MB SGRAM	(1) CHP0546



G3 DIMMs, G3 SGRAM

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
G3 MEM (32MB) Max 384MB	64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0541
	96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0542
	160MB	(2) 64MB SDRAM	(2) CHP0542
	288MB	(2) 128MB SDRAM	(2) CHP0544
	384MB	(3) 128MB SDRAM	(4) CHP0544
	768MB	(3) 256MB SDRAM	(3) CHP0626
G3 SGRAM (VRAM) (2MB) Max 6MB	4MB	(1) 2MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0546
	6MB	(1) 4MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0545



PowerBook Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
PowerBook G3 (32MB) SDRAM	64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP9820
	96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP9821
	160MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP9822
PowerBook G3 (32MB) EDO	64MB	(1) 32MB EDO Module	(1) CHP0548
	96MB	(1) 64MB EDO Module	(1) CHP0549
	160MB	(1) 128MB EDO Module	(1) CHP0550
PowerBook 3400 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0437
	40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0438
PowerBook 2400c (16MB)	48MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0475
	80MB	(1) 64MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0476
PowerBook 1400 (12/16MB)	28/32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0410
	36/40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0411
PowerBook 520, 520c, 540 & 540c (4MB)	20MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0121
	36MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0122
PowerBook 5300, 5300cs, 5300c, 5300ce (8/16/32MB)	24/32/48MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0157
	40/48/64MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0158



Power Macintosh

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Power Macintosh 6100, 7100, 8100 (8MB) (8100) (7100, 8100)	16MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0101
	24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0102
	40MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0103
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0104
	136MB	(4) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP0104
	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP0104
Power Macintosh 7200 (8MB)	16MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0139
	24MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0141
	40MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0142
	72MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0140

40B



Power Macintosh (cont.)

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Power Macintosh 4400 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0395
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0396
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0397
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0397
Power Macintosh 7300 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0383
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0392
Power Macintosh 8500, 7600, 7500 (16MB)	32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0139
	48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0141
	80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0142
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0140
Power Macintosh 7300, 8600, 9500, 9600 (32MB)	48MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0383
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP0392
	160MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0392
Power Macintosh 6500 (32MB)	48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0427
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0428
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0429



Performa Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Performa 6220, 6230, 6300 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0103
	48MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0104
	64MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0104
Performa 5200, 5215, 6200, 6205 6290 (8MB)	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin DIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin DIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin DIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0104
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0141
Performa 6400, 6360 (16MB)	48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0403
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0402



Quadra Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Quadra 605, 630 (4MB)	12MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0102
	20MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0103
	36MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0104
Quadra 610 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0101
	12MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP0101
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0103
Quadra 650 (8MB)	16MB	(1) 8MB 168 pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(1) CHP0104
Quadra 700 (4MB)	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP0011
	68MB	(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP0078
Quadra 800 (8MB) 840 AV	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0107
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0108
Quadra 900, 950 (4/8MB)	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP0011
	64MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP0011
	100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) (and) (4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP0011 (4) CHP0078
	256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP0078



Mac OS Systems

To Upgrade Your RAM To: You Need To Order: (Quantity) & Item # To Order:

Power Computing
PowerCenter,
PowerCenter Pro,
PowerTower,
PowerTower Pro (16MB)

32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
48MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0102
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0392
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0392

Power Computing
PowerBase (16MB)

32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0427
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0428
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0429
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0429

UMAX SuperMac
C500/C600 (16MB)

32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0427
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0428
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0429
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0429

UMAX SuperMac
S900, L150, J700
(16MB)

32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0139
48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0141
80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0140

UMAX SuperMac
S900 Series (32MB)

48MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0139
64MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0141
96MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0142
160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0140

Motorola StarMax
3000/4000 (16MB)

32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0395
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0396
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0397

Motorola StarMax
3000/4000/
5000/6000 (16MB)

48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0395
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0396
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0397

Motorola StarMax
5500 (64MB)

96MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0396
128MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0397



Take more pictures with Flash Film Storage Cards!

Digital film for brand name digital cameras!

We've got what you need for Compact Flash,™ ATA Flash, and SmartMedia™ Cards to store your digital pictures. Flash Storage cards are erasable, removable, and reusable digital film for your digital camera.

LARGER CAPACITY — UP TO 160MB!

Check your owner's manual to find the correct type of flash your camera requires, then look up your camera on the list below and order the size that fits your needs!



Flash Cards

Compact Flash

	8MB MY7648 \$59.95	16MB MY8876 \$99.95	32MB MY8875 \$179.95	48MB MY10017 \$289.95
Canon Powershot 600	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canon Powershot 350, Pro 70, A5	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canon Powershot DC2000, DCS1, DCS3	✓	✓	✓	✓
Casio QV-10A, 11, QV700	✓	✓	✓	✓
Epson Photo PC 600, CP500	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujifilm DS-300	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujifilm MX-700	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hitachi MP-EG1A	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hewlett-Packard Photosmart C-20	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC25, DC120, DC200	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC210, DC220, DC260	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC50, DCS410, DCS420	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DCS460, DCS465, DCS520	✓	✓	✓	✓
Konica Q-MINI, Q-M100	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mitsubishi DJ-1000	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nikon Coolpix 600, 900	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic DC Coolshot, Cardshot	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic Palcam	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic PV-DC1080, PV-DC1580	✓	✓	✓	✓
Polaroid PDC-3000	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ricoh RDC-2	✓	✓	✓	✓
Samsung SSC-140N, DIGIMAX 100	✓	✓	✓	✓
Umax MDX-8000, Photo Run	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vivitar Vivacam 2700	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vivitar Vivacam 3100	✓	✓	✓	✓

ATA Flash

	8MB MY9305 \$79.95	12MB MY9208 \$99.95	16MB MY7941 \$129.95	32MB MY7942 \$229.95	64MB MY9853 \$429.95	80MB MY9854 \$479.95	96MB MY10009 \$579.95	128MB MY10007 \$779.95	160MB MY10008 \$899.95
Canon Powershot 600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canon Powershot 350, Pro 70, A5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canon Powershot DC2000, DCS1, DCS3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Casio QV-10A, 11, QV700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Epson Photo PC 600, CP500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujifilm DS-300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujifilm MX-700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hitachi MP-EG1A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hewlett-Packard Photosmart C-20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC25, DC120, DC200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC210, DC220, DC260	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC50, DCS410, DCS420	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DCS460, DCS465, DCS520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Konica Q-MINI, Q-M100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mitsubishi DJ-1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nikon Coolpix 600, 900	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic DC Coolshot, Cardshot	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic Palcam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic PV-DC1080, PV-DC1580	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Polaroid PDC-3000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ricoh RDC-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Samsung SSC-140N, DIGIMAX 100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Umax MDX-8000, Photo Run	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vivitar Vivacam 2700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vivitar Vivacam 3100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Compact Flash Adapter (converts compact flash card to fit Type II or III PCMCIA slot): EX8129 \$12.95

SmartMedia

SSFDC SmartMedia 3V

	4MB MY8032 \$39.95	8MB MY8034 \$79.95
Agfa EPhoto 780, 1280	✓	✓
Apple Quicktake 200	✓	✓
Epson Photo PC 500, 550	✓	✓
Fuji DS-7, DS-8, DX-5	✓	✓
Minolta Dimage	✓	✓
Olympus D-220L, D-320L, D500L, D600L	✓	✓
Sega Digio	✓	✓
Sony DSC	✓	✓
Toshiba PDR-2	✓	✓

SSFDC SmartMedia 5V

	2MB MY7983 \$29.95	4MB MY7984 \$49.95
Agfa EPhoto 780, 1280	✓	✓
Apple Quicktake 200	✓	✓
Epson Photo PC 500, 550	✓	✓
Fuji DS-7, DS-8, DX-5	✓	✓
Minolta Dimage	✓	✓
Olympus D-220L, D-320L, D500L, D600L	✓	✓
Sega Digio	✓	✓
Sony DSC	✓	✓
Toshiba PDR-2	✓	✓

SmartMedia (SSFDC) Adapter (converts SSFDC card to fit Type II or III PCMCIA slot): EX8326 \$79.95

8MB Compact Flash

ONLY
\$59.95!

Ask for item #
MY7648.



1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com/memory/

WOW! Our Lowest Memory Prices Ever! Call Now!



Type/Size	Speed	Order Item #	Price Ea.
-----------	-------	--------------	-----------

Synchronous DIMMs for iMac

16MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0656	\$89.95
32MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0658	\$139.95
64MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0657	\$259.95
128MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0659	\$489.95

Synchronous DIMMs for Power Mac G3

16MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0543	\$99.95
32MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0541	\$159.95
64MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0542	\$299.95
128MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0544	\$599.95
256MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0626	\$999.95

Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 8500, 7600, 7500, 7200; UMAX S900, S700

8MB	70ns	CHP0139	\$79.95
16MB	70ns	CHP0141	\$99.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0142	\$179.95
64MB	70ns	CHP0140	\$299.95

Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 4400, Motorola StarMax 3000/4000/5000/5500/6000

8MB	60ns	CHP0394	\$79.95
16MB	60ns	CHP0395	\$99.95
32MB	60ns	CHP0396	\$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0397	\$299.95

Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 7300, 8600, 9500, 9600, DayStar, Genesis Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro, PowerTower, PowerTower Pro

16MB	60ns	CHP0383	\$99.95
32MB	60ns	CHP0382	\$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0392	\$269.95

Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 6500, Power Computing PowerBase and UMAX C500/C600

16MB	60ns	CHP0427	\$99.95
32MB	60ns	CHP0428	\$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0429	\$269.95

72-pin SIMMs for Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/560/575/630/635/636/638/5200/5215/6115CD*/6116*/6200/6205/6220/6230/6300, LCIII, LC 475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650, Power Macintosh* 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60,6150/8150/9150 *Must upgrade in sets of two.

4MB	80ns	CHP0101	\$49.95
8MB	80ns	CHP0102	\$69.95
16MB	80ns	CHP0103	\$99.95
32MB	80ns	CHP0104	\$169.95

30-pin standard SIMMs for Plus/SE/SE30, Classic (2MB model)/Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIsi/IIvx/IIvi, Performa 200/400/405/410/430/600, Quadra 700/900/950, Workgroup Server 95

1MB	80ns	CHP0022	\$19.95
1MB	70ns	CHP0008	\$19.95
2MB	80ns	CHP0042	\$29.95
4MB	80ns	CHP0011	\$49.95
16MB	80ns	CHP0078	\$159.95

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item #	Price Ea.
-----------	-------	--------------	-----------

SDRAM Memory Modules for PowerBook G3

32MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP9820	\$159.95
64MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP9821	\$299.95
128MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP9822	\$599.95

EDO Memory Modules for PowerBook G3

32MB EDO	60ns	CHP0548	\$159.95
64MB EDO	60ns	CHP0549	\$299.95
128MB EDO	60ns	CHP0550	\$599.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 1400

16MB	70ns	CHP0410	\$99.95
24MB	70ns	CHP0411	\$149.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0498	\$179.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 2400C

32MB	60ns	CHP0475	\$149.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0476	\$299.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 3400

16MB	60ns	CHP0437	\$99.95
32MB	60ns	CHP0439	\$159.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0440	\$249.95
128MB	60ns	CHP0441	\$479.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 5300/5300cs/5300c/5300ce

16MB	70ns	CHP0157	\$99.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0158	\$179.95
40MB	70ns	CHP0159	\$249.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 190/190c

16MB	70ns	CHP0162	\$149.95
24MB	70ns	CHP0163	\$179.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 2300/2300C

16MB	70ns	CHP0423	\$149.95
24MB	70ns	CHP0424	\$179.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0425	\$199.95

ToolKits

For PowerBooks	ACC1535	\$4.95
----------------	---------	--------

- We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, Performa 200, and all PowerBook models.
- To install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, Classics and PowerBooks, you may need a special toolkit. These are available from MacWAREHOUSE at minimal cost.

All memory prices subject to change.

Need More RAM?

Click Here!

Visit our Web site and click on our EZ-memory configurator!

EZ MEMORY SELECTOR
warehouse.com/memory/



QuicKeys PowerPak

QuicKeys PowerPak is a set of eleven custom plug-ins designed to help you work faster with the Web, e-mail, graphics applications, and more.

PowerPak's Tour Guide feature enables you to create and share "tours" of your favorite Web sites, complete with comments about each site. Anyone who uses a Macintosh Web browser can follow a tour by clicking the Tour Guide's "Go" button to launch the next stop.

Requires: QuicKeys 3.5 or later. **\$24.95**
COM0954

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 104966
www.downloadwarehouse.com

QuicKeys & PowerPak
COM1008 (together) **\$79.95**

QuicKeys PowerPak Features:

- Hot key access to any Web site from any application
- Create an e-mail message and attach a file or a group of files in a single step
- Automatically reformat and "clean up" text copied from the Web or an e-mail message
- Lock, unlock, rename, or move a file or group of files quickly and easily
- Display a list of files modified within a user-defined period of time, and launch them with a shortcut
- Launch all the applications and documents needed for a project with a single key stroke.

QuicKeys 3.5.2

Designate a single key, button, or icon to perform simple tasks, like opening a folder, as well as complex routines, like series of formatting commands. Version 3.5.2 adds new features such as custom Toolbars, Floating Palettes, and Click-and-Go Palettes. It even includes a batch processor to execute QuicKeys sequences on multiple documents.

Publisher: CE Software **\$99.95**
UTI1120

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 10
www.downloadwarehouse.com

QuicKeys 3.5.2 Upgrade **\$49.95***
UPG0563

*Qualifying products: Any previous version of QuicKeys. Serial number required at time of purchase.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Get QuicKeys 3.5.2
for only **\$29.95**
when you buy
Photoshop 5.0 or
QuarkXPress 4.0 at
the same time!
Ask for item # AAP0517.

Database & Information Management

Bar Code Pro 3.5

Bar Code Pro 3.5 is the ideal solution for generating bar code graphics for package design, labeling, shipping, tracking, inventory, and publishing applications. It creates PostScript graphics for programs like QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and Word. Now

accelerated for PPC, Bar Code Pro includes ColorCheck. Over 100 bar code variations.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 8MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space. Publisher: SNX

DAC0265 **\$199.95**

Bar Code Pro v3.5 Upgrade **\$99.95***
UPG0761

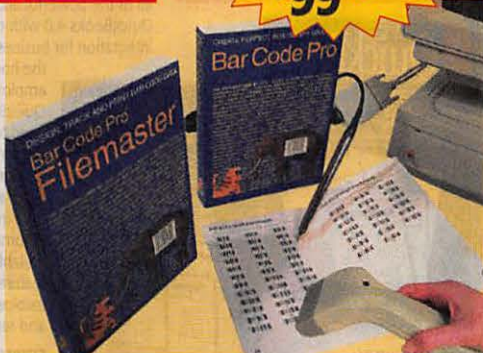
*Ownership of previous version required.

Bar Code Pro 3.5 with Veribar™

Ideal for printers and graphic designers, Bar Code Pro 3.5 with Veribar eliminates the need for a verifier to check bar codes dimensional accuracy with built-in bar code verification.

INP1433 **\$499.95**

Upgrade to
Bar Code Pro 3.5
for only
\$99.95!*



Bar Code Pro Filemaster

Bar Code Pro Filemaster is your complete bar code, database, and label printing solution. You'll be able to bar code and track inventory, documents, or fixed assets. It is ideal for shipping and receiving data, job tracking, data entry, bar code label printing, and more.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 8MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space. **\$49.95**
DAC0065

Bar Code Pro Reader

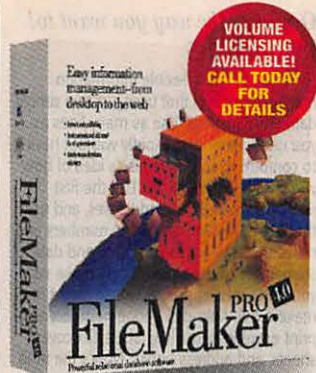
Stainless steel wand plugs directly into your ADB port. It reads all popular bar codes.

INP0375 **\$199**

Bar Code Pro CCD Scanner

Also an ADB device, this "gun" type scanner features trigger or continuous reading.

DAC0060 **\$299**



Create and share relational databases on the Internet!

FileMaker Pro. 4.0

FileMaker Pro 4.0 is a comprehensive data management program powerful enough to organize and use all of your information — on your desktop, across your network, and over the World Wide Web.

Easier Information Management with Microsoft Excel!

The relational capabilities enable you to create databases directly from Microsoft Excel spreadsheets! All you have to do is drag any Excel document icon onto the FileMaker Pro 4.0 icon, and the Excel file automatically becomes a FileMaker Pro 4.0 database!

Web Publishing Capabilities!

With its Instant Web Publishing feature, you can instantly create company directories, course listings, and other FileMaker Pro 4.0 databases viewable with ordinary Web browsers.

Powerful Data Management!

With FileMaker Pro 4.0, you can increase the power and flexibility of your database by creating one-to-one, one-to-many, and many-to-one relationships between files. Over 100 calculations enable you to automatically enter, validate, and analyze data.

Over 40 Ready-to-Run Templates!

FileMaker Pro 4.0 provides over 40 professional templates. In addition to a variety of templates for Home, Business, and Education, you get the Shopping Cart, Guest Book, and Employee Database to help enhance your Web site.

Publisher: FileMaker, Inc.

FileMaker Pro 4.0

Upgrade **\$149.95***
UPG0859 (Mac CD-ROM)

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade **\$139.95***
UP4077 (Win CD-ROM)

*Ownership of prior version or competitive product required. Qualifying products (Win): Microsoft Access, ACI US 4th Dimension, Alpha Five, Borland dBase, Corel Paradox, Database, Lotus Approach, Microsoft Access, Microsoft FoxPro, SuperBase, Symantec ACT!, or FileMaker Pro. Qualifying products (Mac): ACI US 4D First, ACI US 4th Dimension, Microsoft FoxPro, ProVue Panorama, Symantec ACT!, or FileMaker Pro.

FileMaker Pro 4.0 **\$199.95**
DAT0385 (Mac CD-ROM)

FileMaker Pro 4.0 **\$179.95**
DB0765 (Win CD-ROM)

Home Page 3.0 **\$99.95**
COM0919

Price after publisher's \$20 competitive/trade-up upgrade **\$79.95†**
mail-in rebate

†Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in competitive trade-up rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. For previous owners of Microsoft FrontPage, Adobe PageMill, Tapestry, HotMetal Pro, Go-Live Pro, QuickSite, Globetrotter Web Publisher, and CNN Press. Coupon in box. Offer cannot be combined with any other FileMaker, Inc. offer. Limit one rebate per customer. Offer expires 12/31/98.

Database & Information Management



FileMaker Pro Server 3.0

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 accelerates multi-user FileMaker operations by off-loading processor-intensive tasks such as indexing, sorting, and summary calculations to your network server.

- Relational database engine
- Each server can support up to 100 concurrent licensed Windows and Mac FileMaker Pro 3.0 or 4.0 users
- Supports more networks than ever: AppleTalk, IPX/SPX, and new TCP/IP via Open Transport 1.08 or greater

NET0589 (Mac) **\$999.95**

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Server Upgrade **\$299.95****
UPG0232 (Mac)

**Ownership of FileMaker Pro 2.0 Server required. (Photocopy of owner's manual, installation, or CD required.)

FileMaker Pro 3.0 **\$999.95**
Server for Windows NT
DB0723 (CD-ROM)

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition is an essential database development tool kit for corporate and professional developers that runs on Windows 95, Windows NT, and Mac OS. It provides you with a wide array of new 32-bit based applications and tools for compiling, debugging, developing, deploying, and managing FileMaker Pro database solutions.

DB0810 **\$499.95**

HomePage 3.0 Upgrade

UPG0780 (Mac/Win) **\$49.95**
Proof of ownership of HomePage 1.X or 2.X required.

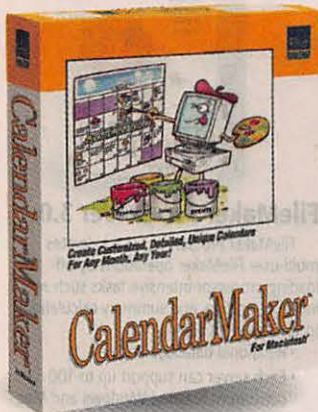
Hi, I'm Kelly at MacWAREHOUSE

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Personal Information Management



CalendarMaker 4.1

CalendarMaker is an easy-to-use graphics application that helps you to create presentation-quality color calendars in minutes. You can select from CalendarMaker's library of graphics, create your own icons, or import graphics from other programs. Text on individual dates can be fully formatted and a "floating note" feature enables text across several dates to highlight trips or other multi-day events. It's ideal for homes, schools, businesses, churches — any place where a calendar needs to be posted on a regular basis.

Publisher: Prairie Group
BUS1075

\$49.95

Organize the way you want to! InTouch 2.5

InTouch™ is a flexible information management tool that uses just two simple data entry sections. Use as many lines as you need. Enter data rapidly without having to conform to someone else's idea of how you should be organized. Use the first section for names and addresses, and use the second section for phone numbers and notes — up to 14 pages with time and date stamping. Automatic reminders make sure you don't miss appointments or forget to make a call. Auto-dial phone numbers and print envelopes, mailing labels, fax cover sheets, and address books. Now's the time to get InTouch!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher;
System 6.0.7 or later.

BUS0550

\$44.95

InTouch 2.5/Network (3-pack)

\$129.95

BUS0552

InTouch 2.5/DateView 2.6 Bundle

\$74.95

BUS0729



▲ It's a new year. You can create calendars that look this good.

Project scheduling made easy! FastTrack Schedule™ 5.02

FastTrack Schedule 5.02 lets you create and update presentation-quality Gantt chart schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule has it all!



Upgrade only
\$119.95*
after rebate

Draw bars to enter dates, or enter dates to draw bars. View the timeline scale in any unit from hours to fiscal years or use your own generic units. Track your projects' scheduled, revised, and actual dates. Import/export data with other project management programs, spreadsheets, databases, or any application that can read/write ASCII text.

Publisher: AEC Software

BUS1058 (CD-ROM) **\$179.95**

Price after publisher's **\$119.95***

\$60 mail-in upgrade rebate ...

*Price after publisher's \$60 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$179.95. Valid only for owners of previous valid registered versions of FastTrack Schedule, Single User version only. While supplies last.

FastTrack Schedule 5.02 (Diskette) **\$189.95**

BUS1059

FastTrack Schedule 5.02 (5-user) **\$879.95**

BUS1057

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:

www.warehouse.com/free/!

FREE! * SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can get one of these programs FREE!

- Smart Games Challenge CD • MacGolf Pack CD
- Marathon Infinity • American Heritage Dictionary
- Cyberpatrol CD

BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at www.warehouse.com/free/

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

SYMANTEC.



Upgrade to
Version 2.8
for only
\$69.95*

Powerful organizational tools
with a friendlier Mac interface!

ACT! 2.8

ACT 2.8 puts vital, up-to-date client information at your fingertips, organizes your schedule, and automates your record-keeping and correspondence. You now have the choice of using either ACT! 2.8's word processor or Microsoft Word. WYSIWYG configuration enables you to print from virtually any window in the application, and with the World Wide Web integration, you can instantly search the Web for information about your contacts!

ACT! 2.8 also features a powerful database with an unlimited notepad and

ACT! 2.8 Features:

- Microsoft Word integration
- WYSIWYG editing
- Customizable Contact List — Select which fields are shown in your contact list and specify sorting criteria
- URL Fields — URL codes automatically become a Hypertext Link to the Internet
- World Wide Web integration
- Eudora support — Generate e-mails and reports to merge with Eudora software
- Simple-to-use, graphic user interface

history log. If you're working over a network, ACT! 2.8 keeps all of your information up-to-date with its powerful synchronization tools.

Publisher: Symantec

ACT! 2.8 Upgrade

\$69.95*

UPG0667

*Proof of prior ownership of ACT! for Mac. Now Contact, or Now Up-To-Date required.

ACT! 2.8

\$169.95

UTI1180

ACT! for Newton

\$119.95

UTI0733

Finance & Accounting



Fast and easy
business management!

QuickBooks 4.0

QuickBooks 4.0 software makes quick work of managing your business! There's no need to understand or learn confusing accounting jargon — just fill in familiar checks, invoices, and forms on screen and QuickBooks does the rest for you.

Plus, you can even save more time with QuickBooks 4.0's QuickFill™ feature. Just start typing the first few letters of any entry and QuickFill completes it for you — automatically!

QuickBooks 4.0 reminds you who's overdue, what bills you need to pay, and more. Order QuickBooks 4.0 today and know exactly how much cash you or your business has at any given time!

Publisher: Intuit

FIN0305

\$124.95

Includes timesheet integration
for payment by the hour!

QuickBooks Pro 4.0

QuickBooks Pro 4.0 software combines all of the powerful accounting capabilities of QuickBooks 4.0 with complete time tracking integration for business users who bill by the hour or need to track

employee time by job. With QuickBooks Pro 4.0, all you need to do is simply enter the time spent on projects or jobs on weekly program-generated timesheets. The time information automatically flows to editable accounting features, including invoices, paychecks, and reports!

\$199.95

FIN0308

QuickBooks 4.0

Features:

- Expedited bill paying and invoicing
- Customizable invoices and statements
- Accounts receivable tracking
- Easy accounts payable handling
- Powerful, customizable reporting
- Fast payroll processing

Intuit



Kai's Power SHOW

Create and play home photo shows or business presentations the fast, fun, and easy way — with Kai's Power SHOW! You can turn dull presentations into knock-'em-dead multimedia shows that get noticed! From home to office, Kai's Power SHOW is ideal for families, teachers, and business presenters because it easily handles digital photos, artwork, video clips, and presentation slides. Plus, for that professional touch, it's easy to add instant TV-like transitions, flying text, and audio clips to your shows. Then, it's showtime! Share your shows via a stand-alone player, projector, printer, or videotape.

Requires: Power Macintosh; Mac OS 7.5 or greater; 16- or 24-bit video; 16MB RAM; 20MB free hard drive space; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: MetaCreations

GRA2512 (Mac/Win CD) **\$49⁹⁵**



▲ Kai's Power SHOW has easy-to-use controls so you can build your presentation in just minutes!

Kai's Power SHOW Features:

- Creates great presentations in minutes
- Imports presentation slides
- Instant TV-like transitions
- The perfect pair with your digital camera



FREE! GoLive's CyberStudio 3.0 Personal Edition when you buy any MetaCreations product! Ask for item # AAA0651.

**\$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Offer good on any MetaCreations product. Free offer and MetaCreations purchase must appear on the same invoice. Not valid with any other promotional offers. Offer good while supplies last!



Office productivity made easy! ClarisWorks Office

This powerful collection of office productivity software is ideal for small office and home office users. ClarisWorks Office gives you everything you need for word processing, database management, general spreadsheet use, and office administration. Plus, you get a Web browser and Internet access using selected Internet Service Providers.

Publisher: Apple
BUS1093

Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in upgrade or trade-up rebate **\$69⁹⁵***

*Rebate applies to previous owners of ClarisWorks, Microsoft Works, Word, Excel, Office, or Corel WordPerfect Suite. Expires 9/30/98.

ClarisWorks 5.0 for Mac Upgrade

UPG0724 **\$49⁹⁵**



All-in-one writing, painting, graphing, and activities program!

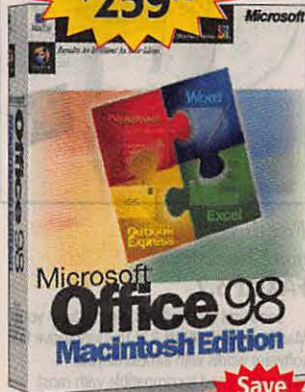
ClarisWorks for Kids

Inspire your children with ClarisWorks for Kids! This all-in-one program provides writing, painting, graphing, listing, and a variety of other creative activities for young children. They will have so much fun, they won't know that it is good for them!

EDU2113 **\$49⁹⁵**

Microsoft®

Upgrade only
\$259⁹⁵



Save
\$100

Get the most out of your Macintosh! Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

Microsoft Office 98 for the Macintosh brings together top-selling business productivity applications into one tightly integrated suite. It includes Microsoft Word 98, Excel 98, PowerPoint 98, and Outlook Express Internet mail client.

Publisher: Microsoft

BUS1150 **\$349⁹⁵***

Upgrade
UPG0778 **\$259⁹⁵**

Integrated Applications

Everything in Office 98
Mac Edition PLUS MORE!

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition Gold

Includes everything in Office 98 Mac Edition, plus Microsoft FrontPage 1.0, Encarta 98, and Bookshelf 98!

BUS1151 **\$439⁹⁵***

Upgrade
UPG0779 **\$359⁹⁵**

*Price after Microsoft \$100 rebate when purchased within 60 days of an Apple iMac. Must purchase Office and iMac between 8/1/98 and 12/31/98. Price before rebate is \$449.95 for BUS1150; \$539.95 for BUS1151.



Corel® WordPerfect® 3.51

Corel WordPerfect 3.51 is an ideal word-processing solution for virtually any office. It provides powerful graphics and page layout features so you can create dynamic marketing presentations, business reports,

advertisements, catalogs, books, and even pages for the Internet. The Internet publishing tools help you create Web documents and then convert them to HTML without leaving Corel WordPerfect 3.51. Another great feature of Corel WordPerfect 3.51 is the advanced MacinTalk™ technology. Simply select a document or section of text and MacinTalk can read it back to you for proofreading. Requires: System 7 or later; Mac or PowerMac; CD-ROM drive; 2MB available HD space for Mac, 5MB for Power Mac; 6MB hard disk space for minimum install, 16MB for standard install.

Publisher: Corel

BUS0955 **\$169⁹⁵**

Corel WordPerfect 3.51 Competitive Upgrade

SID0569 **\$89⁹⁵***

*Qualifying products: Any previous version of WordPerfect, any Word Processing or Integrated suite package.

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
www.warehouse.com/free/

FREE SOFTWARE WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Choose one of our FREE Software Titles every time you place an order online!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS!

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Hi, I'm Bobby at
MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Business Communications

Now with all-new interface!

FAXstf Pro 5.0

FAXstf Pro 5.0 faxing software offers an elegant new interface to simplify fax management and is designed so you can manage all your faxing activities within one browser window. FAXstf Pro 5.0 enables you to send faxes from within most desktop applications, such as Microsoft Office 98. Powerful new features of FAXstf Pro 5.0 include fax markup, cover page editor, calling card support, broadcasting to an unlimited number of recipients, AppleScripting for fax processing, and Caller ID support. FAXstf Pro 5.0 comes with full drag-and-drop support to make fax management simple, and is ideal for the home or office.

Features of FAXstf Pro 5.0 include:

- 256-shade grayscale faxing
- Fax editing and markup
- Broadcast faxing to unlimited recipients
- Combine and include multiple faxes
- Background imaging
- Create custom page headers
- Smart dialing
- Caller-ID support
- Calling Card support
- Combine multiple faxes
- Apple Scripting for fax processing
- QuickNote
- Support for over 400 modems and more!

Requires: PowerPC; Mac OS 7.6.1 or higher; CD-ROM drive; 4MB RAM; 10-15MB hard drive space; supported fax modem.

Publisher: STF Technologies

COM1038 **\$79⁹⁵**



Fax directly from your Macintosh!

FAXstf 3.2

Send and receive faxes directly from your Macintosh with FAXstf 3.2! This innovative fax software works with almost all your applications and is compatible with most modems (including PCMCIA). FAXstf 3.2 includes Smart Dialing, an improved activity log, grayscale printing (256 shades of gray) — even from color originals, and much more!

Requires: Mac OS 7.0 or higher; 4MB RAM (3MB for OCR); 7MB hard drive space; supported fax modem.

COM0335 **\$69⁹⁵**

FAXstf 3.5 Network

with FaxTool

COM1011 **\$449⁹⁵**

FAXstf Home Edition

COM0990 **\$49⁹⁵**

MicroPhone Pro

COM0805 **\$89⁹⁵**

Upgrade to the 3.0 Client for only **\$39⁹⁵!** Item # UPG0701

Apple Remote Access

Apple Remote AccessClient 3.0

Based on the industry-standard PPP, Apple Remote Access (ARA) Client 3.0 lets you dial into virtually any network access server, including Mac OS, Windows 95, and Windows NT servers. You'll be able to easily and quickly access services on both AppleTalk and TCP/IP networks. You can also use ARA Client 3.0 to connect to an individual Mac OS-based computer running ARA server software.

Publisher: Apple

Upgrade UPG0701 **\$39⁹⁵***

*Proof of ownership required.

Apple Remote AccessClient

3.0 Full Version

COM0816 **\$59⁹⁵**

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0

This software includes everything you need to access your Mac OS computer and AppleTalk or TCP/IP network services — all from a remote location! Features built-in PPP support so clients working on nearly any operating system can access TCP/IP services. Also provides PowerPC-native networking.

Upgrade UPG0707 **\$69⁹⁵†**

†Proof of ownership required.

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0

Full Version COM0815 **\$124⁹⁵**

AppleShare IP 5.0

AppleShare IP 5.0 enhances productivity with an integrated suite of network services. You can quickly set up traditional file sharing, FTP, print, mail, and Web servers for Macintosh and Windows users in schools, universities, small businesses, and enterprise workgroups.

Servers can be accessed by any authorized user, whether they're using Mac OS, Windows, UNIX, or other systems. All they need are standard Internet applications and a connection to the Internet or your intranet.

Upgrade COM0757 (CD) **\$519⁹⁵††**

††Must be previous owner of AppleShare IP 4.x.

50-Client Version COM0762 (CD) **\$1429⁹⁵**

Unlimited Client Version COM0760 (CD) **\$2029**

Includes AppleShare IP 5.0 and unlimited clients to access the server.

RealPC only **\$59⁹⁵*** after rebate

REALPC

Run the hottest PC games or applications on your Power Mac with RealPC!

RealPC

With RealPC software from Insignia Solutions, you can run all the latest games designed for Intel-based PCs on your Power Mac! Get full Sound Blaster Pro, Sound Blaster 16, and joystick support, plus complete compatibility to run other DOS programs. And there's no need for additional hardware!

With RealPC's superior speed, fast floating point calculations and faster VESA graphics, you can run any DOS game. Simply double-click to open a DOS game. There's no need to use the complicated DOS command line!

System Requirements: Any Power Macintosh (or Mac OS computer) System 7.1.2 or later, minimum 16MB of RAM, 50MB free disk space, any Macintosh-compatible CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Insignia Solutions

COM0871 **\$59⁹⁵***

Packed with 15 Sizzling Games

Including Dark Forces and Doom!™

- Alien Beings
- Alien Cabbage
- Blake Stone
- Boplin
- Boxing
- Dark Forces
- Descent
- DOOM!
- Hocus Pocus
- Jazz Jackrabbit
- One Must Fall
- Overkill
- Raptor
- Rise of the Triad
- Zone66

RealPC Features:

- Run the latest DOS games!
- Run any DOS program — not just games!
- Add Windows 95 so you can run the latest DirectX games — even those using MMX Technology!
- Download shareware games from the Internet!
- Easily launch DOS programs by double clicking!
- Enjoy full Sound Blaster Pro and Sound Blaster 16 support!
- Get full joystick support!

*Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95

**Game Pack shipped in promotional packaging.

Internet Site Development

macromedia FIREWORKS

The Premier Production Tool for Creating Web Graphics

NEW!

Includes over 1,200 pieces of Web art — banners, buttons, icons, and more!

Fireworks

Macromedia Fireworks is a start-to-finish production tool that will help you create and optimize GIF and JPEG graphics for the Web. With Fireworks, everything is editable, including images, vectors, text, drop shadows, special effects, and more. You can easily produce high-quality GIF animations, image maps, JavaScript rollovers—and slice images! Fireworks enables you to preview image quality while it optimizes file size for graphics that will download quickly and look great.

Includes over 1,200 pieces of Web art — Banners, Buttons, Icons, and more! All Fireworks files are fully editable and customizable!

Publisher: Macromedia

COM0996 **\$299⁹⁵**

Flash 3.0 COM0999 **\$299⁹⁵**

Flash 3.0 Upgrade UPG0843 **\$99⁹⁵**

Serializing products: any previous version of Flash. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Dreamweaver 1.2

Dreamweaver 1.2 features visual page layout, the control of an HTML editor, and support for Dynamic HTML in one package.

COM0995 **\$299⁹⁵**

Dreamweaver 1.2 Features:

- Evolve/Devolve converts Dynamic HTML pages in 4.x browser format to HTML pages for 3.x browser format and vice versa
- Simultaneous visual and source code editing with Roundtrip HTML
- Drag-and-drop table and frame design
- Site-wide content management with libraries and link checking
- Cross-browser Dynamic HTML support with Cascading Style Sheets, absolute positioning, and an exclusive Animation Timeline
- Free, fully-integrated version of BBEdit

NEW VERSION!

macromedia DREAMWEAVER

The Visual Tool for Professional Web Site Design

25,000 READY-MADE WEB GRAPHICS & ANIMATIONS

New! **WEB ANIMATION EXPLOSION** **2 CD-ROMS**

WEB ANIMATION EXPLOSION 20,000 IMAGES

THE ULTIMATE LIBRARY OF READY-MADE WEB GRAPHICS

Create spectacular Web pages with Web Explosion™ 20,000 and Animation Explosion™ from Nova Development. You get thousands of professional-quality graphics and animations easy to use with any Web page editor. Whether you're a first-time Web author or a professional designer, these are collections you can't afford to be without!

ANIMATION EXPLOSION

- Over 5,000 premium-quality animations
- Web-ready GIF format
- 250 interactive Shockwaves
- No animation or programming experience required
- Includes GIFmotion animation tool FREE

Animation Explosion \$49.95
GRA2237

WEB EXPLOSION 20,000

- 12,000 buttons, bullets, banners, and more
- 8,000 color clip art images and photos
- Ready-to-use GIF or JPEG formats
- Printed catalog with color examples
- 500 sounds FREE

Web Explosion 20,000 \$49.95
GRA1647

BUY BOTH & SAVE! \$89.95*
BND2208

*Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. See box for details. Price before rebate is \$99.95.

Powerful, hands-on HTML and Web authoring tool!

BBEdit 4.5.1

No Web worker's toolbox is complete without BBEdition software from Bare Bones! You'll appreciate its palette-based HTML tools for quick markup generation and the BBEdition Table Builder that enables you to create graphic tables quickly and easily. Plus, it's loaded with other "must-have" features such as an HTML syntax checker, an HTML-aware spell checker, a Web-safe color palette, syntax coloring, an integrated FTP tool, and much more! Because it's a text-based program, BBEdition gives you the flexibility to work with cutting-edge tags and new technologies. The BBEdition "Custom" tool makes it easy to add tags on the fly!

Publisher: Bare Bones Software, Inc.
COM0857 **\$109.95**



Equilibrium DeBabelizer 3

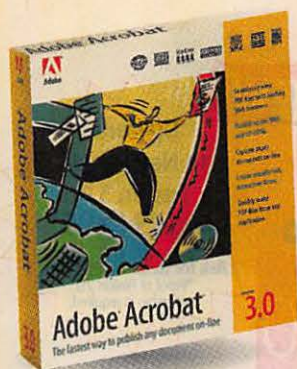
DeBabelizer 3 will save you time by automating many graphic processing routines, and save you untold hassle by quickly converting graphic images, animation, and digital video files to any of 100 file formats. Requires: System 6.0.7 or later (System 7.0 and Apple Script supported); 2MB hard disk space.

Publisher: Equilibrium
GRA2484 **\$389.95**
Upgrade
UPC0797 **\$149.95***
DeBabelizer Lite
GRA1167 **\$69.95**

*Qualifying products: Any previous version of DeBabelizer Toolbox for Mac. Serial number required at time of purchase. 5-packs available. Call for details.
**\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Offer good with the purchase of DeBabelizer 3 full edition and upgrades. Free offer and DeBabelizer 3 must appear on the same invoice. Not valid with any other promotional offers. Offer expires 10/21/98 or while supplies last!

FREE! **

GoLive's CyberStudio 3.0
Personal Edition when
you buy DeBabelizer 2!
Ask for item # AAA0691.



Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1

Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 is the fastest way to publish any document on your corporate intranet, the Web, or CD-ROM. Acrobat 3.0.1 gives you everything you need — Acrobat Exchange™, Acrobat Distiller™ and Acrobat Catalog — to create and distribute electronic documents that can be searched, hypertext linked, and even animated with QuickTime™ movies. Easily produce PDF files from your favorite word processing software, business application or desktop publishing tool — and the results look exactly like the originals!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Adobe

COM0848 **\$199.95**
Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade from Acrobat Pro*
UPC0726 **\$59.95**
Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade from
Acrobat Exchange*
UPC0712 **\$79.95**
Acrobat 3.0.1 (10-pack)
CM2962 **\$999.95**

Internet Site Development

New Adobe Software Licensing Program!
Entry-level now starts at just 10 seats!
Call 1-800-622-6222 for complete details!



Adobe PageMill 2.0.1

Create full-featured Web pages without knowing about HTML or URLs. Import text and images from standard office applications and let PageMill 2.0.1 automatically convert them to the appropriate format. Easily create links by dragging a page icon from one document and dropping it into another.

Requires: System 7.1; 8MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.

COM0758 (CD-ROM) **\$99.95**
Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade
UPC0670 **\$49.95**
Serial number required at time of order.
PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade
from any Adobe product
SID0398 **\$69.95**

Proof of ownership required.
*Serial number required at time of order. Call for details.

Streamlined image processing for the Web professional!

Adobe ImageReady 1.0

New Adobe ImageReady is a unified image-processing application for preparing your Illustrator and Photoshop images for the Web. Now you can refine your graphics by optimizing them for fast downloading, while maintaining required quality, and preview how image dithering will appear in different browsers. You can even create specialized graphics, including animations, image maps, and transparent graphics.

Publisher: Adobe
GRA2593 **\$199.95**

*Products must appear on same invoice. Offers expires 9/30/98 or while supplies last. ImageReady trade-up (Item # SID0412) is \$99.95. See full page for qualifying products.

Adobe ImageReady 1.0
only **\$99.95***
when purchased with
Adobe Photoshop 5.0.
Ask for item # AAP0514.

NEW!

Adobe ImageReady 1.0

ObjectDancer 1.5

ObjectDancer software is designed to help you create stunning and dynamic Web animations.

Publisher: PaceWorks
COM0981 **\$259.95**



▲ Extend your creativity with
DancePacks for ObjectDancer!

Hi, I'm Jenine at MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Internet Site Development



NEW!

Upgrade to NetObjects Fusion 3.0 for only \$99.95*

Ask for item # UPG0868.

*Proof of Fusion 2.0 ownership is required.

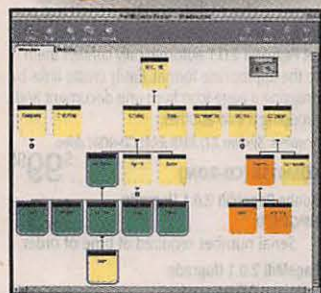
NEW 3.0

Site-wide Web creation with maximum flexibility!

NetObjects Fusion 3.0 for Macintosh

NetObjects Fusion 3.0 for Macintosh is the latest version of this site-building software that will enable you to create interactive business Web sites that work! Stay a step ahead with Fusion 3.0's convenient site-wide approach, familiar Macintosh interface, and more than 150 new features and enhancements that give you the increased power and flexibility you need to build visually enticing, interactive sites!

Drag-and-drop support for FileMaker Pro databases enables you to create interactive, up-to-date business Web sites. You can include information such as product catalogs, company directories, and technical specifications by simply dragging and



▲ It's ideal for Macintosh-based site builders creating next-generation business Web sites or evolving current sites.

dropping! You can use AppleScript to gather and filter data from FileMaker Pro, and then schedule where and when to publish your site. NetObjects Fusion 3.0 for Macintosh combines page layout features and complete integration with many popular database programs. You can select page layout options that enable you to take control of HTML in any one of three modes: lay out pages graphically; in all-text for ultra-lean code; and with almost any external HTML editor. You can quickly create sophisticated Dynamic HTML animations, effects, and behaviors with a visual, message-based DHTML environment. DHTML enables you to create pop-up menus that open windows or forms, user draggable objects for product configurations and games, and animated navigation controls.

Publisher: NetObjects

COM1020

\$199.95

Special Trade-Up Offer!

Attention Microsoft FrontPage, Adobe PageMill, Adobe SiteMill, Claris HomePage, SoftQuad HoTMetal Pro, GoLive CyberStudio, Symantec Visual Page, or Delta Point QuickSite Owners:

Trade-up to NetObjects Fusion 3.0

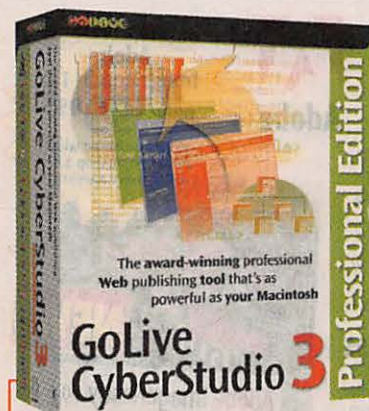
for only **\$99.95*** after rebate

*Price after publisher's \$100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$199.95. NetObjects Fusion must be purchased by 10/2/98. See competitive upgrade certificate on product package for full details.

NetObjects FUSION

With NetObjects Fusion 3.0 You Can:

- Drop and drag to FileMaker Pro databases and extend your business to the Web, giving visitors the information they need.
- Use flexible page layout options that let you take control over your HTML. Create pages using graphical mode, text mode, or, for hand-coded pages, incorporate code from any HTML editor.
- Add DHTML without scripting. Create sophisticated DHTML animations, effects, and behaviors in the first visual, message-based DHTML environment.
- Save yourself having to re-build your site for different platforms or browsers. With Everywhere HTML, you build just once and publish anywhere.
- Map out a site structure in just minutes and easily update it anytime — great for prototyping.
- Leverage your current Web investment by importing your site, then start updating it immediately.



GoLive

GoLive CyberStudio 3.0 only \$299.95

The award-winning professional Web publishing tool!

GoLive CyberStudio 3.0

GoLive CyberStudio 3.0 is a complete software toolset for professional Web site design that's made to be as powerful as your Macintosh! Whether you're a design professional, Web programmer, or someone who wants professional-quality results, GoLive CyberStudio 3's layout, HTML source code

editing, cascading style sheets, dynamic HTML, and Web site management tools will offer you unprecedented control and creative flexibility!

Plus, GoLive CyberStudio 3.0 offers you the unique advantage of seeing how your page will appear in different browsers—even different platforms! For easy-to-build, professional-strength Web pages, order GoLive CyberStudio 3.0 today!

Publisher: GoLive

COM0994

\$299.95

GoLive CyberStudio 3.0 Features:

- Visually lay out Web pages with full graphical control and DHTML. Create and edit cascading style sheets — seeing changes as they are made. You can also easily generate code for sophisticated JavaScript-based animations and actions that bring your pages to life.
- Easily view and write good, clean HTML source code in GoLive CyberStudio's full-functioning source code editor. A powerful new Web database gives you unprecedented control over HTML source code.
- Create sites quickly using templates and master pages, as well as efficiently manage all the assets and resources of large, sophisticated sites. From within the Site Window, you can connect directly to your Web server via FTP. You can also drag and drop files to and from your server, as well as incrementally upload and download only those files changed.
- Structure your site through GoLive CyberStudio's simple visual interface. You can zoom in on areas of the site hierarchy, change page attributes, or add links. You can even print the entire Site View structure.
- The Link Inspector provides a schematic view of Web pages, showing all the links and allowing you to navigate, change, and create links within a particular page.



▲ From within GoLive CyberStudio 3.0's WYSIWYG layout mode, you can create and edit cascading stylesheets — seeing changes as they are made!





Instant messaging capabilities for easy office communication! QuickConference IP

QuickConference IP instant messaging software enables everyone in the company to discuss problems and answer important questions within minutes! Audio and visual notification alerts you instantly when someone sends you a message. Get your questions answered immediately without waiting for replies to e-mail, playing phone tag, or arranging face-to-face conversations!

Publisher: Prairie Group

QuickConference IP v1.0.1
for Mac/Win (5-user) **\$89.95**
COM1031

QuickConference IP v1.0.1
for Mac/Win (10-user) **\$159.95**
COM1032

QuickConference IP v1.0.1
for Mac/Win (25-user) **\$299.95**
COM1033

QuickConference IP v1.0
for Mac/Win (50-user) **\$389.95**
COM1036

QuickConference IP v1.0
for Mac/Win (100-user) **\$629.95**
COM1034

Features:

- User list automatically provides a list of people in your company who can receive messages
- Transcript log for keeping records of conversations for archiving
- URL support for sharing Web site addresses
- "Do not disturb" replies
- Compatible with Microsoft Windows NT, 95, and Mac OS on TCP/IP networks
- E-mail access with a double-click



▲ Enables everyone in the company to discuss problems and answer important questions within minutes!



All the software you need for business e-mail — all in one box!!

QuickMail Office

Piecing together all the parts of an e-mail system can be confusing. With QuickMail Office software, the choice is clear. QuickMail Office gives you everything you need for trouble-free business e-mail in one box. You get a best-of-breed e-mail server for a full-time or dial-up Internet connection, truly easy-to-use e-mail clients, and high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers. Plus, the whole package is easy to set up and simple to maintain.

Perfect for Internet and interoffice e-mail, QuickMail Office accommodates all your small to mid-sized business communication needs. No one else makes e-mail as easy as CE Software does.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Internet e-mail

QuickMail Office includes all this, right in the box:

- Easy-to-use client software
- Powerful 3-mail server
- Built-in directory server
- Easy integration with databases, faxing and paging software
- Automatic backups
- Tools to convert from other e-mail systems

Publisher: CE Software

QuickMail Office (5-user) \$239.95
COM0878

QuickMail Office (10-user) \$449.95
COM0932

QuickMail Office (25-user) \$899.95
COM0933

QuickMail Internet Gateway (10-user) \$389.95
COM0670

QuickMail 3.6 (10-user) \$519
COM0595

QuickMail Pro \$54.95
COM1035

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 4 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

Includes high-end business communication features such as mailing lists and directory servers.

DATAVIZ



Surf anytime and anywhere with the best-selling offline browser

Web Buddy 1.1

- Collect web pages and entire sites from the web for convenient "off-line" browsing
- Schedule Web Buddy to deliver web pages and sites to you automatically
- Convert and reuse web pages and graphics in your favorite word processor
- Organize all the information you find on the Internet in one central place

Publisher: DataViz

\$39.95
UT1140

Your "survival kit" in the Windows world! MacLinkPlus Translators Pro

Now Mac OS 8.x users can move up to MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro, and be ready to open almost any file in the Windows world! With this "survival kit," you can open Word 97, WordPerfect 8, and practically all of the latest versions of the most popular Windows programs. You get advanced control over translation, and even Internet translators for converting Web pages and graphics.

COM0782 \$94.95

Price after publisher's \$25 mail-in upgrade rebate \$69.95*

*Price after publisher's \$25 mail-in upgrade rebate. Available only to OS 8.x users and previous owners of MacLinkPlus. Proof of ownership of prior versions for MacLinkPlus required. See details inside box. While supplies last.

ATTENTION Mac OS 8 users. Upgrade to the "Pro" version for only \$69.95* after rebate



Browsers/Add-ons



Special price! Now only \$9.95* after rebate

NETSCAPE

and easy sign-up with the ISP of your choice. Plus on-line tutorials and seven bonus plug-ins to enhance your browsing power!

Publisher: Netscape

COM0837 \$9.95*

*Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$39.95. See coupon inside packaging for details. Rebate offer direct from Netscape. Special price expires 8/31/98 or while supplies last.

Everything you need to communicate on the Internet!

Netscape Communicator 4.0 Internet Access Edition

This all-star lineup of Internet tools includes Netscape Navigator, the award-winning browser; Netscape Messenger, a full-featured e-mail package; Netscape Netcaster, for "channels," push delivery, and offline browsing; Netscape Composer, a Web-ready word processor; Netscape Conference, for real-time conferencing and file sharing; Netscape Internet Setup, for quick

Hi, I'm Edward at **MacWAREHOUSE**



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LANWAREHOUSE Network Software

Access AppleShare file servers
from Windows-based systems!

COPSTalk for Windows 95 and NT

COPSTalk for Windows 95 and NT software enables you to connect to almost any AppleShare-type file server, including AppleShare IP 5.x and Macs running Personal File Sharing. It supports the AFP-over-IP feature of AppleShare IP 5.x, offering dramatic performance benefits over standard AFP-over-AppleTalk, and the ability to connect to AppleShare servers from anywhere in the world via the Internet.

Publisher: COPS

COPSTalk for
Windows 95
DCS4891

\$139⁹⁹



**Now for
NT, too!**



**\$20 Publisher's
Mail-in Rebate**
on your purchase of
COPSTalk NT version!
While supplies last.

COPSTalk for Windows 95 (5-user)
DCS4893 **\$599⁹⁹**

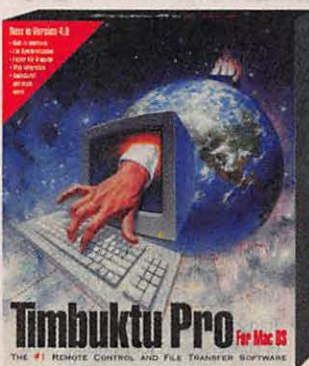
COPSTalk for Windows 95 (10-user)
DCS4892 **\$899⁹⁹**

COPSTalk for Windows 95 and
Local Talk Board
DCS4019 **\$269**

COPSTalk for Windows NT
DCS5112 **\$169⁹⁵***

*Price after Publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before
rebate is \$189.95.

Farallon®



Remote control, file transfer,
and communications!

Timbuktu Pro 4.0

Farallon presents the latest version of software — Timbuktu Pro 4.0 for Macintosh OS 8. It combines the power of remote control, file transfer, and communication on your desktop. And now, Timbuktu Pro 4.0 features Intercom capabilities for audio conversations between two Timbuktu Pro users, file synchronization, fast file transfer, and full support for AppleScript — making it ideal for users who own more than one computer or need to collaborate with others over a LAN, through a modem, or over the Internet! Timbuktu is also available for Windows 95® and Windows NT platform.

Publisher: Farallon

DCS4249

\$149⁹⁹

**Upgrade to
Timbuktu Pro 4.0
as low as \$39⁹⁵**

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0 (2-pack)
DCS4247 **\$199⁹⁹**

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0 (10-pack)
DCS4248 **\$649⁹⁹**

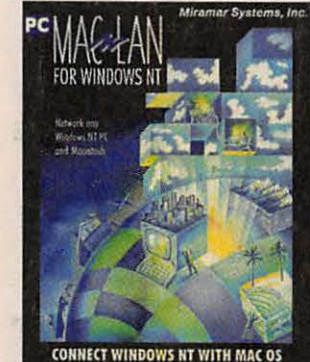
Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0 (30-pack)
DCS4246 **\$1349⁹⁹**

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0 (100-pack)
DCS4245 **\$3699⁹⁹**

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0 Upgrade
DCS4255 **\$39⁹⁵**

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0
Upgrade (2-pack)
DCS4256 **\$64⁹⁵**

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0
Upgrade (10-pack)
DCS4257 **\$289⁹⁹**



PC MACLAN for Windows 95

Miramar's PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is an award-winning solution for connecting both Windows 95 and Mac OS on your LAN. With PC MACLAN, you can easily share files and drives — including Zip, Jaz, or CD-ROM — in both directions between your Windows 95 PCs and your Macs. Macs can mount Windows 95 directly to the desktop, and PCs can map Mac drives to native drive letters for instant access! Plus, PC MACLAN for Windows 95 provides you with a way to print to any Apple printer on your network and, likewise, gives your Mac access to PC printers. PC MACLAN for Windows 95 installs with ease and supports most cross-platform, groupware, e-mail, and back-up applications.

Publisher: Miramar

DCS4919

Personal MACLAN
Connect 5.5.3 for Win 3.X
DCS2396 **\$119⁹⁵**

\$169⁹⁵



Connect Windows NT
with Mac OS!

PC MACLAN for Windows NT

PC MACLAN for Windows NT enables you to connect Windows NT 4.0 Server or Workstation with Mac OS over your LAN. Share files and drives bi-directionally between your Mac and NT systems from within the familiar Network Neighborhood and Chooser interfaces; print from your NT system to any PostScript or AppleTalk printer on your network; or access NT printers directly from your Mac. PC MACLAN for Windows NT supports most groupware, e-mail, backup, and cross-platform applications.

Publisher: Miramar Systems

DCS4458

\$219⁹⁹



LANWAREHOUSE Network Hardware

ASANTE™

Micro Asante Print

Connect up to eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network. A standard DIN8 connector supports LocalTalk devices. Available in Thick/Thin or Thick 10Base-T Ethernet configurations.

Manufacturer: Asante

Micro Asante Print
DEP1090 (RJ45/AUI) **\$249⁹⁹**

Micro Asante Print
DEP1089 (1RJ45/1BNC/1AUI) **\$289⁹⁹**

Asante FriendlyNet

FriendlyNet Adapters connect any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port to an Ethernet LAN.

FriendlyNet
10Base-T Adapter
ACC0699 **\$31⁹⁵**

FriendlyNet Thin Adapter
DAD1396 **\$42⁹⁹**

FriendlyNet Thick Adapter
DAD1041 **\$69⁹⁵**

Asante Desktop EN/SC

This SCSI Ethernet adapter works with 68000-, 68020-, and 68030-based desktop Macs that have DB-25 SCSI connectors. It provides Ethernet connection for "slotless Macs" and includes diagnostic software, Apple Ethernet, and AppleTalk drivers, plus the Asante driver 5.5.4.

Desktop EN/SC-10T
DMA1362 **\$199⁹⁹**

Desktop EN/SC-10T/102
DMA1361 **\$239**



**FriendlyNet
Adapters
as low as
\$31⁹⁵**



**10/100
PCI Card
\$49.99**

▲ Asanté Comm Slot

Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC Macintosh systems are designed with Asanté's custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon™ Ethernet card's proven CHAMP™ technology, making them among the fastest available.

Manufacturer: Asanté

MacCon-i LC 10T	\$89.99
DEC3253	
MacCon-i LC Thin/10T	\$139.99
DMA1137	
MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10T	\$99.95
DMA1133	
Macintosh IIx & SE 30 Thick/10Base-T, 64K	\$159.99
DMA1054	
Comm Slot 10Base-T	\$79.99
DEC1809	
Comm Slot 10Base-2	\$79.99
DEC1808	
10BT PCI Card	\$45.99
DEC3353 (Mac/PC)	
10BT PCI Card (5-pack)	\$219.99
DEC3354 (Mac/PC)	

AsantéFAST 10/100 Adapter

The AsantéFAST 10/100 adapter uses N-Way auto-negotiation which allows the card to automatically configure the operating speed of 10 or 100Mbps.

**10/100
PCI Card
as low as
\$49.99**

10/100 PCI Adapter	\$49.99
DEC3343 (Mac/PC)	



**5-port
10T Hub
\$49.99**

▲ Asanté 10Base-T Hubs

10/100 PCI Adapter (5-pack)	\$239.99
DEC3344 (Mac/PC)	

10/100 NuBus	\$259.99
DEC3360	

FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs

The FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs are easy-to-use 5-port and 8-port Ethernet hubs for connecting Macintoshes, PCs, and printers. Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks.

FriendlyNet 5-port 10BT Hub	\$49.99
DEH2384	
FriendlyNet 8-port 10BT Hub	\$59.95
DEH2383	
8-port 10Base-T Hub (8UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)	\$99.99
DEH1310	
12-port 10Base-T Hub (12UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)	\$159.99
DEH1311	
24-port 10Base-T Hub (24UTP, 1AUI)	\$269.99
DEH1312	

Fast Ethernet Hubs

Friendly Net 5-Port 100BTX Hub	\$179.99
DEH3026	
Friendly Net 8-Port 100BTX Hub	\$299.99
DEH3025	
Friendly Net 16-Port 100BTX Hub	\$649.99
DEH3023	



**10BT PCI
only
\$49.95**

▲ EtherMac Adapter



▲ EtherMac Card

EtherMac Cards

EtherMac cards offer maximum performance at a price that lets you put every Mac on Ethernet. Farallon's PCI card delivers high-performance Ethernet to your StarMax and PCI-bus Macs, too. If your machine has an open Comm Slot, the EtherMac Comm Slot cards let you use your Mac's PDS slot for other expansion cards.

Manufacturer: Farallon

EtherMac LC 10BT	\$84.99
NET0219	
EtherMac LC 10BT/10B2	\$129.95
NET0220	
EtherMac NuBus: II-10-T 10Base-T/Thick	\$109.99
NET0210	
EtherMac PCI 10BT	\$49.95
DEC2382	
EtherMac Comm Slot 10BT	\$79.99
DEC2001	
EtherMac Comm Slot 10B2	\$79.99
DEC2004	

Fast Cards

Farallon's family of Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards (PCI Plus and NuBus Card) offer high performance with N-Way auto-negotiation, full duplexing, and includes LEDs for at-a-glance management. Timbuktu Express is bundled FREE with the Fast EtherTX-10/100 NuBus Card. Timbuktu Express is optimized for transferring large files and is ideal for prepress, desktop publishing, and graphic arts professionals who frequently move large files around a network.

**10/100
PCI Card
only
\$74.99**

Fast Ether 10/100 NuBus PCI Card	\$209.99
DEC3383	
Fast Ether 10/100 PCI Plus Card	\$74.99
DEC3194	
Fast Ether 10/100 PCI Plus Card (5-pack)	\$359.99
DEC3195	



EtherMac/EtherWave Adapters

EtherMac Adapters offer both an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T and a BNC connector for Thinnet. EtherWave™ Adapters are daisy-chainable 10Base-T products that combine the flexibility of PhoneNET with Ethernet performance. MultiPrinter Devices connect up to 8 LocalTalk devices to an Ethernet network.

EtherMac PowerBook 10BT/10B2 Adapter	\$199.95
DMA1156	
EtherMac 10BT/Thin Printer Adapter	\$249.99
DMA1157	
EtherMac MultiPrinter 10BT/Thin Adapter	\$299.99
DMA1158	
EtherWave PowerBook 10BT Adapter	\$239.95
DET1177	
EtherWave 10BTPrinter Adapter	\$299.95
NET0416	
EtherWave 10BT MultiPrinter Adapter	\$339.99
DET1146	

EtherMac Transceivers

Farallon's EtherMac transceivers combine a great price, lifetime warranty, and status LEDs to make them the best choice for connecting any AAUI port-equipped Mac to Ethernet.

EtherMac AAUI-10BT	\$31.95
DET210	
EtherMac AAUI-10BT (10-pack)	\$299.90
DET1458	
EtherMac AAUI to Thin	\$39.99
DET1220	
PhoneNET Pocket Starter Kit	\$19.99
DAP1029	
DIN8 Single Pack	\$29.99
NET0007	
PhoneNET Bonus Pack	\$59.98
Buy two DIN8 connectors, get one FREE!	
NET0490	
DIN8 (10-pack)	\$219.99
NET0040	
DB9 PhoneNet Connector	\$39.99
NET0005	

Hi, I'm Amanda at MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LANWAREHOUSE Network Hardware

New
10/100 CardBus
Only
\$179.95

EtherMac PC Cards

Farallon's new Fast EtherTX-10/100 CardBus PC card unleashes the power of your NEW CardBus-equipped PowerBook G3s. Now get the same 32-bit performance found in desktop computers whether connecting 10Mbps or 100Mbps.

The LAN/Modem PC Card combines a 33.6/14.4 data fax/modem with a simultaneous 10Base-T Ethernet in one adapter. Choose the EtherMac PC Card for a high-performance 10Base-T connection or 10Base-T plus thinnet. All PC cards work with Mac OS and Windows notebooks.

Manufacturer: Farallon

PC Cards

NEW!
EtherMac 10/100
CardBus PC Card
DEC3373 **\$179.95**
EtherMac 10BT LAN/
33.6 Modem PC Card
DEC2742 **\$309.95**

Farallon®

EtherMac PC Card 10BT
DEC3255 **\$89.99**

EtherMac PC Card
10BT/Thin
DEC1702 **\$139.95**

EtherWave Cards and Transceivers

Need to connect two computers to the same port? No problem! EtherWave enables you to connect up to seven devices to a single 10Base-T (RJ-45) Ethernet hub port without investing time and money in additional wiring. Connect a second computer or printer to a single-port workstation without disconnecting an existing desktop system. Connect an island of up to seven printers to one port. Network connections are maintained even if computers in the middle of the chain are turned off. The EtherWave PC Card provides the convenience of daisy-chaining two devices to a single 10Base-T hub port.

Transceivers

EtherWave
AAUI Transceiver
DET1213 **\$99.99**

EtherWave AUI Transceiver
DET1214 **\$109.95**

Cards

EtherWave 10BT PCI Card
DEC2541 **\$89.95**

EtherWave 10BT CS Card
DEC2216 **\$119.99**

EtherWave 10BT PC Card
DEC1704 **\$169.95**

EtherHubs

The Sonic EtherHub series is an affordable means to expand your Ethernet network.

EtherHub/5 5-Port Ethernet Hub
5 10Base-T (RJ-45) ports + 1
uplink (RJ-45) **\$49.99**

EtherHub/9 9-Port Ethernet Hub
8 10Base-T (RJ-45) ports + 1 uplink
(RJ-45) + 1 10 Base-2 (Thin Coax) **\$69.99**

EtherHub/16 16-Port Ethernet Hub
16 10Base-T (RJ-45) ports + 1 uplink
(RJ-45) + 1 10Base-2 + 1 AUI **\$169.99**

microPrint

The microPrint series are LocalTalk to Ethernet hardware bridges that are Open Transport compatible.

microPrint/2 supports up to 2 LocalTalk devices
DMA1145 **\$229.99**

microPrint/12 supports up to 12 LocalTalk devices
DMA1146 **\$309.99**

microBridge TOP/IP up to 12 LocalTalk & IP Services
DMA1147 **\$419.99**



sonic

Mac/Win
10/100 Card
\$65.99
PCI Card
\$45.99

Ethernet Cards

Sonic's full line of Ethernet Hardware for Mac OS computers comes with a lifetime warranty and unlimited technical support. Free copy of LocalBridge, LocalTalk to Ethernet Bridging software.

Manufacturer: Sonic

10Base-T Ether PCI TwP
DEC2980 **\$45.99**

10Base-T Ether LC/PDS TwP
DEC1082 **\$74.99**

10Base-T Ether Comm Slot TwP
DEC1759 **\$59.99**

10Base-T Ether Comm Slot II TwP
DEC2588 **\$94.99**

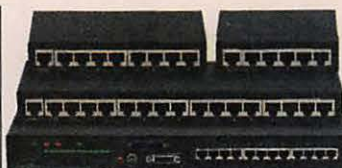
NuBus Thick + 10Base-T Ether
MacII TwP
DEC1122 **\$74.99**

Thin coax and bulk packs available.
ConnectCard TwP 10Base-T PCMCIA
DEC1875 **\$79.99**

ConnectCard A1 10Base-T/2 PCMCIA
DEC2353 **\$139.99**

EtherFE 10/100 32-bit Mac & Win PC
DEC2854 **\$65.99**

EtherFE 10/100 NuBus
DEC1882 **\$239.99**



Fast Starlet Hubs

Farallon's Fast Starlet Hubs instantly enhance network performance by combining high-speed 100Base-T performance with a surprisingly low entry cost.

Manufacturer: Farallon

5 port 100BTX Hub
DEH3577 **\$149.99**

8 port 100BTX Hub
DEH3578 **\$239.99**

16 port 100BTX Hub
DEH3579 **\$669.99**

Farallon®

Streamline Starlet Hubs

Easily increase your port density with the Streamline Starlet family of small, industrial 10Base-T hubs. Available with 5, 8, or 16 RJ45 ports; you can expand your network by using the additional 10Base-T uplink port for easy connectivity to another 10Base-T hub. And, network management is easy with "at-a-glance" diagnostic LEDs. Includes a manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

Streamline Starlet
DEH2563: 5-port 10T Hub **\$44.99**

Streamline Starlet
DEH2562: 8-port 10T Hub **\$59.99**

Streamline Starlet
DEH3166: 16-port 10T Hub **\$129.99**



PowerUser Network Connector

The PowerUser Network Connector enables you to run an AppleTalk LAN over ordinary twisted-pair phone wire. Use off-the-shelf modular phone connectors and cables or even the unused twisted pair in most phone lines. It won't interfere with phone operation.

NET0162 **\$149.95**

DIN8 Network Connector
(50-pack)
NET0163 **\$499.50**

Local Talk Adapter Cable
DIN3M to DIN8M
NET0104 **\$12.95**

LANWAREHOUSE Remote Access

Netopia Shared Internet Solutions

Dual Analog

- Up to 168Kbps over ordinary phone lines
- Two built-in V.90 56K modems
- Built-in 8-port hub
- Two phone/fax ports
- SmartStart Wizard configures "on Autopilot"
- Analog Multilink PPP standard
- High speed serial port

Manufacturer: Netopia

netopia®

ISDN

- SmartIP
- ISDN cost controls
- Demand dial and periodic dial
- 2-port SmartHub
- SmartPhone POTS
- Upgradeable to T1

Serial/DDS/Fractional T1/T1

- From 56K to 1.5Mbps
- Web-based, Telnet, and SNMP Management
- SmartMatch simplifies Frame Relay configuration
- Auto backup port on T1 and DDS

Dual Analog			
Model	WAN Interface	Item #	Price
R2121	Dual 56K Modems	DEB2134	\$599.99
ISDN			
Model	WAN Interface	Item #	Price
630 with IP/IPX, 29-user	ISDN-U	DEB1140	\$599.00
635 with IP/IPX	ISDN-U/POTS	DEB1516	799.99
640 with IP/IPX	ISDN-U	DEB1141	599.99
440 with IP/IPX/AT	ISDN-U	DEB1142	899.99
435 with IP/IPX/AT	ISDN-U/POTS	DEB1515	1049.00
Serial, DDS, Fractional T1/T1			
Model	WAN Interface	Item #	Price
660-SA with IP/IPX	V.35 Sync or DB25 Async, Serial	DEB2135	\$669.99
460-SA with IP/IPX/AT	V.35 Sync or DB25 Async, Serial	DEB1960	799.99
660-DDS with IP/IPX	56/64K DDS and S/A backup	DEB2136	819.99
460-DDS with IP/IPX/AT	56/64K DDS, CSU and S/A backup	DEB2137	969.99
660-T1 with IP/IPX	T1, CSU, and S/A backup	DEB1753	999.99
460-T1 with IP/IPX/AT	T1, CSU, and Async backup	DEB1754	1149.99

Router/e-mail
Server/Firewall/Web Server
as low as **\$1995**

NEW!



"The fastest and easiest way to get a small company on the Net!"

— PC Computing Issue — 6/97

Whistle InterJet

The Whistle InterJet™ is a remarkably convenient all-in-one Internet appliance that provides e-mail, Web access, and Web publishing productivity to everyone in your office — for as many as 100 users! To get your network of computers up and running on the Internet, you simply plug a phone line and your Ethernet LAN into the back of the InterJet. Through a Whistle-authorized Internet Service Provider (ISP) such as UUNET, the InterJet automatically configures itself and eliminates the need for any complicated system setup.

Web Access

The InterJet gives your employees full networked Internet access to take advantage of the World Wide Web using any of the popular browsers!

The Whistle InterJet Brings You Everything You Want from the Internet! e-mail

The InterJet handles all of your e-mail, both within your office and over the Internet. This enables you to quickly and easily communicate with other employees in your company as well as your customers, business partners, and vendors!

Web Publishing

The InterJet comes with a built-in Web server for both Internet and intranet Web publishing. With the bundled HTML editor, Claris Home Page™, you can publish and update the latest information to your customers and co-workers with drag-and-drop simplicity!

Whistle InterJet gives you these all-in-one features:

- Router
- Firewall
- Intranet
- Web Administration
- e-mail
- Web Server
- Web Publishing

InterJet™

Featuring Internet Service
from UUNET,
starting as low as
\$42 per month!*

*Sign-up information enclosed in product box.



Security

The InterJet has built-in firewall security to keep people outside of your network from accessing important internal data!

Easy to Set Up and Administer

InterJet was designed to make the Internet work for you, instead of you struggling to work with it. InterJet features an auto-configuration process and Web browser-based administration program.

Reliable Internet Service from UUNET

With service from UUNET, one of the world's largest Internet Service Providers, you get a comprehensive range of access options, Web hosting services, security products, and consulting services for all of your business needs.

Easy to Administer

From the InterJet's Web browser-based administration program, it's remarkably easy to set up user accounts for every person in your office. All you have to do is type in a name and password and click on the services you want each user to have.

Easy to Set Up — Easy to Use

The InterJet was designed to make the Internet work for you. With its auto-configuration process, the InterJet takes all the stress out of installation!

Manufacturer: Whistle

InterJet 100

Dial on demand, 33.6K or optional external ISDN 4 port hub, up to 25 users.

DBN0707 **\$1995**

InterJet 120

Dial on demand, 33.6K or optional external ISDN 4 port hub, up to 100 users.

DBN0711 **\$2659**

InterJet 140

Dial on demand ISDN (built in ISDN TA), up to 100 users.

DBN0710 **\$2989**

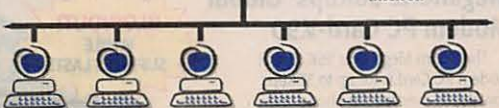
InterJet 200

Full time connection 56K to T1, up to 100 users.

DBN0709 **\$3399**



Connect 100 users to the Internet and e-mail with the all-in-one Whistle InterJet!



sonic



INFO WORLD

Installs in minutes!

Interpol Firewall and Content Filter

The Interpol Firewall and Content Filter includes state-of-the-art software and hardware to provide a secure, reliable, and easy-to-install firewall for schools and businesses with three to hundreds of renewable users. For content filtering, Interpol offers a one-year renewable subscription to the CyberNOT list from The Learning Company. Interpol's Web browser management helps you with easy installation and administration, even if you're a newcomer to Internet security issues.

Manufacturer: Sonic

DEB1976

\$1999

Interpol Features:

- Performance: Supports up to 6.5Mbps
- Stateful Inspection: The highest level of firewall protection; inspects the state of every IP packet
- DMZ: Protects public servers (e-mail, Web, FTP, etc.) from denial of service attacks
- Web Management: Cross-platform Java-enabled Web browser
- Network Address Translation (NAT)

LANWAREHOUSE Modems



MacWEEK -1/97
★★★★★
-8/94

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
www.warehouse.com/free/

FREE SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!



Choose one of our **FREE** Software Titles every time you place an order online!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS!

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

LANWAREHOUSE Remote Access

Bandit Router NEW!

Bandit is a three-port Internet access server that provides you with high-speed Internet access at an affordable price. Bandit aggregates the speed of up to three modems to create one very high-speed virtual connection to the Internet. This connection can even be shared by an entire network! Bandit is an ideal choice for small to medium-sized businesses that are seeking fast and affordable access to Internet resources, such as Web sites, e-mail, and newsgroups.

DEB2150

\$399⁹⁹

3-port Cross-platform Remote Access as low as \$899⁹⁹



▲ QuickStream PRO

QuickStream PRO

Just like being at the office! Simply dial into the QuickStream PRO and become a remote node on your network with complete access to everything: file servers, databases, printers, e-mail, the Internet, and your own computer. Up to 3 remote users can be connected at any time!

DMA1363

\$899⁹⁹

OmniPage Pro 8.0

OmniPage Pro 8.0, Caere's latest version of the world's most popular optical character recognition (OCR) software, provides unmatched recognition accuracy. You can quickly and easily convert faxes received on your fax/modem into editable word processing files. It also works with your scanner to help you recognize any scanned document.

Publisher: Caere

UPG0781

\$99⁹⁵

*OmniPage Pro 8.0 and Fax/Modem must appear on the same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! While supplies last!

Hi, I'm Darrin at
MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LANWAREHOUSE Modems



Compliant
with 56K
standard

Global Village V.90 TelePort 56K Modem

The Global Village TelePort 56K Modem will have you downloading at the fastest available speed by automatically switching to whichever standard is then being received — the 56K standard or K56flex technology. Either way, you'll be surfing Web pages at 56Kbps*, the fastest standard home speed, and loving it!

- Dual-mode capacity automatically selects either the 56K standard or Rockwells K56flex
- Compliant with both the 56K standard and K56flex technology—slashes Web page download time almost in half
- Award-winning GlobalFax™ software
- Flash ROM and software-upgradable DSP—for easy future software updates

Manufacturer: Global Village

TelePort 56K for Mac
ITU Standard
DMD3467

\$149⁹⁹

*Current FCC regulations limit download speeds to 53K.



Smart One 33.6 Data Fax Modem

The Smart One 33.6 Data Fax Modem gives you the power to send high-quality faxes straight from your Macintosh to fax machines and other computers — anywhere in the world! Simple to install, and loaded with

convenient features such as Caller ID, the Smart One 33.6 Data Fax Modem is ideal for both home and office use! Plus, all necessary cables and communications software are included to help you get up and running fast!

\$59⁹⁹*

BND2851

*Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 8/31/98. Limit one rebate per customer.

BEST DATA
Merging Multimedia & Communications

Only
\$59⁹⁹*



Smart One 56K V.90 Modem

A Smart One 56K Modem from Best Data offers you all of the features that you'd expect from state-of-the-art technology: throughput up to 230,400bps, Caller ID, and MNP 10 for better performance in adverse line conditions. Plus, you'll enjoy fax broadcasting and scheduling capabilities — all in one, compact unit!

- automatically detects between V.90 and K56Flex technologies
- V.80 video conferencing compatible

Manufacturer: Best Data

BND2849

Smart One
56K PC Card
DMD3617

\$139⁹⁹

Smart One 56K V.90
Speakerphone
BND2850

\$109⁹⁹*

52 Data Communications

SPECIAL OFFER!

Get the TelePort 56K V.90
PLUS Mac OS 8.1

together
for only **\$179⁹⁹!**

This ultimate Internet upgrade pack provides the latest in V.90 and K56flex compatibility, with improved Internet stability and integration from the newest Mac operating system!

Ask for item # DMD3616.

Global Village 56K⁺ Modem/Ethernet PC Card

- Simultaneous modem and Ethernet connectivity
- K56flex technology cuts Web page downloading time almost in half
- Electrical surge protection protects the card from digital phone lines and power surges
- Award-winning GlobalFax™ software enables you to send, view, print, and manage faxes from your PowerBook
- QuickLauncher and on-screen performance display
- Free software upgrade to ITU-56K standard (when available)

DMD2855

56K Fax/Modem PC Card

DMD2854

\$289⁹⁹

\$189⁹⁹



3Com U.S. Robotics

USRobotics
56K⁺ Faxmodem
only
\$147⁹⁹



Now V.90 ITU
standard and x2 compatible!

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

With the USRobotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem, you can experience the Internet like never before! You can get graphics-rich Web pages, e-mail, huge data files, real-time audio and video; play intense games; and get more done on-line with high-speed downloads. The Sportster 56K Faxmodem is compatible with both the determined 56K⁺ standard and x2 technology. It also includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Manufacturer: USRobotics

USRobotics 56K⁺ (Mac)

DMD3448

\$147⁹⁹

*Current FCC regulations limit download speeds to 53K. Actual speeds may vary.

Upgrade your existing 33.6
modem to 56K
for only **\$60**

Call 1-888-I-Want-56

Sportster 33.6 Faxmodem

The Sportster 33.6 Faxmodem is easy to set up and easy to operate. It is upgradable to the 56Kbps x2 technology from USRobotics, allowing for download speeds nearly twice as fast as 28.8Kbps modems over your regular phone line. The Sportster 33.6 Faxmodem is backed by a manufacturer's five-year limited warranty on parts and labor, factory repair, or replacement.

DMD1640

Sportster
33.6 Faxmodem
only
\$79⁹⁹!



USRobotics Sportster PC Card

USRobotics Sportster delivers v.34 compliance and is a simple, reliable, and economical solution for the mobile user. Easy plug and play, auto-installation, and set up.

Sportster 28.8 PC Card-Mac **\$49⁹⁹****

DMD1641

*While supplies last.

FREE! SOFTWARE BUNDLE WITH
ANY MODEM PURCHASE!

Includes Earthlink Total Access with waived set-up fee and 15 FREE days of access, Netscape Communicator, and much more!

Ask for item # AAA0639. While supplies last.

*\$3.95 shipping and handling applies.

3Com Megahertz[®]



NEW!

Megahertz
56Kbps
Cellular-capable
PC Card

Hassle-free Internet connections
from your notebook!

Megahertz 56K⁺ Cellular Modem PC Card-V.90

The 3Com Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card features the V.90 56K standard, for downloads up to 56Kbps, and simultaneous compatibility with V.90 and x2 technology. Plus, it features a built-in XJACK connector to save you from the hassle of carrying extra cables. The Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card also includes Direct-Connect Cellular, Mobile Speakerphone, Caller ID, voice mail, easy installation, and guaranteed compatibility. Manufacturer: 3Com

56K⁺ V.90 Cellular Modem
PC Card with XJACK

DMD3598

\$219⁹⁹

Megahertz 56Kbps⁺ Global
Modem PC Card-V.90

The 3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem PC Card is for up to 56Kbps downloads over regular phone lines.

Universal compatibility, intelligent auto install and V.90, ITU-T standard 56Kbps. World Port country configurations software allows for easy setup in over 250 countries worldwide support. Supports Mac and PC. *Current FCC regulations limit download speeds to 53K. Actual speeds may vary.

Global PC Card Modem **\$219⁹⁹**

DMD3531

Hassle-free, 33.6Kbps modem!
Megahertz[®] 33.6Kbps PC
Card Ethernet-Modem

Get fast, reliable connections every time with the PC Card Ethernet-Modem from 3Com! It combines a 10Base-T Ethernet Adapter, a 33.6Kbps cellular modem, and an XJACK connector on one PC card for powerful modem and LAN connections. You also get such great features as Digital Line Guard, direct-connect cellular and auto cable sensors, and the easy-to-use FaxAction Software.

DMD2417 (Mac 33.6) **\$299⁹⁵**

USRobotics Sportster PC Cards

USRobotics Sportster delivers V.34 compliance in a reliable and economical solution for the mobile user.

DMD1641

*While supplies last.



**BLOWOUT!
WHILE
SUPPLIES LAST!**

ZOOM

**INTERNET
BEST**

Macworld
EDITORS'
CHOICE
1/2

4/98



Automatically
negotiates
V.90 or
K56flex

OCTOBER 1997
BYTE BEST
OVERALL RATING ★★★★★

**56Kx
External
Dualmode
only**

\$115.99*
after
rebate

Internet downloads up to 56Kbps! Zoom 56Kx Dualmode FaxModem

This award-winning modem is capable of downloading data at speeds up to 56Kbps from ITU V.90 or K56flex ISP, or central site. It has flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades and compatibility, V.80 compatibility for H.324 point-to-point video telephony plus H.323 Internet video conferencing. Includes serial cable.

- Supports both ITU V.90 and K56flex™
- Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades
- Class 1 and Class 2 fax
- Voicemail (soundcard required)
- ZoomGuard™ lightning protection
- Microphone LT data and FaxSTF fax software
- Extended status reporting with 14 LED's
- Manufacturer's seven-year warranty

Manufacturer: Zoom

DMD3462 **\$115.99***
**Zoom ComStar XT
FaxModem**

- 33.6Kbps data/14.4 fax
- Full duplex-speakerphone
- Digital answering machine/voice mail
- AudioSpan™ simultaneous voice and data
- With speaker and microphone

DMD2366 **\$105.99**

FREE! SOFTWARE BUNDLE
WITH ANY MODEM
PURCHASE!

Includes Earthlink Total Access
with waived set-up fee and 15
FREE days of access, Netscape
Communicator, and much more!

Ask for item # AAA0639.

*\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry - limited time offer!

Zoom V.34X Plus FaxModem

- 33.6Kbps data/14.4 fax
- Extended status reporting with LEDs
- MNP 10EC™ for cellular communication
- STF and MicroPhone LT software
- Manufacturer's seven-year warranty

DMD2057 **\$59.99***
*Prices after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Limit one per address. Ask for coupon # AAA0692. Offer valid until 9/30/98.

Zoom PC Card 56K Dualmode

This modem is capable of up to 56Kbps data download using either ITU V.90, or K56flex. Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades.

- Dual mode technology for up to 56,000bps data downloads using ITU V.90 or K56flex
- Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades
- For land-line and cellular phones/phone specific activation kit available
- MNP 10EC Enhanced Cellular Technology
- Manufacturer's two-year warranty

DMD3076 **\$139.99**
33.6 PC Card **\$125.99**
DMD2056



▲ SupraExpress 56K

The fastest speed available! SupraExpress 56K V.90

Diamond's SupraExpress 56K high-performance modem supports the 56K ITU standard V.90, as well as Rockwell's K56flex technology. You'll be able to connect to a vast majority of Internet providers offering K56flex connections today, plus stay connected as Internet providers upgrade to the new ITU standard.

Manufacturer: Diamond Multimedia

DMD3503 **\$129.99**

SupraExpress 33.6 External **\$59.99***
DMD2073

SupraExpress 56K (Flex) **\$89.99***
DMD2496

*While supplies last.



LAN WAREHOUSE
Modems

Full-duplex speakerphone
capability combined with
56K technology!

SupraExpress 56K Speakerphone

The SupraExpress Speakerphone combines 56K performance with full-duplex speakerphone capability.

DMD2491X **\$139.99**
Supra PC Card™ 56K (Flex)

The Supra PC Card™ delivers fast and reliable Internet access for the mobile professional. Features hot swappable PC Card insertion and power-saving sleep mode for convenient use with your PowerBook.

DMD3351 **\$149.99****
**Price after manufacturer's \$20 rebate. Price before rebate is \$169.99. Offer valid through 12/31/98.



▲ Supra PC Card

Monitors



PowerUser Monitors
as low as
\$149.95

▲ PowerUser 17"

Quality and reliability
at a price you can afford
PowerUser 17"

The PowerUser 17" offers a 16" viewable display area. With an advanced CRT Invar mask and an anti-reflection coating feature, your eyes can rest easy. Designed for convenience, the PowerUser 17" Monitor features multiple screen presets, easy-access front panel controls, resolutions up to 1280 x 1024, and .28mm dot pitch.

Manufacturer: PowerUser
MON0629 **\$289.95**

PowerUser 14"

The PowerUser 14" color monitor features 14" diagonal CRT, 90° reflections, 13.3" viewable display size, and .28mm dot pitch. It also features resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

MON0628 **\$149.95**



▲ PowerUser 15"

PowerUser 15"

The PowerUser 15" color monitor offers advanced features at a great price. It features a 15" non-glare CRT, (13.8" viewable display area) with Flat Screen Technology (FST), resolutions up to 1024 x 768, and .28mm dot pitch.

MON0627 **\$169.95**

Hi, I'm Eileen at
Mac WAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Monitors



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

Apple® ColorSync® 850

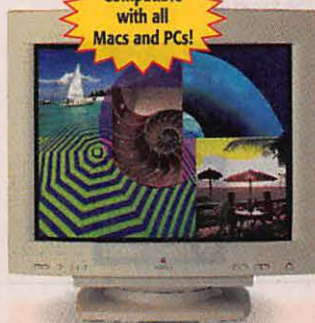
The Apple ColorSync 850 Display provides clear, sharp images and remarkable color control on a 20" screen (19" viewable image size). It offers a .26mm aperture grille, 1600 x 1200 flexible resolution at 75Hz, and two-page simultaneous viewing.

- 19" viewable image size
- Resolution rate as high as 1600 x 1200 at a 75Hz, and two-page simultaneous viewing
- Adjustment for white-point accuracy
- Scanning rate of 30KHz to 94KHz (horizontal); 48Hz to 120Hz (vertical)
- .26mm aperture grille pitch

MON0657

\$1599

Compatible
with all
Macs and PCs!



▲ Apple ColorSync 850

Apple ColorSync 750

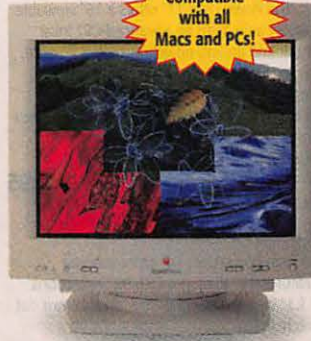
The Apple ColorSync 750 17" (16.1" viewable image size) Display is equipped with Sony Trinitron CRT technology, featuring a .25mm aperture grill and 1280 x 1024 resolution at 75Hz for crisp, bright color images from corner to corner!

- 16.1" viewable image size
- Resolution rate of 1280 x 1024 at a 75Hz refresh rate
- Adjustment for white-point accuracy
- Scanning rate of 30KHz to 80KHz (horizontal); 40Hz to 120Hz (vertical)
- .26mm aperture grille pitch

MON0658

\$799

Compatible
with all
Macs and PCs!



▲ Apple ColorSync 750

Apple Studio Display

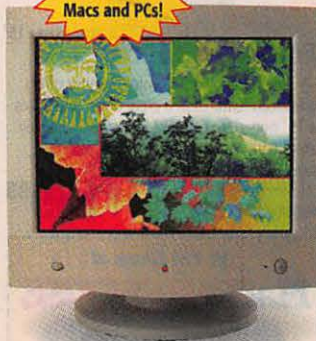
Offering a 15.1" diagonal viewing area, the Apple Studio Display combines state-of-the-art digital imaging technology with advanced software-based features unique to Apple. The thin film transistor (TFT) active-matrix LCD technology used in the Apple Studio Display enables it to offer outstanding brightness, contrast ratio, and sharpness. It provides you with an impressively wide 120° viewing angle, and completely eliminates screen flicker, which reduces eyestrain and enhances productivity. The Apple Studio Display supports a maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz.

Manufacturer: Apple

MT2131

\$1999

Compatible
with all
Macs and PCs!



▲ Apple MultipleScan 720

Apple MultipleScan® 720

The Apple MultipleScan 720 is a 17" (16" diagonal viewable image size), full-page color display. The Apple MultipleScan 720 includes Control Strip software that appears on the screen automatically, providing precise, easy adjustment of display controls such as display format and color depth. Its anti-static, anti-reflective screen coating provides excellent viewing performance.

MON0602

\$499

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

GS771
17" with 14"
monitor
footprint!



▲ GS771

ViewSonic GS771 Short Depth

The ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" viewable) short depth monitor features Mac resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz. A .27mm dot pitch provides sharp images and clear text. OnView™ controls provide easy, push-button screen adjustments.

Manufacturer: ViewSonic

MON0632

\$389⁹⁵



▲ E771

ViewSonic E771 17" Display

The 17" (16" viewable) ViewSonic E771 is an ideal choice for SOHO (small office/home office) set-ups and students who want to upgrade their smaller monitors at a reasonable price. The E771 is ideal for word processing, spreadsheets, light graphics, and surfing the Internet.

The crisp images and brilliant colors are the result of a .27mm dot pitch and Invar shadow mask technology. For steady images, the E771 provides 1024 x 768 Mac resolution at a high refresh rate of 75Hz.

The ViewSonic E771 exceeds MPR-II and EPA Energy Star® standards for reduced emissions and power consumption, and offers Plug & Play+.

MON0613

\$369⁹⁵

Professional
Series 19" Monitor
with a 15" Monitor
footprint!

NEW!

▲ PS790

ViewSonic PS790 Short Depth

The 19" (18" viewable area) ViewSonic PS790 Short-Depth Monitor offers you a 1600 x 1200 maximum Mac resolution, and conveniently fits in the space of a conventional 15" monitor! It's fully loaded with features, such as an ultra-fine .25mm dot pitch, SuperClear™ screen technology with advanced Invar shadow mask for enhanced colors and image sharpness, and OnView™ controls — making it a great choice for professionals requiring space efficiency and performance! Plus, it's Plug-and-Play compatible for easy setup, and is TCO '95 and EPA certified.

MON0695

\$759⁹⁵

ViewSonic MB110 21" Display

The ViewSonic MB110 MultiMedia Monitor offers a large 21" (20" viewable) display for your high-performance multimedia applications. Surfing the Internet or diving into your favorite 3-D video game, this monitor renders your favorite images at a fine .26mm dot pitch with a maximum Mac resolution of 1600 x 1200. The 21" ViewSonic boasts a SuperContrast screen and delivers sound too! It has two 5-watt integrated speakers and a 10-watt subwoofer using a high-quality Nakamichi acoustic design sound system to surround you with superior tones. What's more, connecting your peripherals to the ViewSonic MultiMedia is a snap with USB (Universal Serial Bus) controls and four accessory ports!

MON0690

\$1229⁹⁵



▲ MB110 21"

Item #	Model	Size/Viewable	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Price
MON0580	E641	14"/13.2"	.28mm	832 x 624 @ 75Hz	\$159.95
MON0566	E655	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	229.95
MON0591	G653	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	239.95
MON0675	G771	17"/16"	.27mm	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	389.95
MON0569	P775	17"/16"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	499.95
MT1457	G775	17"/16"	.25AG	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	549.95
MT1215	PT771	17"/16"	.25AG	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	609.95
MT1727	PT775	17"/16"	.25AG	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	739.95
MON0652	G810	21"/20"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	1079.95
MON0668	P810	21"/20"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	1159.95
MON0617	P815	21"/20"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	1379.95
MON0640	PT813	21"/20"	.28AG	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	1469.95

FREE!

**Sony Speakers
with purchase of
400PS or 200ES!**



▲ Sony 400PS

Features resolutions
up to 1600 x 1200!

Sony PS Trinitron® Displays

The Sony Multiscan® PS Trinitron® displays — available in 19" and 21" screen size (18" and 19.8" viewable image size) — are perfect for graphics professionals. The Sony Multiscan® PS series incorporates Digital Multiscan® Technology as well as Sony's Elliptical Correction System for improved graphics clarity and accuracy. In addition, they have a new CRT that is 40-50% flatter than other aperture grilles or standard shadow mask technology monitors!

Manufacturer: Sony

Ideal for the
corporate professional!

Sony GS Trinitron® Displays

The Sony Multiscan® GS Trinitron® displays — available in both 15" and 17" CRT size (14" and 16" viewable image size) — are designed for demanding corporate use. They incorporate Digital Dynamic Convergence™ control for superior image performance. They also feature the Elliptical Correction System™, which improves image clarity and accuracy, especially in screen corners. Plus, Graphic Picture Enhancement™ (GPE) enables you to select three image settings based upon the application you are using.

Standard, presentation, and graphics video modes are available at the touch of a single button, maximizing image performance. A Corporate Audio speaker is hidden below the bezel and enables you to monitor the multimedia sound without adding stand-alone speakers. And if you want full stereo sound, there's a convenient headphone jack on the side of the display. Plus, advanced on screen digital controls enable you to adjust critical display settings with digital precision.

SONY®

Sony Trinitron® Monitors

Trinitron® displays from Sony all feature a vertically flat Trinitron® CRT to minimize glare and geometric distortion, Super Fine Pitch™ Aperture Grille for more accurate images, Digital Multiscan® Technology for support of PC resolutions, and Short Neck CRT design for reduced cabinet depth.



▲ Sony 100ES

Designed for the
small home office!

Sony ES Trinitron® Displays

The Sony Multiscan® ES Trinitron® displays are available in both 15" and 17" CRT size (14" and 16" viewable image size). Ideal for home or small office use, the Sony Multiscan® ES series provides Trinitron® aperture grille technology in a compact design. Includes easy-to-use on-screen controls and Digital Multiscan Technology for crisp, accurate images at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.



NEW!

▲ Sony 520GS

Model	Viewable		Resolution	Aperture		Item #	Price
	Size	Size		Grille			
100ES	15"	14"	1024 x 768 @ 85Hz	.25mm		MON0594	\$269.95
100GS	15"	14"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.25mm		MON0614	369.95
200ES	17"	16"	1024 x 768 @ 85Hz	.25mm		BND2868*	499.95
200GS	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	.25mm		MON0612	649.95
400PS	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25mm		BND2869*	929.95
520GS	21"	19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25mm		MON0705	1329.95
500PS	21"	19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.26mm		MON0631	1519.95

*Coupon for free speakers (direct from Sony) included with monitor. Offer valid through 8/31/98.

RASTEROPS® by HITACHI

Monitors

Part #	CRT Size	Viewable	Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	Item #	Price
Mc6215	17"	15.9"	.28mm	1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	MON0548	\$459.95
Mc6315	17"	15.9"	.22mm horiz.	1280 x 1024 @ 78Hz	MON0547	539.95
Mc7515	19"	18"	.22mm horiz.	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	MON0666	869.95
Mc801	21"	20"	.22mm horiz.	1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz	MON0656	1169.95
Mc801HR	21"	20"	.22mm horiz.	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	MON0650	1459.95



▲ 17" Mc6215 Monitor
17" monitor with
resolutions up to 1152 x 870!

RasterOps Mc6215

The RasterOps Mc6215 17" (15.9" viewable image size) monitor provides state-of-the-art display technology. It's built with a flat, square, black matrix CRT with Invar Shadow Mask for bold, bright color and a high-contrast anti-glare, anti-static coating for viewing that's easy on your eyes. The Hitachi Mc6215 monitor also features a fine .28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1152 x 870 at a high 75Hz refresh rate. Plus, Easy Menu on-screen controls make screen adjustments quick and easy. The Mc6215 monitor is Plug-and-Play compatible and meets MPRII NUTEK safety standards. It is covered by a manufacturer's three-year limited warranty on the CRT, parts, and labor.

Manufacturer: Hitachi

MON0548

\$459.95



▲ 19" Mc7515 Monitor
19" monitor
with a 17" monitor footprint

RasterOps Mc7515

This 19" Auto-Scanning monitor (18" viewable image area) is the first to use Hitachi's new generation Super-FST tube with a state-of-the-art, multi-stop dynamic focus electron gun and auto-astigmatism correction system. With an exceptionally fine .22mm horizontal dot pitch and .14mm vertical dot pitch, the RasterOps Mc7515 delivers one of the sharpest images you can buy. Because of this fine dot pitch, you'll also get true 1600 x 1200 resolutions without simulation! The monitor includes a flat, square, black matrix CRT with Invar Shadow Mask and anti-

static, anti-glare coating. Independently control left and right side pincushion, trapezoid adjustments, brightness, parallelogram, rotation, true-color RGB, white balance, and more. The Mc7515 has low emissions for operator safety (MPRII and CE compliant) and automatic power management and screen saver (EPA/VESA DPMS). The RasterOps Mc7515 comes with a manufacturer's three-year limited warranty that covers all parts (even the tube) and labor.

MON0666

\$869.95



▲ 21" Mc801 Monitor

21" monitor with
crisp edge to edge graphics

RasterOps Mc801

The RasterOps Mc801 21" (20" viewable) monitor features a flat, square, black matrix CRT displaying consistent brightness and precise focus — even at screen edges and corners! With a .22mm horizontal dot pitch and a .16mm vertical dot pitch, the Mc801 offers one of the sharpest images you can buy. Easy Menu on-screen controls enable you to make screen adjustments with quickness and ease. Other features include a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz, dual dynamic focus, and an anti-static anti-glare coating for easy viewing. The Mc801 is covered by a manufacturer's three-year limited warranty on parts, labor, and CRT.

MON0656

\$1169.95

Hi, I'm Mark at
MacWAREHOUSE

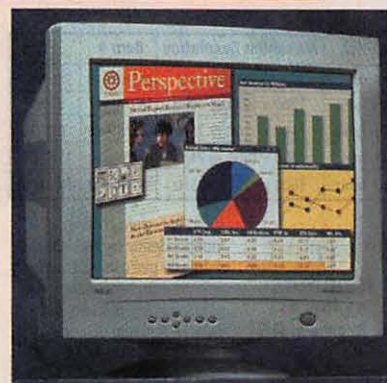
You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Monitors

NEC



Features NEC Microfilter technology for improved image quality and brightness!

MultiSync E900 Display

The NEC 19" (18" viewable) MultiSync E900 display features a .28mm dot-pitch

E900 Monitor
only
\$799⁹⁵!

and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. You can enjoy sharp text and clear graphics when using business, personal, publishing, and graphics applications. The NEC Microfilter CRT provides enhanced image quality and brightness.

Manufacturer: NEC

MON0683

\$799⁹⁵

Model	Size/Viewable	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Item #	Price
A500	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	MON0538	\$229.95
E500	15"/13.8"	.25mm	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	MON0523	279.95
M500	15"/13.8"	.25mm	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	MON0715	379.95
A700	17"/15.6"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	MON0537	429.95
E700	17"/15.6"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	MON0522	559.95
M700	17"/15.6"	.25mm	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	MON0696	589.95
E1100+	21"/19.8"	.28mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	MON0704	1149.95
P1250+	21"/19.7"	.28AG	1800 x 1440 @ 73Hz	MON0703	1259.95

Diamond Plus 70

The Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 70 features a 17" DIAMONDTRON™ CRT (16" viewable), .25mm aperture grille and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz. An on-screen display enables you to customize screen-images through user-friendly microprocessor-based controls and intuitive front-panel buttons. Select and adjust over 20 different settings, including brightness, contrast, positioning, and pincushioning. Anti-static, anti-reflective CRT coating.

Manufacturer: Mitsubishi

MON0654

\$479⁹⁵

Diamond Pro 700

17" (16" viewable); .25mm aperture grille; resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz.

MON0583

\$749⁹⁵

Diamond Pro 1000

21" (19.7" viewable); .28mm aperture grille; resolutions up to 1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz.

MON0593

\$1349⁹⁵



▲ Diamond Pro 1000

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display



▲ Diamond Plus 70

Diamond Pro 87TXM

17" (16" viewable); .25mm aperture grille; 1600 x 1200 @ 66Hz.

MON0458

\$549⁹⁵

Diamond Pro 91TXM

The award-winning Diamond Pro 91TXM features 21" (19.7" viewable); .28mm aperture grille; 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz.

MON0457

\$1089⁹⁵



-8/97



-8/97



-1/98



▲ Electron 19T

LaCie Electron 19 Monitors

LaCie Electron 19 and 19T Monitors offer a large 19" (18" viewable) image size with a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz for your high-performance, multimedia applications.

The Electron 19T, designed specifically for desktop artists and prepress professionals, features a Trinitron Aperture Grill tube and anti-glare coatings to reduce your eye-strain! As an added bonus, the Electron 19T is packaged with a LaCie color enhancing hood which cuts down on reflective light, making it easier for you to ensure consistent and matching colors.

The Electron 19 and 19T monitors are both Mac and PC compatible, offer a Plug-N-Play interface, and feature a manufacturer's three-year warranty.

Manufacturer: LaCie

LaCie Electron 19T

19", (18" viewable) image size, .22mm horizontal dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz, Trinitron Aperture Grill tube, and hood.

\$879⁹⁵

MT2282

LACIE

LaCie Electron 19

19" (18" viewable) image size, .22mm horizontal dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz.

MON0590 **\$719⁹⁵**

Great blue color!

Color shield hood included!

LaCie Electron 21"

View color-accurate, real-life images on the LaCie Electron 21/108 monitor! The Electron's excellent image integrity and stability provide you with the best images available. It features a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz, a .28mm aperture grille, and a 19.7" viewable area.

Its unique blue frame, non-glare tube and color enhancing blue hood (black inside) are designed to knock out light reflections and shadows. It is environmentally safe, meeting Energy Star requirements, and is MPRII compliant.

If you are looking for a high-quality dual platform monitor to perform high-end, intensive, graphic work, look no further than the LaCie Electron monitor!

MON0647 **\$1429⁹⁵**



▲ Electron 21"

EO 90 19" Color Monitor

The EO 90 19" Color Monitor features an 18" viewable area, with a fine .26mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz. A high-contrast CRT results in outstanding focus, vibrant colors, and superb image quality.

The EO 90 19" Color Monitor is Plug-N-Play compatible, as well as TCO '95 compliant.

MON0542 **\$619⁹⁵**

▲ EO720 17" Monitor

EO720 17" Color Monitor

The EO720 17" Color Monitor is ideal if you're looking to upgrade from a 15" monitor. With a 15.9" viewable screen, super-fine .26mm dot pitch, and a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 66Hz, this 17" monitor delivers great picture clarity and sharpness.

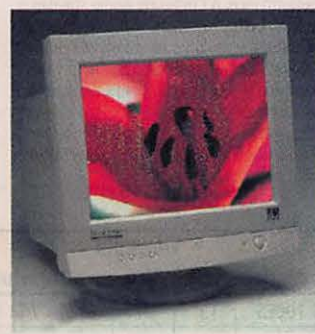
The EO720 Monitor is Plug-N-Play compatible and comes with a manufacturer's three-year warranty on parts and labor.

MON0708

Manufacturer: Princeton

\$379⁹⁵

PRINCETON
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS



▲ EO 90 19" Monitor

Model	Size	Viewable Size	Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	Item #	Price
EO 400	14"	13.4"	.28mm	1024 x 768 at 60Hz	MON0653	\$159.95
EO 50	15"	13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 at 60Hz	MON0525	199.95
EO 70	17"	15.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 at 65Hz	MON0528	299.95
EO 75	17"	15.8"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 at 75Hz	MON0526	399.95

Optquest V95

The 19" Optquest V95 Display features a .26mm dot-pitch, with sharp resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. It's ideal for CAD, graphics, imaging, and Web applications on both PC and Mac systems. The anti-static, anti-glare screen with Invar shadow mask coating makes viewing easier on your eyes. The Optquest V95 Display features a menu-driven, OnView® control system that enables you to customize your image displays. It also includes a manufacturer's three-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Optquest

MON0540 **\$609⁹⁵**



▲ Optquest V95

Optquest

Optquest
as low as
\$149⁹⁵

Optquest Q71

The 17" (16" viewable) Optquest Q71 monitor is large enough to accommodate your spreadsheets and graphic applications while sharp enough to deliver crisp images for Internet surfing and video games. It features a .28mm dot pitch, a resolution of 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz and ARAG screen treatment. It also offers additional color control features including ViewMatch screen-to-print color matching and OnView controls. The Optquest monitor supports EPA EnergyStar and MPR-II regulations and is backed by a manufacturer's three-year limited warranty.

MON0699 **\$299⁹⁵**



▲ Optquest Q71

Model	Size/Viewable	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Item #	Price
Q41	14"/13.2"	.28mm	832 x 624 @ 75Hz	MON0582	\$149.95
Q51	15"/13.7"	.28mm	832 x 624 @ 75Hz	MON0573	179.95
Q53	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	MON0477	189.95
V55	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	MON0719	209.95
Q71	17"/16"	.28mm	1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	BND1918	299.95
V75	17"/16"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	MON0718	429.95
V95	19"/18"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz	MON0540	609.95
V115	21"/20"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	MON0541	1069.95



▲ 19" Monitor BR109

Philips/Magnavox 107S

The 107S display features a 17" (15.9" viewable) CRT with resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz. Convenient on-screen displays provide access to 11 presets and 15 user-selectable modes that enable you to maintain your image size when selecting different graphic modes.

Manufacturer: Philips Magnavox
MON0697 **\$329⁹⁵**

Philips/Magnavox 109S

19" (17.9" viewable); 22 horiz., 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz.

MON0665 **\$599⁹⁵**

Model	Size	Viewable Size	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Item #	Price
104B	14"	13.4"	.24 Horizontal	1024 x 768 @ 67Hz	MON0685	\$159.95
105S	15"	13.8"	.24 Horizontal	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	BND1994	189.95
107MB	17"	15.9"	.22 Horizontal	1600 x 1280 @ 65Hz	MON0684	429.95
BR107	17"	15.9"	.22 Horizontal	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	MT1928	579.95
109S	19"	17.9"	.22 Horizontal	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	MON0665	599.95
BR201B	21"	19.9"	.22 Horizontal	1800 x 1440 @ 71Hz	MON0720	1059.95
BR201P	21"	19.9"	.22 Horizontal	1800 x 1440 @ 77Hz	MON0721	1189.95
151AX	15"	15"	.30mm	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	MT2274	1159.95*

*LCD Monitor

Philips BR109

This distinctive 19" monitor features 2-watt speakers and a microphone — all built right into the monitor! Now you can have a larger display and quality sound. What's more, it not only provides a 19" display (18" viewable), but it also offers resolutions up to 1600 x 1280 @ 71Hz with a sharp .26mm dot pitch. This monitor delivers bright colors as well as crisp images and text. In addition, the BR109 features USB capability and a manufacturer's three-year warranty.

MON0587 **\$799⁹⁵**

Philips BR107

17" (15.9" viewable); 22mm horizontal dot pitch; resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz.

MT1928 **\$579⁹⁵**

Philips 201B

The Philips 201B 21" (19.7" viewable) business series monitor features a super dark CRT for improved contrast and sharper specifications. A fine .24mm horizontal dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz provides unprecedented image quality and performance.

MON0589 **\$989⁹⁵**

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX



Now with
RAGE PRO*

XCLAIM™ VR with RAGE PRO

Upgrade your Macintosh graphics and multimedia with the XCLAIM VR with RAGE PRO accelerator! The 3-D RAGE PRO technology delivers improved performance in QuickDraw 3-D acceleration, TV-quality QuickTime and MPEG playback, QuickTime capture, 2-D acceleration, and video out functionality. With XCLAIM VR with RAGE PRO, your experience playing QuickDraw 3-D games will be visually enhanced with richly textured scenes including reflections, fog, and spectacular lighting. Expandable up to 8MB of SGRAM memory, XCLAIM VR with RAGE PRO has awesome 3-D performance at up to 1152 x 870 resolution!

Manufacturer: ATI Technologies

DR12563 **\$269**

*Product shipped in promotional packaging.

NEXUS™ GA Graphics Accelerator Board

Enhanced 2-D performance enables you to view your designs in true color at up to 1920 x 1080 dpi resolutions. The Nexus GA Graphics Accelerator Board will noticeably improve your graphics display capabilities with 3D Rage Pro Technology. 8MB WRAM (Windows RAM) upgradable and 8MB WRAM upgrade modules give you the option of expandability.

DR12564 **\$499**

Create professional broadcast-quality video with hundreds of QuickTime™ applications! **Media 100® qx Digital Video System**

Media 100 qx combines the industry-leading image and audio quality of Media 100 with the most popular video editing application — Adobe Premiere®.

Media 100 qx runs under QuickTime, providing seamless integration with hundreds of the most popular QuickTime applications such as Adobe Premiere, Adobe After Effects™, Specular Infini-D™, Strata Studio Pro™ and Macromedia Director™. And Media 100 qx avoids the quality degradation inherent in RGB conversion because, like its predecessor Media 100, it is based on Vincent — a true video processing card that always processes video signals in YUV color space.

Requires: Power Macintosh 7500, 8600, or 9600 with separate 24-bit PCI graphics card; 48MB RAM; System 7.5.5 or later; 14" or larger color monitor; 8.2GB array with SCSI accelerator card; QuickTime 2.1; Sound Manager 3.1 or later.

Manufacturer: Media 100
GRA1804 **\$2099**

Media 100 qx with Component

Media 100 qx with Component combines the industry-leading image and auto quality of the Media 100 qx with support for component video equipment (Y, R-Y, B-Y video input and output). It ships with an external Junction Box for video and balanced XLR audio connections.

GRA1805 **\$3999**

Video/Multimedia Boards



Now with
RAGE PRO*

XCLAIM™ 3D with RAGE PRO

XCLAIM 3D gives you the power you need to turn your PCI Mac into a 3-D and 2-D graphics powerhouse. 3-D worlds and animations can be rendered in real time without frustrating delays, thus improving productivity and reducing production time. It features true-color output for resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and support for QuickDraw 3D RAVE.

DR12546 (4MB) **\$199**

DR12702 (8MB) **\$249**



XCLAIM™ TV

Bring the world of broadcast TV to your Macintosh with this external TV tuner that works in conjunction with ATI's XCLAIM VR. With XCLAIM TV, your Mac can receive a television signal and display it on your monitor while you work.

DR12562 **\$99**



A complete digital video system!

Media 100 le

The Media 100 le video system provides real-time editing and playback, real-time COLORFX™, real-time preview MOTIONFX™, four tracks of real-time audio, and real-time preview dissolve.

GRA2526 **\$5999**

Hi, I'm Natalie at MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Video/ Multimedia Boards



Video Wizard

Accelerated graphics
and video for PCI!

Video Wizard

Add multimedia magic to your documents and presentations! The Video Wizard is an accelerated graphics and video PCI card with 2MB or 4MB memory. It includes Video-In up to 30fps, TV/Video-Out, and a cable-ready TV tuner — all in one PCI slot!

Now includes Movie Clips Lite: Mac video editing software "For the rest of us!"

Add Multimedia Magic to your documents and presentations!

Manufacturer: Micro Conversions

DRI2064 (2MB)	\$259
DRI1814 (4MB)	\$279
Accelerated Graphics & Video with TV/Video-out	\$159
DRI1649 (2MB)	
Accelerated Graphics & Video with TV/Video-out	\$199
DRI1771 (4MB)	



Micro Conversions, Inc.

3-D game acceleration
for Mac OS with PCI!

Game Wizard Voodoo2

Experience arcade magic with Game Wizard Voodoo2 3-D acceleration by 3Dfx. Designed for the serious Mac OS game player, Game Wizard is three times faster than Voodoo equipped cards! It includes full-screen 3-D which works in conjunction with your existing 2-D graphics. Achieve high-level gaming performance — step up to the Game Wizard! So easy to enjoy your games with Arcade Magic!

DRI2572 (8MB)	\$329
DRI2729 (12MB)	\$359

Accelerated graphics for
NuBUS and PDS!

NuBUS II Video Card and PDS Graphics Card

These are the only NuBus and PDS (630/630 type) cards still in current production. Hardware QuickDraw accelerated.

NuBUS II Video Card	\$349
24-bit up to 21"	
DRI1648	
PDS Graphics Card	\$269
24-bit @ 17", 8-bit @ 21"	
DRI1650	

Ultimate Rez

- 8MB of VRAM
- Ideal for 19" monitors
- 1900 x 1200 max. resolution
- Displays images created in 2-D applications such as Photoshop, QuarkXPress, and FrameMaker
- \$500 software bundle which includes Ray Dream Studio, Expressions, and other titles

Manufacturer: ixMICRO

DRI2299	\$499
Pro Rez	
• 8MB SGRAM	
• Ideal for 17-19" monitors	
• 1600 x 1200 max. resolution	
• Video out upgradable	
EX8487	\$299

Mac Rocket

- 4MB SGRAM
- Ideal for 14-17" monitors
- 1280 x 1024 max. resolution
- Includes Video Out

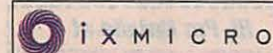
DRI2442	\$229
---------	-------

Road Rocket for the PowerBook G3

DRI2724	\$299
---------	-------

TwinTurbo Graphics Accelerators

TwinTurbo 128M4	\$219
DRI1212	
TwinTurbo 128M8	\$449
DRI1550	
ixTV	\$99
DRI2715	



miroVIDEO
DV300
Only
\$749

Perform post-
production editing
on your Mac!

miroMOTION DC30 plus

Perform studio-quality, post-production multimedia editing on your Mac with the miroMOTION DC30 plus multimedia acceleration board from Pinnacle Systems. The DC30 plus captures complete audio input along with up to 704 x 480, or 60 fields, of full-screen, full-motion video. The multimedia acceleration board also handles Motion-JPEG compression and S-Video quality output to video tape. The miroMOTION DC30 plus has a fast, PCI interface and offers video overlay. It features a generous software package which includes Adobe Premiere 4.2, Asymetrix 3D F/X, miro DEMO CD-ROM, and Demo footage from Highlander Uncut.

Requires: 32MB RAM; 2GB hard disk with fast or wide SCSI-2AV connection; 32-bit PCI bus mastering slot; 24-bit graphics board; CD-ROM drive; video source (camcorder, VCR, etc.); sound card.

Manufacturer: Pinnacle Systems

DRI2681	\$949
---------	-------



Keep your DV video production
in the digital domain!

miroVIDEO DV300

miroVIDEO DV300 is the ideal IEEE-1394 link between your digital video (DV) camcorder and your Mac. This video board's cross-platform design enables you to keep your DV video production entirely in the digital domain. DV Tools software enables frame-accurate camera control and editing with tape and scene archiving. You can use the miroVIDEO DV300 to capture DV video clips to your PC or edit a production of clips. Includes Adobe Premiere 4.2 LE and print-to-tape back to your DV recorder.

Requires: DV video equipment; Power Mac with free PCI slot; 32MB RAM; 50MB hard disk; CD-ROM drive; 2.0GB video AV disk; 16-bit graphics.

DRI2463	\$749
---------	-------



100% digital
editing for
your desktop!

Radius EditDV™

Dive into all-digital video post production with the Radius EditDV editing software system! Designed for digital video (DV) editors as well as graphics and video professionals, Radius EditDV enables you to integrate editing, compositing, animation, and special effects functions into a single environment. You can create DV video with multiple video and effects tracks, rubber-band audio, and traditional wipes and fades for fast interactive editing, color modification, keying, and true DV editing. Radius EditDV is the "laser printer for video" that will enable you to produce professional quality video — and only you will be able to tell you did it right on your desktop!

DV Editing
Solution with
FireWire
Card

Requires: MacOS 7.6.1 or later; QuickTime 2.5 or later; 16- or 24-bit color graphics support; DV camcorder or VTR with FireWire digital I/O.

Manufacturer: Radius

DRI2399	\$799
Radius MotoDV™ with FireWire Card	\$449
DRI2329	
Radius PhotoDV™ with FireWire Card	\$299
DRI1958	



Printers



17ppm
laser
printing

HP LaserJet 4000N Printer

The HP LaserJet 4000N prints up to 17ppm in resolutions up to 1200dpi. HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level-2 emulation ensure compatibility with Macintosh computers. The HP LaserJet 4000N Printer hosts two 32-bit PCI-based Enhanced I/O (EIO) slots that deliver fast throughput and enhanced flexibility and includes Ethernet/LocalTalk JetDirect print server. It also includes a 500-sheet paper tray and a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP LaserJet 4000N Printer
BN4825 **\$1449**
or lease for \$58/month*

HP LaserJet 4000TN Printer
(Two 250-sheet paper trays)
PR12976 **\$1579**
or lease for \$63/month*

HP LaserJet 4000se Printer
(Optional Mac compatibility)
PR12977 **\$1149.99**

HP LaserJet 4000 and 4000TN Printer Accessories

Ultra Precise Black Toner
PR13025 (6000 Page Yield) **\$94.95**

HP Duplex Assembly for/LJ 4000
AC23524 **\$389**

IEEE 1284 Printer Cable 6'
DCA1650 **\$15.99**

HP LaserJet 6MP Printer

The HP LaserJet 6MP prints up to 8ppm in resolutions up to 600dpi, for crisp text and clear graphics. It also features 3MB SGRAM, (upgradable to 32MB), and 128 levels of gray for smoother gray transitions and photo-realistic images. The HP LaserJet 6MP Printer also includes Adobe™ PostScript Level-2 and HP PCL 6 printer languages. A 350-sheet paper holder enables you to print on 8.5" x 11" stock, legal, transparencies, and labels.

INP0975 **\$929.95**

HP LaserJet 5000N Printer

- Prints up to 11" x 17"
- Prints up to 16ppm
- 100MHz RISC processor
- Resolutions up to 1200dpi
- 850 sheet paper capacity
- HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level-2
- Includes LocalTalk/Ethernet print server
- 8MB standard RAM/100MB MAX

PR13443 **\$2049**

HP LaserJet 5000GN Printer
12MB RAM/1GB EDO disk drive
PR13446 **\$2599**

HP LaserJet 5000 Printer
4MB standard RAM, optional
Mac compatibility
PR13440 **\$1479.95**

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

The HP LaserJet 6Lse prints in resolutions up to 600dpi. It includes 1MB RAM upgradable to 9MB. The HP LaserJet 6Lse also includes PowerPrint v.4.0 software for Macintosh compatibility, and a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

BN2169 **\$479.95**

HP DeskJet 340 Color
Portable Printer
BN0814 **\$299**

24ppm
at
1200dpi

LaserJet 8000 ▶

HP 8000N Printer

The HP 8000N Printer features 16MB RAM and a 133MHz RISC processor that prints up to 24 pages per minute. It features HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation and includes Ethernet/LocalTalk print server. The HP 8000N Printer enables you to print documents up to 11" x 17".

PR13724 **\$2749.95**

HP 8000DN Printer
The HP 8000DN Printer comes with all the great features of the HP 8000N, as well as an 11" x 17" duplex assembly and 24MB RAM.

PR13725 **\$3229.95**

HP LaserJet 8000 Printer
Optional Mac compatibility.

PR13723 **\$2449.95**



▲HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer

Prints colors up to 1200dpi!

HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer

The HP LaserJet 5M features 36MB memory, expandable to 76MB. It prints up to 10ppm black-and-white and 2-3ppm color in resolutions up to 1200dpi. ColorSmart™ technology provides vivid color graphics and realistic photo images. The HP LaserJet 5M printer also includes a manufacturer's one-year on-site warranty.

PR12437 **\$4999**
or lease for \$200/month*

HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer
Features 20MB RAM, expandable to 84MB. Optional Mac compatibility.

PR12436 **\$3849**
or lease for \$154/month*

HP Black Toner (c3105A) **\$7.95**

63202
*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.



12ppm
Network Laser
Printing
for \$999!
only

▲ Elite 12/600 Laser Printer

Elite 12/600 Laser Printer

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Print Engine Speed - 12ppm letter size
- Powerful AMD 29040 RISC Processor/50 MHz - rapidly processes your complex documents and graphics
- EtherTalk Standard
- PostScript Level 2 compatible PCL 5, HP-GL/2
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB RAM

Manufacturer: GCC Technologies

PR13631 New Low Price! **\$999**

Elite 1212 Laser Printer

- Resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- SCSI interface for external hard drive
- Prints up to 12ppm

PR12429 **\$1299**

Elite XL 20/600 NEW!

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 20ppm
- 500-sheet tray standard
- Powerful AMD 29040 RISC processor @ 50MHz - rapidly processes your complex documents and graphics
- EtherTalk/LocalTalk Standard
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- PostScript Level 2 compatible PCL 5, HP-GL/2

PR13779 **\$1799**

Apple LaserWriter® 8500

Take advantage of Adobe's PostScript™ 3 language to provide higher performance. Full-bleed printing on various paper sizes.

- 20ppm/600dpi b/w
- 60/30MHz RISC processor
- Adobe PostScript™ Level 3 & PhotoGrade
- LocalTalk™ port (AppleTalk™), supports EtherTalk, TCP/IP, and Novell IPX

Manufacturer: Apple

INP1320 **\$1999**

Duplexer **\$399.95**

ACC2994 **\$199.95**

Envelope Cassette **\$199.95**

ACC2142 **\$199.95**

Available accessories: 500-sheet cassette/feeder; envelope cassette; face-up output tray. Call for details.

A3500 Sheet Feeder with Universal Cassette

ACC2143 **\$299.95**



StyleWriter 4500 ▶

Apple Color StyleWriter 4500

- Photo-realistic Color PhotoGrade ink
- 5ppm black/1.5ppm color

PR12106 **\$199***

*Reconditioned by an Authorized Apple Service Provider. While supplies last.

Printers

Elite XL 20/800 NEW!

- True 800 x 800 dpi resolution
- 24MB of RAM/64MB max RAM
- 13" x 35" max. print area

PR13780 **\$1999**

Elite XL 608 LC

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11" x 17"
- LocalTalk/EtherTalk (TCP/IP)
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty
- Prints up to 8ppm

PR12841 **\$1599**

Elite XL 1208

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8ppm
- 24MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB

INP0944 **\$2599**

Elite XL 608

- 11.69" x 20" print area

INP0942 **\$2099**

Elite XL 1208S Platemaker

INP0943 **\$5999**

Elite 12/600, 1212 Toner **\$119.95**

ACC3306 **\$199.95**

Elite XL Toner (single) **\$199.95**

ACC2274 **\$129**

250 Sheet Universal Cassette **\$129**

ACC2359 **\$129**

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Apple LaserWriter® 12/640 PS Plus

- 12ppm/600dpi
- 250-sheet cassette and 80-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Adobe PostScript™ Level 2 and PCL 5 with 64 TrueType fonts

- Cross-platform compatible with Mac OS, Windows 3.X, Windows NT, Windows 95, DOS, and UNIX environments
- Includes duplex printing unit and an extra 500-sheet paper tray.

INP1114 **\$2099***

*While supplies last

LaserWriter 12/640 Toner **\$119.95**

ACC2182 **\$119.95**

Hi, I'm Edward at

MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!

Printers



Phaser 360 **Tektronix** Workgroup Color Printer

- Solid ink technology
- 100MHz RISC processor
- 800 x 450 dpi
- Prints up to 6 color pages per minute
- Adobe PostScript 3
- 10Base-T Ethernet/Ethernet talk standard
- Covered by manufacturer's one-year on-site warranty

Manufacturer: Tektronix
PR13346 **\$3449***
 *Price after manufacturer's \$250 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$3699. Ask for coupon # AA1133. Offer expires 8/31/98.

Phaser 380 Color Printer

- Up to 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 39 residual fonts
- 11" x 17" full bleeds
- Optional networking

PR13743 **\$7999**
Phaser 380 (extended features)
 48MB RAM/69 resident fonts/Pipeline, Collation
PR13744 **\$9999**

Stylus® Color 600 Printer

Epson Stylus Color 600 delivers phenomenal 1440 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser-quality black inkjet printing! Print speeds up to six pages per minute in black and four pages per minute in color. It also features Epson's award-winning Micro Piezo print technology, QuickDry™ inks.

Manufacturer: Epson
PR12126 **\$199**
 *New Low Price!

Stylus Color 800 Printer

- 8ppm black and color documents at speeds up to 7 pages per minute
- Superior 1440 x 720 dpi resolutions
- Optional Ethernet and LocalTalk

PR12127 **\$299**

Stylus Color 850 Printer

- Features 20% faster printing and smaller ink drops
- 1440 x 720 dpi on all papers

PR13559 **\$379.95**

Stylus Color 850N (Network)

PR13762 **\$549.95**

Stylus Color 1520

- 1440 x 720 dpi resolutions and prints on paper sizes up to 11" x 22"
- Prints at speeds up to 6ppm black, 5ppm color
- Manufacturer's two-year warranty
- Optional Ethernet and LocalTalk network support

PR12430 **\$799.95**

60 Hardware

Phaser 350 Workgroup Color Printer

- 600 x 300 dpi
- Prints up to 6 color pages per minute

PR13345 **\$2499**

Phaser 560 Color Laser Printer

- 600dpi resolution
- Prints 5ppm color; 14ppm black & white
- Twice the toner capacity of a standard color laser printer

PR12675 **\$3999**

Phaser 560F Color Printer (extended features)

1200dpi/40MB RAM **\$4249****

PR12827 **\$4249**
 **Price after manufacturer's \$750 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$4999. Ask for coupon # AA1133. Offer expires 8/31/98.

Phaser 300X Tabloid Color Printer

- Prints in sizes from 4" x 6" to 12" x 18"

PR12824 **\$3995**

Phaser 300X/B (extended features)

22MB RAM/Ethernet Standard **\$4995**

PR12863 **\$4995**

Phaser 600 Color Printer

- 1GB internal hard drive
- Roll feed with automatic trim
- Optional Network Connectivity

PR13745 **\$6999†**

Phaser 600 (extended features)

40MB/CopyStation support **\$7999†**

PR13746 **\$7999**
 †Price after manufacturer's \$2000 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$9999 for PR13745; \$9999 for PR13746. Ask for coupon # AA1074. Expires 8/31/98.

EPSON®

Stylus Color 3000

- True Adobe® Postscript® Level 2 driver
- 7ppm black & white/color
- Wide-format printing

INP1183 **\$1999.95**

Epson Stylus Photo 700

- 1440 x 720 dpi, 6-color technology
- Print real photos and laser sharp text
- Snapshots print in under 90 seconds
- Direct camera-to-printer printing
- Print up to 8.5" x 44" panoramas
- No special papers or photo inks required

PR13706 **\$279.95**

Epson Stylus Photo 700



Stylus Photo EX

- Enlargements up to 11.7" x 17"
- Prints up to 44" panoramas
- Epson Digital PhotoLab™ EX software suite

PR13705 **\$499.95**

Ink Cartridge Accessories

Black Cartridge for Stylus 600/Stylus Photo **\$24.95**

PR12046 **\$27.95**
 Black Cartridge for Stylus 800/1520 **\$27.95**

PR12203

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

NEW!



▲ HP DeskJet 890C

PowerPrint and the HP DeskJet 890C offer a complete, high-quality printing solution for the Macintosh!

HP DeskJet 890C Printer

The HP DeskJet 890C Printer and PowerPrint V4.5 bundle delivers sharp, detailed images and professional quality black text. You can get great results on almost any kind of paper! The DeskJet 890C uses layers of ink drops to produce a greater range of colors, smoother transitions between colors, and more detailed images. You can print as fast as 7ppm black, and 3ppm color on a variety of media. It offers Apple ColorSync 2.0 support and a hardy 3000 page/month duty cycle. Cable included!

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard **\$499.95**

HP Black Ink Cartridge

67208 **\$29.95**

HP DeskJet 1120C Printer

The new HP DeskJet 1120C printer offers photo-quality color with wide format capability for printing at sizes up to 13" x 19". It includes such "smart software" features as StyleScript v3.8 which gives the HP DeskJet 1120C genuine Adobe PostScript capability. StyleScript comes with a smart cable to connect your printer directly to your Mac.

- Includes Adobe PostScript Printer software
- Banner printing

BND2711 **\$599.95***

*Price after manufacturer's \$20 rebate. Price before rebate is \$619.95. Rebate coupon in box.

Receive \$30
 back from HP when you purchase select HP DeskJet printers with the purchase of the New Apple iMac G3.*
 Ask for coupon # AA1154.

*Receive a manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate on the HP DeskJet 672C or HP DeskJet 694C when purchased with the new Apple iMac G3. Offer expires 9/30/98.

HP DeskJet 672C Printer for the Apple iMac G3

- Includes iMac printer cable kit for USB port connectivity
- Prints 4ppm black, 1.5ppm color
- 600dpi black; 600 x 300 dpi color

BND2867 **\$249**

HP DeskJet 694C Printer for Apple iMac G3

- 5ppm black/1.7ppm color

BND2866 **\$269**

CoStar LabelWriters

CoStar's LabelWriter printers take the hassle out of addressing envelopes and printing labels. Anytime you need a label simply capture the information from your screen, paste it into the LabelWriter software and click Print. You'll get laser quality labels in just 5 seconds — an amazing time saver!

The LabelWriter XL handles address, video spine, file folder, and other small labels. The LabelWriter XL Plus handles all of these and many more labels.

Manufacturer: CoStar

LabelWriter XL

INP0372 **\$149.95**

LabelWriter XL Plus

INP0371 **\$199.95**



LabelWriter Label Selection Chart				
Label Type	For LWXL	For LWXL Plus	Item #	Price
White Address (700)	✓	✓	ACC0668	\$19.95
File Folder-Blue Stripe (260)	✓	✓	ACC1329	9.95
3.5" Disk (400)	✓	✓	ACC0856	19.95
Shipping (300)	✓	✓	ACC0724	19.95
Videocassette-Spine (400)	✓	✓	ACC0888	19.95
Videocassette-Top (300)	✓	✓	ACC0889	19.95
International Shipping (350)	✓	✓	ACC2817	12.95

NEWGEN

Color Laser Printer
only \$3499

▲ColorImage 2400

Fast print speeds and a 1200 x 1200 dpi maximum resolution!

ColorImage™ 2400 Color Laser Printer

The ColorImage™ 2400 Color Laser Printer from NewGen Imaging Systems combines Adobe PostScript® 3 with an outstanding maximum resolution of 1200 x 1200 dpi! It beautifully handles letter, legal, and A4 page sizes, and comes pre-loaded with 136 Adobe typeface fonts. Plus, the ColorImage 2400 can handle up to 400 sheets of paper — enough to make even your biggest jobs breeze by!

Fast computer-to-printer communication!

Adobe PostScript 3 drivers generate smaller, more efficient PostScript data streams to help get files from the computer to the printer faster. The printing process is further optimized by the ColorImage 2400's custom-designed controller, which is built around a powerful 133MHz RISC processor. These powerful technologies combine to deliver fast color print speeds of up to three pages per minute, and super-fast monochrome print speeds of 12 pages per minute!

Advanced color management capabilities!

The ColorImage 2400 includes custom Adobe Color Rendering Dictionaries and ICC profiles to enable you to modify the printed colors. Plus, with the included ColorBlind™ Edit™ Lite software, you can adjust ICC profiles to meet a specific need, such as saturated colors for a presentation or to produce quality photographic images.

Easy and clean consumables replacement!

Replacing consumables for the ColorImage 2400 is clean and easy! Since the toner and drum cartridges are separate units, unlike many traditional printers, you can replace only the toner cartridge when depleted. The drum cartridge produces 20,000 pages, so, consequently, toner cartridges can be replaced nearly seven times before a new drum is required!

Manufacturer: NewGen
Imaging Systems

PR13732 \$3499

ColorImage 2400 Features:

- Adobe PostScript 3
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- 133MHz NEC VR4300 RISC processor
- 3ppm color; 12ppm mono
- Letter, legal, A4 page sizes
- 136 Adobe typefaces
- Color management — Adobe CRD's, ICC profiles, ColorBlind Edit Lite to modify/adjust ICC profiles
- PlanetReady™ printing
- Easy, clean consumables replacement
- Flexible paper handling
- Multiple network options: Mac, PC, and UNIX connectivity

Beautifully captures line art, grayscales, and halftones!

DesignXP12E

Monochrome Printer

The versatile DesignXP12E monochrome printer from NewGen delivers crisp, clear 1200 x 1200 dpi monochrome output. It incorporates the manufacturer's Image Enhancement Technology (IET) for smooth text, crisp line art, and enhanced grayscales. Add to this fingertip gamma and toner control, and the DesignXP12E produces outstanding halftones as well! Plus, you still get fast black-and-white print speeds of up to eight pages per minute!

- 50MHz AMD RISC processor
- 32MB RAM
- Full-bleed operation on 11" x 17"
- Adobe PostScript Level 2
- Ethernet/LocalTalk standard
- Mac, PC, and UNIX compatible

INP1360 \$3499*

*Price after manufacturer's \$300 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$3799. See coupon in box for details.

11" x 17"
full bleed

▲DesignXP12E



FREE!

Value Pack — when you buy a DesignXP12E!

You get:

- An additional one-year extended warranty (a \$300 value!)*
- FREE NewGen DesignXP toner cartridge (a \$199.95 value!)

*Free items direct from manufacturer. Mail-in coupon inside box. Limited time offer.
†Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

HEWLETT®
PACKARD

Printers

GENUINE HEWLETT-PACKARD SUPPLIES

Item #	Description	HP Part #	Price
PA0220	HP Coated Paper 24" Roll	C3878A	\$29.95
PA0221	HP Coated Paper 36" Roll	C3877A	49.95
PA0222	HP High Gloss White Film 24" Roll	C3886A	114.95
PA0223	HP High Gloss White Film 36" Roll	C3885A	139.95
Legs Kit		Accessories	
AC23531	36"	C6070A	\$295.00
AC23532	24"	C6069A	245.00
Roll Feed			
AC23534	36"	C4719A	\$245.00
AC23533	24"	C4717A	245.00
HP Print Cartridges			
99434	Black	51640A	\$26.95
PA0217	Cyan	51644C	34.95
PA0218	Yellow	51644Y	34.95
PA0219	Magenta	51644M	34.95
Roll Feed Spindle Assembly			
AC23549	36"	C6239A	\$70.00
AC23551	24"	C6238A	70.00

Prints up to
3 x 9 feet!MacWarehouse
Exclusive!

HP DesignJet 755CM Printer

The HP DesignJet 755CM high-quality, poster-size printer delivers all the advantages of in-house printing. It features HP's breakthrough inks that produce deep blacks and vivid colors, plus it has integrated color matching support to ensure accurate comps and proofs. You can print documents in 16.7 million colors in resolutions up to 600dpi! Hewlett-Packard's Color Smart technology automatically optimizes output for clarity and color balance. ZoomSmart scaling technology provides the flexibility of printing the size you want, using a variety of media including coated paper, photo, and film-based glossy media.

The HP DesignJet 755CM Printer includes PostScript Level-2 SIMM, HP JetDirect card for Ethernet/LocalTalk, HP Color Management Kit, 72MB RAM, Macintosh and Windows 3.1, 95 and NT 4.0 driver disks, and an HP Color Management Kit. It also includes a media guide for HP DesignJet Printers and two black, cyan, magenta, and yellow print cartridges to get you started!

The Custom HP-developed drivers for AutoCAD™ and Microsoft Windows enable you to take full advantage of advanced

design features. The HP DesignJet 755CM also includes intelligent print management that enables your entire workgroup to share one printer.

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

PR13624	\$6999
HP DesignJet 455CA 24" Color	
PR12926 (PostScript)	\$2699
HP DesignJet 455CA 36" Color	
PR12928 (PostScript)	\$3549
HP DesignJet 450C 24" Color	
PR12927 (PC only)	\$1999
DesignJet 450C 36" Color	
PR12925 (PC only)	\$2999
HP DesignJet 430 Monochrome 24"	
PR12931	\$1699
HP DesignJet 430 Monochrome 36"	
PR12929	\$2599

Hi, I'm Kathleen at
MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

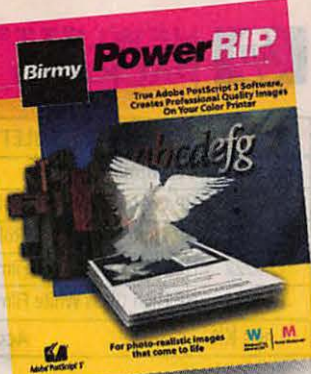
Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Printer Accessories

User-friendly RIP enables you to output PostScript to popular color ink jet printers!

PowerRIP 5.0 with Adobe PostScript 3

PowerRIP 5.0 is a true Adobe PostScript 3 RIP (Raster Image Processor) that provides simple, fast, and professional printing results by enabling you to output Adobe PostScript 3 to most color inkjet printers. PowerRIP 5.0's Adobe PostScript 3 drivers have been redesigned to generate smaller and more efficient Adobe PostScript 3 data streams. Application-generated contours and shapes are automatically converted to Adobe PostScript 3 imaging commands, enhancing printing quality and performance!



Designed to accommodate the single user or the entire office workgroup, PowerRIP 5.0 is used by artists, designers, printers, and corporations. Plus, it's up to 9X faster than Level 2 PostScript RIPs, and supports all EPSON printers, including 1440dpi and 6-color printing models.

Manufacturer: Birmy Graphics

PowerRIP 5.0 with Adobe PostScript 3

- New, faster PostScript 3 is 9X faster than Level 2
- Provides finer color controls
- Level 3 color rendering dictionaries
- Built-in print spooler enables sharing among multiple users
- True colors that match the monitors
- Simulates SWOP and EURO profiles
- Simulates pre-press proofing systems
- Application-generated shading is automatically converted to PostScript 3 imaging commands
- Print PDFs directly by dropping them into PowerRIP's folder
- Compatible with all EPSON printers, including 1440dpi and 6-color printing models
- Network-ready with built-in EtherTalk
- Includes 136 printer and screen fonts
- Includes profiles for a variety of manufacturer's paper and ink types

Specialized paper captures brilliant colors and lifelike photo reproductions!

Birmy PressProof and PhotoPrint Paper

NEW!

Birmy's new PressProof and PhotoPrint paper simulate SWOP and EURO proofing standards, making them an ideal choice for graphic artists and professional photographers who seek outstanding results!

PressProof paper is available in sizes up to 17" x 26". You can print bleed proofs on your EPSON Photo EX with Birmy's PressProof 11.7" x 19" size.

PhotoPrint is a bright white, glossy paper that will make your colors appear brilliant and lifelike. PhotoPrint paper is great for presentations and photo reproductions.

Both PressProof and PhotoPrint papers can be used with standard manufacturer drivers and, for optimal results, with PowerRIP 5.0.

PowerRIP 5.0 PostScript 3 Selection Chart

Supported Printers	Item #	Price
EPSON Stylus Color, Color II, Pro, Photo, 500, 600, 800, 1500, 1520	UT11325	\$139.95
EPSON Stylus 3000, ProXL	UT11324	229.95
EPSON Photo 5000	AC25422	319.95
ALPS 1000, 1300, 2010, 23000	UT11377	189.95

PowerRIP 4.2 PostScript Level 2 Selection Chart

Supported Printers	Item #	Price
Canon BJC 4550 (Mac)	UT11133	\$89.95
Canon BJC 210, 600, 610, 620, 4000, 4200, 4500 (PC)	UT7176	89.95

Paper Selection Chart

Description	Item #	Price
PressProof 8.5" x 11" (50 sheets)	AC25415	\$44.95
PressProof 11.7" x 19" (25 sheets)	AC25416	44.95
PressProof 13" x 19" (15 sheets)	AC25417	34.95
PressProof 17" x 24" (15 sheets)	AC25418	49.95
PhotoPrint 8.5" x 11" (50 sheets)	AC25419	39.95
PhotoPrint 11" x 17" (25 sheets)	AC25421	44.95
PhotoPrint 13" x 19" (15 sheets)	AC25414	39.95
PhotoPrint 17" x 22" (15 sheets)	AC25423	69.95



StyleScript 3.8

StyleScript software turns your inkjet into a fully PostScript-compatible printer! Now you can print sharp, full-color, PostScript graphics on your Apple, Hewlett-Packard, Epson, or Canon Inkjet printer. Now includes added support for DeskJet 1120C v19 JetDirect Ex Plus Ethernet print server. StyleScript 3.8 includes Adobe Type On Call CD with more than 2,300 encrypted typefaces.

Publisher: Infowave
UT11330

\$99.95

*Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

PowerPrint 4.5

PowerPrint 4.5 software enables you to print from your Mac to almost any PC printer. It supports over 1,400 PC compatible printers including dot matrix, inkjet, and laser printers. Best of all, PowerPrint 4.5 supports the maximum resolution of the printer you are using—giving you a choice between higher quality output and faster printing. Adobe Type Manager and TrueType support enable you to take advantage of PostScript fonts for smooth scalable typeface. Print documents from your PowerBook™ share a printer in an integrated Mac and PC environment, or use your PC printer with your Mac computer!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher;
4MB RAM; System 7.

UT11339



Adobe PostScript

\$99.95



Save up to 70%*

*Compared to OEM.

Hand Held Refills

The least expensive method to refill your cartridge. Manufacturer: JetFill, Inc.

HP DeskJet 5162BA High-Capacity Refill Twin Pack (refills cartridge to original 40ml capacity)

PR11133 **\$17.49**

HP DeskJet 310/ 500C/ 540/ 550C/ 560C HP 5162BA Tri-Chamber Cartridges (kit refills each chamber 3 times) C, M, & Y

PR11120 **\$26.95**

HP5162BA Black Refill Twin Pack for Hewlett-Packard 600C/680C/682C Printers

PR11721 **\$19.95**

HP5164BA Color Multi-Pack 3-Refill Kits C, M, & Y for HP 600C/680C/682C/682C Printers

PR11722 **\$24.95**

Canon BJ-10e/BJ 200, Apple StyleWriter I & II, & Epson Stylus 300, Refill Twin Pack

PR11131 **\$11.39**

Refill for Canon BJC-4000/Apple StyleWriter 2400

PR11483: Black **\$25.95**

Refill for HP 850 Series Tri-color (C,M,Y) cartridge (HP51641A)

PR11724 **\$27.39**

Refill for Canon BC-05/Apple StyleWriter 1500 Tri-color

PR11723 **\$27.39**



High-Quality Ink-Jet Products

JetFill offers a full line of imaging supplies including Snap & Saves. Call for details!

Compatible Ink Cartridges

Exact replacement of the OEM. Same or superior performance for less money!

Apple Color StyleWriter Pro/ Canon BJC-600 Hi Capacity Black

PR11484 **\$9.95**

PR11198: Magenta

PR11197: Cyan **\$6.95**

PR11199: Yellow **\$6.95**

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21)

PR11400: Black **\$8.75**

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21)

PR11401: Color **\$17.95**

Epson Stylus Color Pro/XL Printer

PR11402: Black **\$13.95**

Epson Stylus Color Pro/XL Printer

PR11399: Color **\$24.95**

Epson Stylus Color II/Is/820

PR11729: Black **\$17.95**

Epson Stylus Color II/Is/820/1500

PR11730: Color **\$25.95**

Epson Stylus 500

Black Ink Cartridge **New! \$14.95**

PR12847

Epson Stylus 500

Color Ink Cartridge **New! \$24.95**

PR12846

Canon BJC-70, BJ-30/typewriter 2200

PR11726: Black Hi-capacity **\$13.95**

Canon BJC-70/Apple StyleWriter 2200

PR11727: Black std-capacity **\$8.95**

Canon BJC-70/Apple StyleWriter 2200 Tri-color

PR11728 **\$17.39**



FREE!
Printer stand in bundle

Premium Laser Toner	Item #	Price each	4-Pack Bundle Item #	4-Pack Bundle Price each
HP LaserJet 4/4M/Plus; Canon LBP-8 IV/EX/860, P270; Apple LW Pro 600/30; DEC Laser 5100	63308	\$99.99	BN5367	\$94.99
HP LaserJet 4/4M/4+/4M+/5/5M/5N/5e; Canon LBP-8 IV/EX/860, P270; Apple LW Pro 600/30; DEC Laser 5100	PR12750	129.99	BN5368	127.99
HP Laser II/III/IIIi; Canon LBP-8 II/III/RX/SX; Apple LaserWriter II/NT/X	63316	69.99	BN5369	64.99
HP Laser II/III/IIIi; Canon LBP-8 II/III/RX/SX; Apple LaserWriter II/NT/X	PR12751	59.99	BN5370	57.99
HP LaserJet IIIi/4si/4siMX; Canon LBP-NX/600, P170	63241	119.99	BN5371	109.99
HP LaserJet IIIP/Plus, IIIP; Canon LBP-4 series/LX, P110; Apple Personal LaserWriter LS, NT, NTR, SC	63243	69.99	BN5373	64.99
HP LaserJet 4V, 4MV	PR11703	129.99	BN5374	124.99
HP LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX/5SiNX	PR12749	149.99	BN5375	144.99

Replacement Ink Cartridges

Amazon products meet or exceed the highest industry standards.
Manufacturer: Amazon



Amazon Cartridges
for Epson Stylus Photo
only \$16.95
PR13203

For additional products not listed below,
please call your sales representative.

EPSON Replacement Cartridges	OEM REF. #/ COLOR	ITEM #	PRICE
Stylus 1000/1000-A3/ 400/ 800/ 800+, Seiko MJ1000/ BJ 500	S020025/BLACK	PR13206	\$11.95
Stylus Color 1500/ MJ3000 CU, Epson SQ860/ SQ1170/ SQ2570	S020062/BLACK	PR13209	24.95
Stylus Color Pro XL/ Stylus Color/ MJ 700V2C/ MJ 800C/MatchJet Color Pro XL	S020034/BLACK	PR13205	11.95
Stylus Color Pro XL/ Stylus Color/ MJ 700V2C/ MJ 800C/MatchJet Color Pro XL	S020036/CMY	PR13204	24.95
Stylus Color 200, 820, II/IS, Epson MJ850K	S020047/BLACK	PR13225	12.95
Stylus Color 820, II/IS, 1500/ MJ3000 CU, Epson MJ850K/ MJ1500K	S020049/CMY	PR13222	24.95
Stylus Color 200/ 400/ 500/ 600, Epson Photo	S020093/BLACK	PR13223	14.95
Stylus Color 200/ 500	S020097/CMY	PR13221	24.95
Stylus Color 800/850/1520, MJIC8C	S020108/BLACK	PR13202	16.95
Stylus Color 400/ 600/ 800/850/1520, MJIC8C	S020089/COLOR	PR13219	17.95
Stylus Photo & PM 700C	S020110/COLOR	PR13203	16.95
Stylus 3000	S020118/BLACK	PR13267	39.95
Stylus 3000	S020130/CYAN	PR13266	39.95
Stylus 3000	S020126/MAGENTA	PR13265	39.95
Stylus 3000	S020122/YELLOW	PR13264	39.95

PRINTER Cartridge Compatibility	OEM REF. #/ COLOR	ITEM #	PRICE
Apple/Canon Replacement Cartridge			
Apple ColorWriter 2200, BJ 30/ BJ30V/BJC 35V/V2/ BJ 304/BJC 70, (3-pack)	M3912G/BLACK	PR13258	\$19.95
Color StyleWriter 2200, Canon BJC 70, BJC 35V, BJC 35V2 (3-pack)	M3909G/BLACK	PR13259	12.95
Color StyleWriter 2200, Canon BJC 70, BJC 35V, BJC 35V2 (3-pack)	M3908G/COLOR	PR13260	22.95
Canon BJ1 101/BJN 120 Series, NoteJet 486 Series (3-pack)	BJ1-10/BLACK	PR13215	11.95
Canon BJ 300/330/P670, Brother HJ 770/QBJ 3630, IBM 4072 EXECJET (3-pack)	BJ1-642/BLACK	PR13217	11.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M3822G/BLACK	PR13251	7.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1949G/CYAN	PR13263	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1920G/MAGENTA	PR13262	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1951G/YELLOW	PR13261	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	Hi-Capacity M3822G/BLACK	PR13255	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	Hi-Capacity M1949G/CYAN	PR13254	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	Hi-Capacity M1950G/MAGENTA	PR13253	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	Hi-Capacity M1951G/YELLOW	PR13256	6.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BIP C80/ CIP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6901G/BLACK	PR13224	12.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BIP C80/ CIP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6904G/CYAN	PR13211	12.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BIP C80/ CIP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6903G/MAGENTA	PR13213	12.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BIP C80/ CIP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6920G/ YELLOW	PR13214	12.95
Apple StyleWriter, BJC 2400/2500, BJC 4000/ BJC 4100/ BJ 400/ BJC 4200/ BJC 4550	M3329G/CYAN	PR13257	19.95
Hewlett Packard Everlast Cartridge Refill Systems * (Black cartridge refill systems do not use Top Popper)			
HP DeskJet & DeskWriter 300/400/500 Series	HP51625A/COLOR	PR13218	\$39.95
HP DeskJet & DeskWriter 300/400/500 Series*	HP51626A/BLACK	PR13201	29.95
HP DeskJet & DeskWriter 600 & 693 Series	HP51649A/COLOR	PR13210	49.95
HP DeskJet & DeskWriter 600 Series*	HP51629A/BLACK	PR13208	44.95
HP DeskJet & DeskWriter 690 & 693 Series	HPC1816A/PHOTO	PR13212	49.95



Authorized
Catalog Reseller



Printer Accessories

Part #	APPLE Ink Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M8041G/C	StyleWriter® II, 1200, 1500 Black Ink Cartridge	PR 11130	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
M4609G/A	StyleWriter® 1500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC1976	39.95	38.95	37.95
M3908G/A	StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Cartridge	PR11379	49.95	48.95	47.95
M3909G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	PR11380	44.95	43.95	42.95
M3911G/A	Color Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC1749	24.95	23.95	22.95
M3912G/A	Black Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC1747	14.95	13.95	12.95
M3328G/A	StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC1549	49.95	48.95	47.95
M3240G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	ACC1550	29.95	28.95	27.95
M3329G/A	Color Ink Tank	ACC1551	19.95	18.95	17.95
M3330G/A	Black Ink Tank	ACC1552	14.95	13.95	12.95
M5683G/A	StyleWriter® 4100/4500 Black Ink Cartridge	ACC2833	34.95	32.95	30.95
M5684G/A	Color Ink Cartridge	ACC2834	34.95	32.95	30.95
M5692G/A	StyleWriter® 4500 Color PhotoGrade Ink Cart.	ACC2837	39.95	37.95	35.95
M5658G/A	StyleWriter® 6500 Black Ink Cartridge	ACC2835	34.95	32.95	30.95
M5659G/A	Color Ink Cartridge	ACC2836	34.95	32.95	30.95
M6901G/A	Color Printer® Black Ink Cartridge	ACC0950	25.95	23.95	22.95
M6902G/A	Yellow Ink Cartridge	ACC0947	35.95	32.95	30.95
M6903G/A	Magenta Ink Cartridge	ACC0948	35.95	32.95	30.95
M6904G/A	Cyan Ink Cartridge	ACC0949	35.95	32.95	30.95
M3822G/A	StyleWriter Pro® Black Cartridge	ACC1610	11.95	10.95	9.95
M1951G/A	Yellow Cartridge	PR11116	9.95	8.95	7.95
M1950G/A	Magenta Cartridge	PR11118	9.95	8.95	7.95
M1949G/A	Cyan Cartridge	PR11117	9.95	8.95	7.95

Part #	APPLE Ribbons	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon	ACC0863	\$4.99 each		
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon (6-pack)	BND0164	\$27.95	\$25.95	\$23.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon	ACC2622	11.95	10.95	9.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon (6-pack)	ACC0963	69.95	67.95	65.95
A9G0335	ImageWriter® LQ Black Ribbon	ACC0864	15.95	14.95	13.95
A9G0335	ImageWriter® LQ Color Ribbon	ACC0956	20.95	19.95	18.95

Part #	APPLE Toner Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M6002	LaserWriter® II (SX) Toner Cartridge	ACC0860	\$84.95	\$79.95	\$74.95
M0180	LaserWriter® (CX) Toner Cartridge	ACC0861	104.95	99.95	89.95
M0089LL/A	Personal LaserWriter® (LX) Toner Cartridge	ACC0859	89.95	84.95	79.95
M2045G/A	Personal LaserWriter 300® Series, LW 4/600	ACC1569	79.95	74.95	69.95
M2473G/A	LW Pro 600, 630, LW 16/600® Toner Cartridge	ACC0937	119.95	109.95	104.95
M3602G/A	LW Pro 810® Ext. Capacity Toner Cartridge	ACC1590	299.95	289.95	279.95
M1960G/A	LaserWriter Select 360® Toner Cartridge	ACC1434	99.95	95.95	90.95
M3757G/A	Color LW 12/600, 12/600® Cyan Toner Cart.	ACC1840	119.95	117.95	115.95
M3760G/A	Magenta Toner Cartridge	ACC1841	119.95	117.95	115.95
M3758G/A	Yellow Toner Cartridge	ACC1842	119.95	117.95	115.95
M3756G/A	Black Toner Cartridge	ACC1843	99.95	97.95	95.95
M4683G/A	LaserWriter 12/640 Toner Cartridge	ACC2182	119.95	117.95	115.95
M5893G/A	LaserWriter 8500 Toner Cartridge	PR13002	239.95	229.95	219.95

Accessories for LaserWriter 12/640

Duplex Printing Unit	\$399.95
ACC2186	
500-sheet Cassette and Feeder	\$399.95
ACC2184	
Envelope Cassette	\$199.95
ACC2185	
Face-up Output Tray	\$59.95
ACC2183	

Accessories for LaserWriter 12/600, 12/660

Transparencies	\$39.95
ACC1921	
Accessories for LaserWriter 16/600	
500-sheet feeder	\$329
ACC1595	
LW 16/600 PS Fax Card	\$329
INP0515	

Hi, I'm Brian at
MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!



HP Print Cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each			E-Z Find InkJet Cartridge Chart																								
			1-4	5-9	10+	DeskJet PLUS	DeskJet Portable	DeskJet 310/320/340 Series	DeskJet 500/520	DeskJet 500C	DeskJet 400/540	DeskJet 550C/560C	DeskJet 600	DJ 600C, 670C, 680C, 690C Series	DeskJet 720C, 890C	DJ 850C/870C series 1000C	DeskJet 1200C/1200C/PS	DeskJet 1600C/CM/CN	DeskWriter	DeskWriter C	DeskWriter 310/320	DeskWriter 520	DeskWriter 540	DeskWriter 550C/560C	DeskWriter 600	DeskWriter 660C/680C	HP Fax/OfficeJet 300 Series	Office Jet PRO 1000/Printer Copier 120	CopyJet/ColorJet	
High-Capacity Black	• 51626A	63014	\$26.95	\$23.50	\$22.99																									
Tri-chamber Color	• 51625A	1487HP	27.95	26.95	25.99																									
Black	• 51633M	99433	23.95	21.00	19.49																									
Black	• 51640A	99434	26.95	24.95	22.95																									
Cyan	• 51640C	ACC1259	28.95	27.95	26.95																									
Yellow	• 51640Y	ACC1257	28.95	27.95	26.95																									
Magenta	• 51640M	ACC1258	28.95	27.95	26.95																									
High-quality Black	• 51629A	PR11364	26.95	25.95	24.95																									
Tri-chamber Color	• C1823A	PR12980	34.95	32.99	29.99																									
High-quality Black	• 51645A	67208	29.95	26.95	24.95																									
Tri-chamber Color	• 51641A	PR11414	29.95	28.95	27.95																									
High-perform Color	• 51649A	PR11365	29.95	27.95	26.95																									
Color Kit	C4533A	PA0078	39.95	38.95	37.95																									
Photo Cartridge	• C1816A	PR12117	32.95	31.95	31.00																									
Color Kit	• C4585A	PR11915	49.95	46.95	42.95																									
PhotoSmart Ink	• C3845A	PR12984	34.95	32.99	29.99																									
PhotoSmart Ink	C3844A	PR1028	34.95	32.99	29.99																									



HP DesignJet Plotter Inkjet Print Cartridges

HP color inkjet print cartridges work with your HP DesignJet printer to deliver sharp, vivid color for maximum impact.

Assure yourself of sharp, brilliant output

HP PaintJet and PaintWriter Cartridges

HP's true black print cartridge is long-lasting and easily replaceable, delivering near-letter-quality black text. HP color cartridges also snap into place. The specially formulated inks in cyan, magenta, and yellow paint a brilliant rainbow of colors.

Ultra-sharp, smudge-resistant printing

HP Print Cartridges and JetPaper

Print approximately 500 pages of draft or high-quality documents, depending on usage, in your choice of color with HP print cartridges.



HP DesignJet Print Cartridges

			Price (\$) Each			E-Z Find DesignJet Cartridge Chart												
Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	1-4	5-9	10+	DesignJet 200	DesignJet 220	DesignJet 230/330	DesignJet 250C	DesignJet 350C	DJ 430, 450L, 4550C/4C	DesignJet 600	DesignJet 650C	DesignJet 650C/PS	DesignJet 700	DesignJet 750C Plus	DesignJet 755CM	DesignJet 200 CP 230 CP
High-Capacity Black	• 51626A	63014	\$26.95	\$23.50	\$22.99													
Black Cartridge	• 51640A	99434	26.95	24.95	22.95													
Cyan Cartridge	• 51650C	PR12282	31.95	30.69	30.49													
Magenta Cartridge	• 51650M	PR12281	31.95	30.69	30.49													
Yellow Cartridge	• 51650Y	PR12280	31.95	30.69	30.49													
Black Cartridge	• 51645A	67208	29.95	26.95	24.95													
Cyan Cartridge	• 51644C	PA0217	34.95	33.95	32.95													
Magenta Cartridge	• 51644M	PA0219	34.95	33.95	32.95													
Yellow Cartridge	• 51644Y	PA0218	34.95	33.95	32.95													
Yellow Cartridge	• C1809A	PR12224	134.95	132.95	129.95													
Cyan Cartridge	• C1807A	PR12225	134.95	132.95	129.95													
Magenta Cartridge	• C1808A	PR12226	134.95	132.95	129.95													
Black Cartridge	• C1806A	PR12227	134.95	132.95	129.95													

HP PaintJet and PaintWriter Cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each			E-Z Find InkJet Cartridge Chart				
			1-4	5-9	10+	PaintJet	PaintWriter	PaintJet XL	PaintWriter XL	PaintJet XL 300
Black Cartridge	• 51606A	67201	\$29.95	\$28.95	\$27.95					
Tri-chamber Color	• 51606C	67202	29.95	28.50	27.95					
Cyan Cartridge	• 51606B	67203	28.95	27.95	27.50					
Magenta Cartridge	• 51606R	67204	28.95	27.95	27.50					
Yellow Cartridge	• 51606Y	67205	28.95	27.95	27.50					
Black Cartridge	• 51639A	63080	18.95	17.95	16.95					
Cyan Cartridge	• 51639C	63089	21.95	20.95	19.95					
Magenta Cartridge	• 51639M	63090	21.95	20.95	19.95					
Yellow Cartridge	• 51639Y	63093	21.95	20.95	19.95					

HP ThinkJet and QuietJet Cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each			E-Z Find InkJet Cartridge Chart		
			1-4	5-9	10+	ThinkJet	QuietJet	QuietJet Plus
Black Print Cartridge for Plain Paper	• 51604A	6339	\$10.95	\$10.50	\$10.25			
Black Print Cartridge for JetPaper	• 92261A	6301	10.95	10.50	10.25			
Blue Print Cartridge for JetPaper	• 51605B	PR12279	13.95	13.50	12.95			
Red Print Cartridge for JetPaper	• 51605R	6329	13.95	13.50	12.95			

**LaserJet
Toner**
As Low As
\$59.99*

*When purchased in
quantities of 10 or more.
HP No. C3906A



Expanding Possibilities

Exceptional results—every time!

HP LaserJet Monochrome Toner Cartridges

For the best print quality, choose toner cartridges designed specifically for HP LaserJet printers. When you use a genuine HP LaserJet toner cartridge, you get the sharpest, cleanest output possible on a wide variety of papers and film.

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges and Bottles

Description	HP No.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each			HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series	HP LaserJet 1000 Series
-------------	--------	----------	-----------------	--	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Scanners

AGFA



▲ SnapScan 600 Art Line

MacWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE!
FotoLook Software included
with all Agfa scanners!

SnapScan 600 Color Scanner

It's ideal for producing printed images in promotional advertising, newsletters, and technical documentation. Plus, the SnapScan 600 comes with professional scanning software, including FotoSnap, FotoLook, OmniPage Limited Edition, and PaperPort that fulfill all your scanning needs!

Scan books, photos, and magazines! This scanner provides an 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area for reproducing images in 30-bit color at resolutions up to 600 x 1200 ppi (4800dpi interpolated resolution).

- 600 x 1200 ppi optical resolution; 4800ppi interpolated resolution
- 30-bit color depth
- Fast scanning — 8.5" x 11" previews in 7 seconds
- Includes software on 3 CD-ROMs such as FotoLook, FotoSnap, Color It!, and copy, fax, print utility

Manufacturer: Agfa

INP1336 **\$399⁹⁵**

SnapScan 600 Series Automatic Document Feeder

ACC3153 **\$249⁹⁵**

SnapScan 600 Transparency Adapter

ACC3154 **\$220⁹⁵**

SnapScan 600 Art Line

INP1256 **\$449⁹⁵**

SnapScan 600 Art Line Transparency Adapter

ACC3152 **\$220⁹⁵**



DuoScan ▲



▲ Arcus II
Color Scanner

**Adobe
Photoshop 4.0
included!**

Arcus II Color Scanner

Exceptional color sensitivity, precision, and speed, combined with an integrated transparency module make the Arcus II Color Scanner perfect for professional use. You can produce 36-bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi scans that meets the demands of advertising and fashion magazines as well as in-house publications and newspapers. The Arcus II has 68 billion color sensitivity which pulls additional detail from shadow areas and reaches the 3.0 dynamic range for transparencies, with a maximum density of 3.2. Plus, the Arcus II Color Scanner comes bundled with scanning software such as Agfa's FotoLook 3.0, FotoTune Scan Color Management, and Adobe Photoshop 4.0 full version.

- Maximum resolutions: 2400ppi (colorSync and ICC compliant); 1200 x 600 ppi (optical)
- 36-bit color
- 3.2D maximum density
- Includes FotoLook 3.0 scanner driver and FotoTune Scan Color Management software

INP0581 New Low Price! **\$1299⁹⁵***

*While supplies last.

Arcus II Color Scanner without Adobe Photoshop

IN6298 New Low Price! **\$1099⁹⁵**

DuoScan Color Scanner

The DuoScan Color Scanner is a versatile, high-resolution flatbed scanner for reflective and transparent originals. Using Agfa's exclusive TwinPlate technology, you can scan reflective art and transparencies on separate beds for independent control over the focal length of the optical path. And both scanning beds can be combined for batch scanning to give you twice the defined scanning area!

With an optical resolution of 1000 x 2000 ppi, a scanning depth of 36-bit color, and unsurpassed speed, DuoScan is designed to meet almost all of your prepress professional needs.

- Includes ICC and Color Sync Aware software to ensure accurate RGB or CMYK color
- Maximum resolutions to 4000ppi (color); 1000 x 2000 ppi (optical)
- 36-bit color
- 3.3D maximum for great shadow detail
- Includes FotoLook 3.0 scanner driver and ColorTune Management software

INP1357 **\$2995⁹⁵***

*While supplies last.

DuoScan Solo Scanner

IN6800 New Low Price! **\$2795⁹⁵**

**Microtek
Scanners
as low as \$79⁹⁵!**



▲ ScanMaker V310

ScanMaker V310

- 30-bit color depth
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Captures over 1 billion colors
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11.7"
- Includes Kai's Photo Soap from OmniPage LE

Manufacturer: Microtek

INP1364 New Low Price! **\$79⁹⁵**

E3 Plus Scanner

INP1444 **\$129⁹⁵**

ScanMaker V600

- 30-bit color depth
- Resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi
- Maximum document size: 8" x 11.7"
- FlexScan™ lid for 3-dimensional object
- Includes Kai's Photo Soap and OmniPage Limited Edition OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software from Caere

INP1404 **\$129⁹⁵**

ScanMaker X6EL

IN7162 **\$249⁹⁵**



▲ ScanMaker 4

ScanMaker 4

Microtek's new 36-bit, single-pass ScanMaker 4 is the all-in-one scanner for the corporate communication specialist, designer, or production manager. It features a 600 x 1200 dpi full legal-size reflective scan bed, as well as a built-in transparency bay for scanning multi-format film sizes up to 8" x 10". The ScanMaker 4 is a dual media scanner so you can scan photographic prints on the scanner's upper bed or film originals from the ScanMaker 4's internal transparency bay — all with Microtek's patented Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology (E.D.I.T.). This produces sharper, cleaner images loaded with detail. The ScanMaker 4 also features full 36-bit color input/output capabilities and is bundled with ScanWizard, Adobe Photoshop LE, and Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software.

- 36-bit color
- 600 x 1200 dpi; 9600 x 9600 enhanced
- 8" x 10" transparency scanning area; 8.5" x 14" max.
- E.D.I.T. (Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology) for color-rich, clean images
- Includes ScanWizard, Adobe Photoshop LE, and Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software

IN7188 **\$699⁹⁵**

ScanMaker 35T Plus

INP0937 **\$799**

MICROTEK

ScanMaker 6400XL

The 36-bit ScanMaker 6400XL enables you to scan documents up to 12" x 17". It features resolutions up to 400 x 800 dpi optical; 6400dpi interpolated.

- Scan up to 12" x 17" in a single-pass
- 36-bit

INP1486 **\$999⁹⁵**



▲ ScanMaker 6400XL

ScanMaker III

- 36-bit color
- Optical resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated resolution: 4800dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14"
- Free transparency adapter
- Includes full version of Adobe Photoshop 4.0 and Scan Wizard

INP1504 **\$1299⁹⁵†**

†Price after \$200 instant rebate. Offer expires 8/31/98 or while supplies last.



▲ ScanMaker III

ScanMaker 9600XL

The ScanMaker 9600XL enables you to scan documents up to 12" x 17" at 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600dpi interpolated. It includes a transparent media adapter for scanning filmstrips and transparencies.

- 36-bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi optical
- Transparent media adapter included
- Scan up to 12" x 17"
- Painter 5.0

INP1485 **\$1499⁹⁵**



▲ ScanMaker 5

Microtek's ScanMaker 5 gives you professional quality scanning in dazzling 36-bit color! It features two scanning beds — one for reflective photos and another one for transparencies. The ScanMaker 5 uses Microtek's patented Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology (E.D.I.T.) for incredibly sharp transparency scanning. The ScanMaker 5 also features:

- 1000 x 2000 dpi optical resolution
- SnapTrans™ Templates for scanning 35mm, 2 1/4", or 4" x 5" film
- DCR™ Color Calibration System offers consistent color quality

Plus, the ScanMaker 5 comes bundled with ScanWizard™ TWAIN, Painter 5.0, Photoshop LE, and Prep Pro Microtek exclusive software.

INP1487 **\$2499⁹⁵**

Umax
Scanners
as low as
\$99.95*

UMAX

PowerLook II Color Scanner

This color flatbed scanner scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" and recognizes up to 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. True 36-bit color depth, 3.2+ dynamic range, 600 x 1200 optical resolution, (9600dpi interpolated). Includes full version of PhotoShop, Kai's PowerTools SE, and BinuScan PhotoPerfect-Advanced on CD, plus a Transparency Adapter.

INP0610

*While supplies last.

PowerLook II Duo

IN6918

†Price after manufacturer's \$200 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate on INP0610 is \$1399. Price before rebate on IN6918 is \$1295.95. Ask for rebate coupon #AA1149. Offer expires 10/31/98.

Mirage IIse with MagicScan

This large-format scanner has an A3 bed size, so you can input large artwork. Plus, its maximum scanning area of 11.4" x 17" enables you to save time and money by scanning up to thirty-two 35mm slides or nine 4" x 5" transparencies all at once. Other features include a 700 x 1400 dpi true optical resolution and a 36-bit color depth.

The Mirage IIse scanner comes with MagicScan. MagicScan features batch scanning, unsharp masking, downloadable gamma curve correction, color balancing, and more!

IN6888

FREE
MetaCreations
Painter 5 and a
Wacom Art Pad II
Graphics Tablet
with purchase of any
PowerLook II scanner.
Offer expires
9/30/98.

**\$200
Rebate**

\$1199†

\$1095.95†

\$2995.95

Umax Astra 610S

▲ Astra 610S

The Astra 610S 30-bit scanner provides easy, single pass scanning with "push button" control.

Manufacturer: UMAX

IN6651 **New Low Price!**

*Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.95. Ask for rebate coupon #AA0626. Offer expires 9/30/98.

Umax Astra 600S

IN6679

**Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.95. Ask for rebate coupon #AA0634. Offer expires 9/30/98.

Transparency Adapter for Astra 600S/1200S

ACC2823

Astra 1220S Scanner

- Resolutions up to 600dpi
- Scans up to 8.5" x 11.7"
- Includes Caere OmniPage LE OCR, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, NewSoft Presto! PageManager, and UMAX Copy Utility
- 32-bit color

IN6960 **New Low Price!**

Astra 1220S Transparency Adapter

ACC3304

Astra 1200S with Adobe PhotoDeluxe

INP1173

Astra 1200S Adobe Photoshop LE

IN6919

†Price after manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate on INP1173 is \$249.95. Price before rebate on IN6919 is \$299.95. Ask for rebate coupon #AA1131. Offer expires 9/30/98.

\$99.95*

\$99.95**

\$199.95

\$179.95

\$179.95

\$199.95†

\$249.95†

EPSON Expression 636 Series Scanners

At the heart of each Expression 636 Series Scanner is EPSON's unique TrueScan™ technology which delivers 36-bit scanning for brilliant color and razor-sharp images previously found only in high-end graphic scanners. Has 600dpi optical resolution (4800dpi enhanced) and TrueScan™ technology incorporates two text enhancers for OCR applications: Text Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text, so your OCR results are more accurate; and Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, so your graphics are crisp and clear and your text is easily read by your OCR software.

The EPSON Expression 636 Series Scanners are available in three models – Executive 2, Artist 2, Pro 2 – each with a software bundle tailored to meet your individual needs.

Manufacturer: Epson

EPSON Expression 636 Executive 2 Model

Includes Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adaptec SCSI card, PC/Mac SCSI Cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1542

EPSON Expression 636 Artist 2 Model

Includes Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, MetaCreations Painter 5.0 full version, Live Picture 2.6 full version, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adobe PageMill, LaserSoft SilverFast full version, Mac SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1543

*While supplies last.

\$599.95

\$699.95*

EPSON Expression 636 Series Scanners

At the heart of each Expression 636 Series Scanner is EPSON's unique TrueScan™ technology which delivers 36-bit scanning for brilliant color and razor-sharp images previously found only in high-end graphic scanners. Has 600dpi optical resolution (4800dpi enhanced) and TrueScan™ technology incorporates two text enhancers for OCR applications: Text Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text, so your OCR results are more accurate; and Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, so your graphics are crisp and clear and your text is easily read by your OCR software.

The EPSON Expression 636 Series Scanners are available in three models – Executive 2, Artist 2, Pro 2 – each with a software bundle tailored to meet your individual needs.

Manufacturer: Epson

EPSON Expression 636 Executive 2 Model

Includes Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adaptec SCSI card, PC/Mac SCSI Cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1542

EPSON Expression 636 Artist 2 Model

Includes Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, MetaCreations Painter 5.0 full version, Live Picture 2.6 full version, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adobe PageMill, LaserSoft SilverFast full version, Mac SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1543

*While supplies last.

\$599.95

\$699.95*

EPSON Expression 636 Series Scanners

At the heart of each Expression 636 Series Scanner is EPSON's unique TrueScan™ technology which delivers 36-bit scanning for brilliant color and razor-sharp images previously found only in high-end graphic scanners. Has 600dpi optical resolution (4800dpi enhanced) and TrueScan™ technology incorporates two text enhancers for OCR applications: Text Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text, so your OCR results are more accurate; and Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, so your graphics are crisp and clear and your text is easily read by your OCR software.

The EPSON Expression 636 Series Scanners are available in three models – Executive 2, Artist 2, Pro 2 – each with a software bundle tailored to meet your individual needs.

Manufacturer: Epson

EPSON Expression 636 Executive 2 Model

Includes Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adaptec SCSI card, PC/Mac SCSI Cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1542

EPSON Expression 636 Artist 2 Model

Includes Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, MetaCreations Painter 5.0 full version, Live Picture 2.6 full version, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adobe PageMill, LaserSoft SilverFast full version, Mac SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1543

*While supplies last.

FREE!
SilverFast Software
with Expression 636
Artist 2 and Pro 2!



Epson
Expression 636

EPSON Expression 636 Professional 2 Model

Includes transparency unit, Adobe Photoshop 4.0 LE, Live Picture 2.6 full version, Visioneer PaperPort LE, Adobe PageMill, LaserSoft SilverFast full version, Painter 5.0 full version, Mac SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning Utility software.

INP1544

*While supplies last.

Expression 636 Scanners
Transparency Unit

ACC2870

EPSON Expression 836XL Scanner

High-resolution 800 x 1600 dpi, 36-bit color. It offers full-bleed scanning as large as 12" x 17", 6400dpi MonacoScan calibration software enhanced resolution. Adobe Photoshop LE and LaserSoft SilverFast™ scanner driver software are both included.

INP1358

Expression 836XL
Transparency Adapter

ACC3047

\$1099.95*

\$599.95

\$2499.95

\$499.95



Super CoolScan 2000 ▲

The most revolutionary development in film scanning! Nikon Super CoolScan 2000

The Nikon Super CoolScan 2000 scanner delivers unprecedented color accuracy, unmatched detail, and automatic removal of surface imperfections from your scans. This extremely versatile unit scans 35mm film in strip or slide formats and APS (Advanced Photo System) film. Featuring Digital ICE™ technology, it automatically removes surface defects such as dust, scratches, water spots, fingerprints, and other surface imperfections on the scanned image. The Nikon Super CoolScan 2000 offers an average scan time of 30 sec., with a true optical resolution of 2700dpi. With multiple-sample scanning, you can combine 4 or 16 scan samples for clearer, more detailed images. Plus, the optional auto slide feeder enables you to batch scan up to 50 slides at one time!

Manufacturer: Nikon

INP1509

\$1899.95

Scanners

APS Adapter for Super CoolScan 2000

ACC3291

\$199.95

Auto Slide Feeder for Super CoolScan 2000

ACC3290

\$499.95

The Nikon Super CoolScan 2000 Features:

- Revolutionary Digital ICE™ feature – automatically removes surface defects
- Fast Scan times of 30 seconds – with a true optical resolution of 2700dpi
- Hot Swappable Film Adapters – for 35mm slide, film strip, or APS film (optional) means you can change your original without resetting the scanner or software
- Unique Auto Slide Feeder – allows unattended batch scanning of up to 50 slides (optional)
- Color Management System – ensures great color from any film and enables you to work in sRGB, CMYK, LCH, and RGB color spaces
- Optical Density of 3.6 – is the highest of any 35mm film scanner
- Multiple-Sample Scanning – averages 4 or 16 scan samples for more highlight and shadow detail
- 12-Bit Per Color Channel A/D – gives you 36-bit color output and file sizes up to 56 megabytes

HP ScanJet 6100C Professional Series Scanner

The single-pass, flatbed, color HP ScanJet 6100C showcases HP's Intelligent Scanning Technology. The HP ScanJet 6100C delivers a maximum optical resolution of 600dpi (2400dpi software enhanced) and in vibrant 30-bit color!

- 30-bit color; 10-bit grayscale
- Includes the HP ScanJet 35mm slide adapter
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14"
- HP AccuPage Technology (automatic page optimization for optical character recognition)
- Bundled with Adobe Photoshop LE and Adobe Acrobat 3.0

Ideal for both small business and corporate professionals, the HP ScanJet 6100C

HP ScanJet 6100C



makes it easy to add high-quality images and text to Web pages, your company intranet, or to a presentation or newsletter.
Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

INP1294

HP 6100C Transparency Adapter

ACC2957

HP ScanJet 6100C Automatic
Document Feeder

PA0898

\$799

\$649.95

\$499.95

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
www.warehouse.com/free/!

FREE! SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!



Choose one of our **FREE** Software Titles every time you place an order online! Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" – the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS!

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Hi, I'm Lenny at
MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!

Scanners

SprintScan 35 LE

Scan positive or negative 35mm transparencies and strips in under one minute with Polaroid's SprintScan 35 LE! Suited for creators of multimedia presentations, Internet Web pages, and desktop publishing documents, the SprintScan 35 LE features a 10-bit A/D conversion for a 30-bit color depth. With a native optical resolution of 1950dpi and a 3.0 optical density range, you'll be able to enlarge your images without sacrificing the quality of the original scans.

The SprintScan 35 LE also features software-based color sharpening and correction. There are even software image controls such as crop, resize, auto exposure, cast removal, gray balance correction, and more. Plus, you get Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD for editing and adding special effects to your scanned images. SprintScan 35 LE comes with a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM (32MB recommended); System 7.0.1 or later (System 7.5 recommended).
Manufacturer: Polaroid

INP0913 **New Low Price!** **\$699⁹⁵**



▲ SprintScan 35 ES

SprintScan 35 ES

Similar to the SprintScan 35 Plus, the SprintScan 35 ES delivers fast, high-quality scans using Digital Signal Processing and Image Quality Assured. In under one minute, it can scan positive and negative slides to produce 30-bit output in optical resolutions from 72 to 2700 dpi. With the SprintScan's use of 10-bit color (RGB) and 3.0 Density Range, it detects a broad gamut of palette colors and gives you high shadow detail. In addition, SprintScan 35 ES comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe software so you can easily customize your images.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); System 7.0.1.
INP0652 **\$1099⁹⁵**



▲ SprintScan 35 LE



▼ SprintScan 35 Plus



NEW LOW PRICE!

FREE!

Image AXS Software included with all SprintScan Film scanners shown here!

SprintScan 35 Plus

Meet the scanning challenges of high-quality design and publishing applications with the SprintScan 35 Plus slide scanner! You'll get fast, highly accurate scans with Digital Signal Processing (DSP), hardware-based sharpening, and color adjustment.

Designers can also save a lot of time performing color adjustments with Image Quality Assured™ (IQA), Polaroid's proprietary image enhancement software platform. With IQA, corrections can be made during the image preview using preset standards or using your responses to pop-up questions regarding the image. IQA examines the entire image and adjusts specific areas within it for balance in relation to the whole scene. It will even make adjustments according to a specific film's color attributes.

The SprintScan 35 Plus delivers scans at an optical resolution of 2700dpi in under a minute! It scans 35mm positive and negative transparencies and strips at 12-bits per color for a full 36-bit color depth. You'll also be able to capture very high shadow and color detail with SprintScan 35 Plus' 3.4 optical density range, the full density range available in the best original transparencies. Plus, you get Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later.
INP0912 **New Low Price!** **\$1499⁹⁵**

Premium Polaroid Inkjet Paper for your Photo Printer, 8.5" x 11" **\$9⁹⁵**
PA1169



LinoColor JADE² Scanner

The LinoColor Jade² flatbed scanner features 30-bit scanning at resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 3600 x 3600 dpi interpolated. You can scan documents as large as 8.5" x 14", as fast as 40 seconds-per-page. LinoColor technology helps ensure a close match between your screen and scanner output.

The included Color Assistant™ module automatically analyzes and corrects your original scans. It removes color casts, defines image densities, optimizes details in shadow areas, and more!

Manufacturer: Linotype-CPs

JADE² Scanner with LinoColor EZ, Full Adobe Photoshop 4.0, and TextBridge **\$499⁹⁵**
INP1484 While supplies last.

LinoColor JADE² Scanner with Adobe Photoshop LE, LinoColor EZ, and TextBridge **\$429⁹⁵**
INP1408 **New Low Price!**

JADE² Scanner with LinoColor EZ and TextBridge **\$399⁹⁵**
INP1443 **New Low Price!**

JADE² Transparency Adapter **\$175⁹⁵**
ACC3072 **New Low Price!**

JADE² Scanner with LinoColor EZ, Full Adobe Photoshop 4.0, and TextBridge **\$299⁹⁵**
BND2832 **New Low Price!**

While supplies last!

LinoColor SAPHIR Scanner

The award-winning LinoColor SAPHIR scanner combines state-of-the-art scanner technology with LinoColor software.

With its 36-bit image depth and optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi, SAPHIR offers exceptional power, flexibility, and professional results.

Requires: PowerPC Processor; Apple Power Mac; 32MB RAM. **\$999⁹⁵**

INP1119 **\$999⁹⁵**
*Price after manufacturer's \$300 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$1299.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AA1097. Offer expires 8/31/98. While supplies last.

SAPHIR with LinoColor Elite **\$899⁹⁵**
INP1497 **\$899⁹⁵**

**Price after manufacturer's \$200 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$1099.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AA1096. Offer expires 8/31/98. While supplies last.

LinoColor SAPHIR Ultra

The SAPHIR Ultra 36-bit scanner features resolutions up to 1000 x 2000 dpi! You can produce high-quality scans from reflective art or transparencies. The SAPHIR Ultra Scanner also features LinoColor technology for matching display color and scanner output.

SAPHIR Ultra LinoColor Elite 5.0 **\$2695⁹⁵**
INP1498 **New Low Price!**

SAPHIR Ultra with Photoshop and LinoColor Elite 5.0 **\$2995⁹⁵**
INP1451 **\$2995⁹⁵**

†Price after manufacturer's \$300 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate on INP1498 is \$2995.95. Price before rebate on INP1451 is \$3295.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AAA0663. Offer expires 8/31/98. While supplies last.

LinoColor Elite 5.0 **\$495⁹⁵**
UTI1327 **New Low Price!**

OCR Software



Turn paper documents into editable text without typing!

TextBridge Pro 8.0

TextBridge Pro 8.0 has been updated to work seamlessly with Mac OS 8.0! TextBridge Pro 8.0 can easily turn any printed page — faxes, photocopies, or articles — into electronic documents you can use within seconds in your favorite Macintosh™ applications. You can edit printed documents without retyping, turn price lists into spreadsheets, or newsletters into Web pages. Fast, easy, and accurate, TextBridge Pro 8.0 makes your scanner work harder, so you don't have to!

Requires: System 7.1 or higher, Macintosh 68030, 68040, or PowerPC CPU, 21MB of disk space for installation; 5MB for minimal installation, 10MB RAM; 12MB recommended.

Publisher: Xerox Corporation

UTI1270 **\$49⁹⁵**

Mac OS 8.0 Compatible!

XEROX

TextBridge Pro 8.0 Features:

- Mac OS 8.0 Compatible — works with the latest Macintosh Operating System
- Up to 82% Improved Accuracy — fewer OCR errors reduces editing time
- Improved Table Recognition — automatically converts tabular data into word processing cell tables or Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets
- Improved HTML Output — easily add documents to your intranet and Internet Web site
- Improved Installer — enables you to install just the options you want
- Hover Help — immediately provides feedback by "hovering" over the item in question

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Upgrade
for only **\$79.95***
when you buy any scanner!

Requires: System 7.5 or later, 10MB RAM, 25MB
HDD space, CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Caere Software

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Upgrade
with scanner purchase **\$79.95***
AAP0518

*Both items must appear on the same invoice.
Shipped in promotional packaging. While
supplies last.

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Upgrade \$99.95
UPG0781 **New Low Price!**

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105009
at www.downloadwarehouse.com

OmniPage Pro 8.0 \$529.95
UTI1291

**On laser quality documents using standard fonts.

OmniForm 2.0

OmniForm 2.0 scanner
software turns your paper
forms into electronic forms
in seconds! Just scan or fax
forms into your Power Mac,
and then you can simply
tab and type in your information. OmniForm
performs calculations, validates entries, creates
a database, and stores data for searching,
sorting, e-mailing, and importing and exporting
to databases.



\$149.95

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105007
at www.downloadwarehouse.com

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Features:

- Unsurpassed accuracy
- Improved accuracy on troubled documents
- Retains color
- International language handling



Supports Color!

Upgrade ANY scanner's OCR to
over 99% accuracy! **

OmniPage Pro 8.0

OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Macintosh — the
latest version of this optical character
recognition (OCR) software — enables you to
quickly and easily convert scanned pages into
computer-editable documents more
accurately than ever before! It's especially
accurate on faxes, degraded copies, small
text, and other "trouble" documents. Plus, it
supports color, so your recognized pages
retain the color images contained in the
originals.

"...OmniPage Pro 8.0 is as good as it gets."
— MacWeek, January 1997

**Digital Imaging/
Cameras**



**Fujifilm DX-9 Zoom
Digital Camera**

The Fujifilm DX-9 Zoom Digital Camera
boasts a 2" Poly Silicon LCD screen, autofocus,
autoflash, and 32-96mm lens with 3x optical
zoom capabilities. Capturing 640 x 480 pixel
resolution, this 350,000 square pixel CCD
captures crisp, brilliant 24-bit color images. The
Fujifilm DX-9 features a rechargeable Lithium-
ion battery and charger for an added 150 shot
capability. And, the included compact 2MB
SmartMedia™ disk can store 30 images!
• Crisp 3x Fujinon zoom lens with macro
• High resolution 110,000 pixel 2" poly silicon
LCD display for bright light viewing
• Special multi-record function of 4-, 9-, or 16-
images with burst rate of 8 images
per second
• Variable flash modes: on, off, auto, red-eye
reduction, and macro
• Includes Apple Quick Time Software
• 640 x 480 resolution; 24-bit color

Manufacturer: Fujifilm

IN6943 New Low Price! \$499.95

Fujifilm DX-5 \$249.95

INP1265 New Low Price! \$249.95

AC Power Adapter DX-5 \$39.95

ACC3041

FUJIFILM

AC Adapter for DX-5 3-Volt \$39.95
ACC3300

AC Adapter for DX-9/MX-700 5-Volt \$39.95
ACC3301

Features a 1.5" CCD
with 1.5 million pixels!

**Fujifilm MX-700
Digital Camera**

The autofocus
Fujifilm MX-700
Digital Camera
features a 1.5M pixel
CCD, a two-inch
110,000 pixel Poly
Silicon LCD monitor
for indoor and
outdoor shooting,
NTSC Video Out for
instant image
preview, 2X digital zoom (35mm equivalent),
and a black/white capture mode. With a 1280
x 1024 resolution (plus a 640 x 480 capture
option), this digital camera boasts outstanding
image quality and enhanced dynamic range.
The MX-700 captures images in three JPEG
compression modes in less than five seconds
and stores them on the ultra-compact
SmartMedia™ card. Features of the MX-700
Digital Camera include: multi-record function
of 4-, 9-, or 16-images within two seconds; a
manual record mode for five white balances;
three sharpness, flash intensity, and exposure
control settings. Plus, video output enables
display on a standard home TV set, while a
powerful Lithium-ion battery and charger adds
a 150-shot capability.



IN6994 \$799.95

SONY

**NEW
Sony Digital
Mavica
Cameras!**



NEW!

Sony Digital Mavica FD51

The Sony Digital Mavica FD51 floppy disk
digital camera has a new slim, eye-catching
design. It records up to 40 images on a
standard 3.5" floppy disk that you can play
back on almost any PC — no extra wires or
load drivers and adapters necessary.

The Digital Mavica FD51's four pre-
programmed special effects enable you to
change the look and feel of your pictures in-
camera and in real time, while six different
exposure modes help you make your
pictures shine, even in the most difficult
lighting. Plus, you can view your shots
instantly through the large, 2.5", full-color
LCD screen, which prevents eyestrain.

Manufacturer: Sony

\$499.95

Sony Digital Mavica FD71

The Sony Digital
Mavica FD71 floppy
disk digital camera
makes it simple for
everyone — from
experts at work to
e-mailers at home —
to capture digital
images and send
them in seconds
across the Internet. The built-in e-mail mode



NEW!

**Digital Imaging/
Cameras**

enables you to download your images with
unprecedented speed by reducing the size of
your image file to a quarter the size of a
standard file.

\$699.95

**IN7215
Sony MaviCap
Disk Recorder**

The Sony MaviCap
Disk Recorder with
LCD display
freezes images
from your
camcorder or
home videos,
and stores them as
digital images on a
floppy disk. Now you can
capture images from your
home movies and e-mail them; add images to
your Web pages, and put these images into
presentations.



NEW!

\$499.95

ACC3387

Mavica Carrying Case \$20.95

ACC3390

Mavica Lith-Ion Battery \$60.95

ACC3389

Mavica Battery Charger \$60.95

ACC3392

Mavica Wide-angle Lens \$60.95

ACC3391

Sony MaviCap without LCD Display \$299.95

ACC3388

Nikon



▲ Nikon Coolpix 900

**Nikon Coolpix 600
Digital Camera**

Weighing only 7.4 ounces and measuring
a mere 4.3" x 2.4" x 1.8", it delivers clear,
sharp images with the wide angle lens. The
Nikon Coolpix 600 digital camera features
detachable flash and removable compact
flash memory card. The video out feature
lets you display images right on your TV. The
Nikon Coolpix 600 comes complete with
rechargeable batteries and A/C adapter.

Manufacturer: Nikon

\$599.95

IN7004



▲ Nikon Coolpix 600

**Nikon Coolpix 900
Digital Camera**

Featuring a 3x zoom Nikon lens, it boasts 3-
mode metering, precise 945-step autofocus,
and high-speed shooting up to two frames per
second in VGA mode. The Nikon Coolpix 900
digital camera comes with Nikon View™ 900
image acquisition software, Adobe Photo
Deluxe™ 2.0, InMedia Slides and Sound™, and
Enroute QuickStitch™ software.

\$899.95

IN7005

**AC Adapter for
the Coolpix 900**

ACC3394 \$49.95

**Two-Wide angel Lens
for the Coolpix 900**

ACC3395 \$99.95

ACC3395

**Hi, I'm Maria at
MacWAREHOUSE**



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Digital Imaging/ Cameras



▲ Olympus D-220L
Olympus Digital Cameras as low \$299⁹⁵!

Olympus D-220L Digital Camera

- 640 x 480 resolution
- All-glass f2.8 autofocus lens
- Three levels of compression
- Exposure controls
- Auto Flash with "red-eye" reduction, force fill flash, auto low-light and black-light mode, and no flash
- SmartMedia™ removable media
- Video out

Manufacturer: Olympus
INP1303

\$299⁹⁵



▲ Olympus D-320L
Olympus Digital Cameras as low \$499⁹⁵!

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera

- 1024 x 768 high-quality resolution
- All-glass f2.8 autofocus lens
- Video out
- Three levels of compression
- Exposure controls
- SmartMedia™ removable media
- Auto Flash with "red-eye" reduction, force fill flash, auto low-light and black-light mode, and no flash

INP1304

\$499⁹⁵

AC23560: NiMH Battery \$24⁹⁵

AC23559: Vinyl Carrying Case \$29⁹⁵

AC23557: AC Adapter \$49⁹⁵

AC23561: NiMH Recharger \$59⁹⁵

AC23564: 4MB SmartMedia™ Card \$79⁹⁵

MY8034: 8MB SmartMedia™ Card \$79⁹⁵

Accessories Kit

Includes Vinyl Carrying Case, 2MB Card, AC Adapter, Lithium AA Batteries.

AC22978 \$99⁹⁵



▲ Olympus D-340L
Olympus D-340L Pocket-Sized Digital Camera

- 1280 x 960 super high-quality resolution
- All-glass aspherical f2.8 Olympus wide-angle lens with macro mode
- Fully automatic — simply press a button to focus as close as four inches
- Removable and reusable 4MB SmartMedia Card holds 9 super high-quality, 18 high-quality, and 60 standard-quality images
- Weighs only 9 ounces
- Ultra compact size — 5" x 2.6" x 1.8"
- Mac and PC compatible — includes all necessary cables, as well as image manipulation and creation software

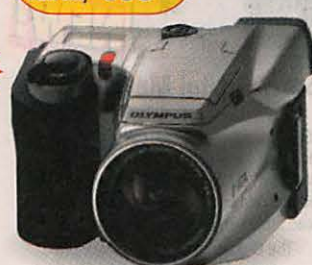
INP1540

\$599⁹⁵

OLYMPUS

New Low Price!
Was \$799⁹⁵!
Now only \$699⁹⁵!

▼ Olympus D-500L



Olympus D-500L Digital Camera

- 1024 x 768 and 640 x 480 pixel resolution
- 3x Zoom, all-glass f2.8 autofocus lens
- 2MB SmartMedia™ removable media
- Progressive Scan CCD with 850k pixels
- Back panel LCD for reviewing images
- Three levels of compression
- Auto Flash with "red-eye" reduction, force fill flash, auto low-light and black-light mode, and no flash
- Serial port for connecting to computers and a high-speed parallel port for connecting directly to the Olympus P-300 printer

IN6659

\$699⁹⁵



Olympus D-600L Digital Camera

- 1280 x 1024 and 640 x 512 pixel resolution
- 3x Zoom, all-glass f2.8 autofocus lens
- 4MB SmartMedia™ removable media
- Progressive Scan CCD with 1.4 Mega Pixel
- Back panel LCD for reviewing images
- Three levels of compression
- Auto Flash with "red-eye" reduction, force fill flash, auto low-light and black-light mode, and no flash
- Serial port for connecting to computers and a high-speed parallel port for connecting directly to the Olympus P-300 printer

IN6660

\$999⁹⁵

Leather Case

AC23603 \$49⁹⁵

Accessories Kit

AC23606 \$199⁹⁵

Olympus P-300

Personal Photo Printer \$399⁹⁵

IN6598

Accessories

P-300 Postcard (60 sheets) \$39⁹⁵

AC23563

Olympus ES-10 Film

Scanner (SCSI) \$499⁹⁵

INP1514

Kodak Digital Cameras as low as \$299⁹⁵!

Kodak ds
digital science™

<http://Kodak.warehouse.com>



▲ DC220

Point-and-shoot simplicity!

NEW!

Kodak Digital Science™ DC220 Zoom Camera

Get point-and-shoot simplicity and incredible pictures with the Kodak Digital Science™ DC220 Zoom Camera. Megapixel picture resolution (1152 x 864) and a 2X optical/2X digital zoom lens help you capture enough detail for photo-realistic 5" x 7" pictures with exceptional color and sharpness. Includes features such as 8MB to store up to 120 pictures and a 2" TFT color LCD to preview your images.

Requires: A PC Card Reader for Mac capability.

Manufacturer: Kodak

IN7112

\$799⁹⁵



▲ DC260

NEW!

Best camera value under \$1000 — high resolution!

Kodak Digital Science™ DC260

The Kodak Digital Science DC260 Zoom Camera has Megapixel Plus picture resolution (1536 x 1024) and a powerful 3X optical/2X digital zoom lens, so you can capture enough detail for photo-realistic 8" x 10" pictures with spectacular color and sharpness. With features such as flash sync and exposure adjustment, you're ready to snap away!

Requires: A PC Card Reader for Mac capability.

IN7111

Kodak Digital Science™ DC50

3x Zoom Camera

INP0647 **New Low Price!** \$299⁹⁵

†While supplies last.



▲ DC200

Kodak Digital Science™ DC200 Camera

The Kodak Digital Science™ DC200 Camera gives you the power to capture amazing, high-quality megapixel images (1152 x 864) with vivid 24-bit color and dazzling detail for photo-realistic 5" x 7" prints. The DC200 also comes with a 4MB Kodak Digital Science Picture Card for removable storage of up to 60 pictures!

- Fixed focus, fixed optics (35mm)
- 1.8" TFT color LCD display

IN6895

\$499⁹⁵

Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera

NEW LOW PRICE!

Image quality — 1.2 million (1280 x 960) pixels and 24-bit color in every shot! You can preview up to nine pictures on the 1.6" LCD display. The DC120 comes with Picture Transfer, Photo Enhance, and Adobe Photoshop software.

INP1132

\$599⁹⁵



▲ DC120 Zoom Digital Camera

Kodak DC210 Zoom Digital Camera

NEW LOW PRICE!

View your images on TV with the Kodak DC210 Zoom Digital Camera! The versatile 2x zoom lens is equivalent to a 29-58mm range on a 35mm camera, enabling you to capture great images both large and small! The DC210 also features a 1.8" LCD monitor, 1152 x 864 pixel resolution, and 4MB internal memory to store up to 60 images!

IN6533

\$699⁹⁵



▲ DC210

Accessories

DC200/DC210 Mac Connection Kit

ACC3243 \$24⁹⁵

Universal AC Adapter for DC50

ACC1922 \$49⁹⁵

Kodak DC210 AC Adapter

ACC3133 \$39⁹⁵

PCMCIA-ATA 4MB Storage Card for DC50

ACC1971 \$99⁹⁵

DC120/DC210 Picture Card 10MB

ACC21779 \$129⁹⁵

DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter

ACC21781 \$149⁹⁵

Kodak DC120 Accessory Kit

ACC3132 \$199⁹⁵

Kodak DC200 Series Premium Accessory Kit

ACC3330 \$249⁹⁵

AGFA



▲ ePhoto 307

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera

Capture high-quality 24-bit color images in either 640 x 480 dpi or 320 x 240 dpi. Store up to 36 high-resolution photos or 72 standard-resolution photos. Features a 43mm focus-free glass lens, built-in auto flash, and a 10-second self timer.

Requires: System 7.0; 68040 or PowerPC; 12MB RAM; 50MB HD space.

Manufacturer: Agfa

INP1052 **\$249⁹⁵**

AC Adapter for ePhoto 307, 780, 128, and 1680

ACC2469 **\$49⁹⁵**



NEW LOW PRICE!

▲ ePhoto 780

Resolutions up to 1024 x 768!

ePhoto 780

Agfa's ePhoto 780 digital camera captures your images at resolutions up to 1024 x 768 dpi and in vibrant 24-bit color. You can preview your images on the 1.8" color LCD display and then store up to 96 favorite ones on the included 2MB SmartMedia™ removable media. Kai's Photo Soap SE and Agfa's PhotoWise software are also included.

IN6714 **\$399⁹⁵**

Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200!

ePhoto 1680

Produce stunning images with the power and versatility of Agfa's ePhoto 1680. With resolutions up to 1600 x 1200, you'll get the clarity you want from a digital camera. An f/2.8 lens aperture captures images in low-light conditions. Export your images to a printer, television, desktop publishing application, or even send your friends a picture via e-mail. The possibilities are virtually endless. The 2" high-resolution LCD display enables you to preview pictures before you take them, and see ones you've just taken. And with 4MB SmartMedia Removable Media, you can save up to 48 pictures. Also included is red-eye reduction, batteries, cables, case, and PhotoWise software!

IN7202 **\$899⁹⁵**

▲ ePhoto 1680



▲ ePhoto 1280

NEW LOW PRICE!



NEW!

Agfa Digital Cameras as low as \$249⁹⁵

Adobe PhotoDeluxe included!



Records in five different resolutions!

ePhoto 1280 Digital Camera

The ePhoto 1280 features the FlashTrack™ swivel 3x zoom lens that enables you to take pictures from a variety of angles. Five image quality options provide resolutions up to 1280 x 960 dpi. Record, playback, or delete images using the 2" LCD screen and the Easy Pilot™ control button. Store up to 60 photos. Access, manage, and enhance your images with PhotoWise™, included with the ePhoto 1280. PhotoWise ObjectLink™ enables you to drag and drop images right from your camera into your documents. Includes cables, rechargeable batteries, charger, and wrist wrap.

- Five image quality options
- f/2.8 wide lens aperture
- FlashTrack swivel zoom lens included
- 4MB SmartMedia Removable Media
- 2" LCD screen and Easy Pilot™ control button

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 16MB RAM; 50MB HD space; VGA monitor with at least 256 colors; 2X CD-ROM or faster.

IN6605 **\$649⁹⁵**

EPSON PhotoPC 550

Featuring high quality 640 x 480 pixel resolution, the PhotoPC 550 captures more than 16 million colors.

- Pocket-size of 4.2" x 2.6" x 1.5"
- Microphone for recording voice messages
- 1MB internal memory to store 24 high resolution images

Manufacturer: Epson

IN6712 .. **New Low Price!**

EPSON Digital Cameras as low as \$249⁹⁵

\$249⁹⁵

EPSON



Digital Imaging/Cameras

EPSON PhotoPC 700

- 1280 x 960 pixel resolution
- Built-in 2" color LCD display
- 4MB internal memory stores up to 50 images
- 2x digital zoom and continuous shoot
- Auto-focus from 4" to infinity

IN7170 **\$699⁹⁵**

\$30 mail-in rebate or 4MB card FREE direct from Epson with your purchase of PhotoPC 700 and any Stylus color printer. Expires 12/31/98.

*See coupon in box for details. Proof of purchase required.



TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

The ideal way to carry your digital camera and accessories Digital Camera Case

Adjustable, self-adhering foam padded dividers enable you to create customized compartments to hold your digital camera, table-top tripod, lenses, filters, and power pack. All these are kept in place by a cover with a self-locking tab.

Manufacturer: Targus

KOSKIN AC22681 **\$54⁹⁵**

NYLON AC22705 .. **New Low Price!** **\$39⁹⁵**

*Digital camera must appear on same invoice as digital camera case.

Save \$10* off a digital camera case when you buy any digital camera!

Ask for item # AP0014 (Koskin) or # AP0015 (Nylon).


▼ Digital Camera Case



LIFETIME

▲ Camera and accessories not included.

Presentation Products

 **ixmicro**



GyroPoint Pro II AV Cordless Mouse

With GyroPoint Pro II AV model you also get Gyrotools presentation software and a PC-serial connector.

IN6451 (Mac and PC) **\$169**

GyroPoint Pro II Plus

Including carrying case and Kai's Power Show software and all features of the GyroPoint Pro II AV.

INP1574 (Mac and PC) **\$199**

GyroPoint Pro II

The GyroPoint Pro II is unlike any remote pointer or wireless mouse you've ever used. With a simple, natural wrist movement, you can glide the cursor effortlessly across the screen from up to 75 feet away!

A multi-channel radio design makes infrared a thing of the past. The GyroPoint Pro II transmits through walls, windows, and even people — you don't need to point it at the screen or line it up with the receiver!

The GyroPoint Pro II uses your existing mouse driver — Microsoft, Logitech, Apple Macintosh or virtually any mouse driver. Just plug it in and you are ready to present — no software to load!

Manufacturer: ixMicro

INP1333 (Mac and PC) **\$119**

Hi, I'm John at MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Presentation Products

Manufacturer's
3-Year
Warranty

Polaroid

▼ Polaview 215

400 ANSI LUMENS

Presentations on the road with or without your computer!

Polaview 215 LCD Projector

The shoebox-sized Polaview 215 LCD Projector provides the sharpness, detail, and convenience you need to make boardroom quality presentations on the road. You can fill screens up to 300" diagonally across!

- 12.6 pound portable projector
- Measures 9.6" x 6" x 13"
- 400 ANSI lumens
- One computer, one video, and one PCMCIA Type II input
- SVGA with XGA compression and scaling
- Recessed manual zoom and focus lens

Manufacturer: Polaroid

BUS1139 **\$3595⁹⁵**

Softcase with Wheels and Handle

ACC3244 **\$249⁹⁹**



650 ANSI LUMENS

Polaview 211E LCD Projector

Polaview 211E LCD Projector delivers 800 x 600 SVGA resolution. You can project a screen up to 300" (diagonal). 650 ANSI lumens enables you to display your presentations in brightly lit rooms. The Polaview 211E LCD Projector measures 12" x 7" x 19".

- 650 ANSI lumens
- SVGA with "VIRTUAL" XGA compression and scaling
- Unique lens-shift Keystone correction
- Two computer and two video inputs
- Retractable power zoom and focus lens

INP1488 **\$4295⁹⁵**

Softcase with Wheels ACC3245 **\$249⁹⁹**

Universal Hardcase ACC3059 **\$399⁹⁵**

Polaroid Premium Glossy Inkjet Photo Paper

With Polaroid Inkjet Photo Paper, you can produce photo-realistic prints of your presentation right from your own computer.

15-sheet pack (8.5" x 11") PA1169 **\$9⁹⁵**

Mouse and keyboard remote control

I-Point

The I-Point remote pointing system is an advanced mouse and keyboard remote control for presenters, trainers, and educators. Includes over 50 tools to spice up your presentations — zoom, draw, highlight, screen black, screen capture, and much more! Features miniature joystick technology that outperforms traditional trackballs. Extended battery life of two to three times greater than trackball remotes. I-Point has a range up to 80 feet. I-Point's ergonomic button placement makes it effortless to use. Plug into a mouse port without software for complete mouse emulation, or install I-Point software for keyboard emulation as well.

Manufacturer: Varatouch Technology Inc.

BUS0647 **\$119⁹⁵**

I-Point Laser

Includes a high-quality laser with pointing range up to 300 feet.

BUS0646 **\$169⁹⁵**

I-Point Features:

- 50 tools to spice up your presentation
- Miniature joystick technology
- Extended battery life
- I-Point's ergonomic buttons
- Keyboard emulation



Remote controls as low as **\$79⁹⁵**

Remote with built-in laser

▲ I-Point Laser Remote

Simple, customizable, two-button control!

ProPresenter

The ProPresenter offers you the functionality of a 35mm slide projector "clicker" with a simple, two-button forward and reverse control — all in a credit card-size unit! Though small in size, it has a range of 30 feet!

The ProPresenter's compact design makes it ideal for use with laptops. To help meet all of your presentation needs, it's compatible with all software — both Mac and PC! Plus, its buttons are customizable, making even complicated computer commands as easy as the push of a button!

Setting up your ProPresenter is easy, too. It simply connects to your computer's mouse port. If you still need your mouse, you can plug it into the back of the ProPresenter receiver.

BUS0352 **\$79⁹⁵**

NEW!



AVerKey300
Only
\$229⁹⁵

Show your Mac or PC presentations on TV at up to 1024 x 768 resolution!

AverMedia AVerKey300

The AverMedia AVerKey300 is a powerful, Plug-and-Play, Mac-to-TV converter that displays your computer presentations on TV. The AVerKey300 includes a remote control so you hold its full power in your hand and concentrate on your audience. AverMedia features include "hardware-controlled" area zoom, "pointer-zoom," and "spot-zoom," plus traditional zoom and pan.

No software drivers are required: the AVerKey300 is truly Plug-and-Play ready, and it's compatible with all Mac and PC computers, notebooks, and operating systems.

Manufacturer: AverMedia
EX9208

\$229⁹⁵

AverMedia AVerKey300 Features:

- Area Zoom — This patent-pending function divides your VGA screen into separate sections for easier, more specific zoom capabilities
- Wider horizontal/vertical frequencies (24KHz-65KHz, 50Hz-100Hz)
- Infrared remote control
- Comp/S-Video/Scart RGB output
- Full screen underscan/overscan (underscan up to 1024 x 768)
- Supports resolutions to 1024 x 768 with up to 16.7 million colors
- Dual-display capability enables you to keep both a TV and your computer display in operation during your presentation

AverMedia® Bridging PC/MAC & Video

Mouse & remote scan converter—the ultimate presentation tool!

AverMedia AVerKey5 Plus

Get enhanced text display support and true 24-bit color depth and resolutions up to 640 x 480 (Mac), 800 x 600 (PC) with 16.7 million colors. The powerful features include remote mouse and remote control in one, touch panel control center, video switcher function, and three types of extra zoom functions.

GRA1942 **\$399⁹⁵**

AVerKey5 Plus Features:

- Wireless remote mouse/remote control in one
- Touch panel control center
- Supports resolutions up to 640 x 480 with 16.7 million colors
- Simultaneous display on computer and TV monitors
- Three different types of zoom functions include zoom and pan, area zoom, and cursor position zoom
- Full-screen and horizontal underscan/overscan
- Comp/S-Video/RGB Video output





FOCUS
enhancements
merging PCs & TVs with quality



▲ Free Electronic Marker™ software! Turns your cursor into a marker or highlighter for on-screen annotations.

TView Silver

TView Silver™ provides a low-cost, high-quality alternative to LCD panels and overhead projectors. With the FS-300 digital video processor, this plug-and-play converter enables you to display your computer images from your computer to any television. TView Silver supports Mac, Windows, and NEC platforms at 800 x 600 resolution, 72Hz, and 24-bit color. TrueScale™ image compression and DVP technology provide unsurpassed picture quality. TView Silver also includes an infrared remote control, built-in Kensington MicroSaver Lock Port, and Electronic Marker software.

Manufacturer: Focus Enhancements
\$199⁹⁵
EX8370



▲ TView™ Silver



▲ TView™ Gold

TView Gold

Using the FS-300 digital video processor, this high-quality PC-to-TV video converter works with Mac, DOS, Windows, or OS/2-based software. TView™ Gold supports 1024 x 768 resolution in NTSC and PAL. It includes a built-in Kensington MicroSaver Lock Port and a pan/zoom remote control for ease-of-use. TrueScale™ image compression and digital video processing offer excellent picture clarity and quality.

\$249⁹⁵*
EX8383
*Price after manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AAA0701. Offer expires 1/15/99.

Apple Extended Keyboard II

The Apple® Extended Keyboard II is a versatile, ergonomically designed keyboard for the entire family of Macintosh personal computers. It includes 15 built-in function keys, a numeric keypad, special screen-editing keys, and more! The reversible template allows you to label what each key does. The Extended Keyboard II has two ADB connections, one on the right side, and one on the left side. It also has a multi-position switch at the front of the keyboard for adjusting the keyboard angle.

Requires: ADB port.
\$159⁹⁵
INP0366

Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II

The Apple® Desktop Bus Mouse II's improved ergonomic design provides the ultimate in comfort and ease of use. At the tip of the mouse, you'll find a large button that makes clicking easy and makes dragging the on-screen cursor effortless. The Mouse II comes complete with the Apple Desktop Bus interface to connect directly to your keyboard.

\$79⁹⁵
INP0368

▼ Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II



Input Devices



▲ AppleDesign Keyboard

AppleDesign Keyboard

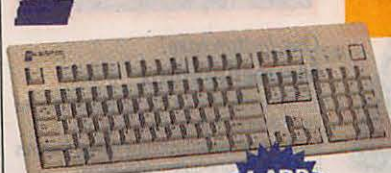
The Apple® Design Keyboard is a versatile keyboard that works with any Macintosh® computer. It features 15 function keys, a numeric keypad, cursor arrow keys in a standard inverted T layout and special screen editing keys. The AppleDesign Keyboard features a standard ADB interface and attached ADB cable, so you can plug it directly into an ADB port or into another ADB input device. Adjustable feet let you change the angle of your AppleDesign Keyboard for the most comfortable keying.

Requires: ADB port.
Manufacturer: Apple
\$89⁹⁵
INP0451



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

MICROSPEED



MAC WORLD
MW★★★★
-11/94

4 ADB
Ports

Full-featured, 105-key keyboard!

Keyboard Deluxe™ Mac

Keyboard Deluxe™ Mac offers a high-quality, smooth tactile feel in a standard 105-key layout. Using Keyboard Deluxe's four ADB ports, you can connect your Mac or Power Mac to three other input devices, such as a mouse/trackball, scanner, joystick, or even a bar code reader! Includes 15 function keys.

Manufacturer: MicroSpeed
\$59⁹⁵*

Precise high-resolution mouse

Mouse Deluxe™ Mac

Mouse Deluxe™ Mac provides three-button input and 500dpi resolution for precise cursor control. Keep your current driver or use the included MicroSpeed Mac Mouse Driver™ INIT software, to enable three-button mode. Mouse Deluxe Mac comes with a high-quality 1/4" thick mouse pad.

\$39⁹⁵*
INP0409



Input Devices

**\$10
REBATE!**
On all featured
MicroSpeed
products!

Point and select
with accuracy!

MacTRAC™ Deluxe

For precise, direct cursor control, you need the MacTRAC™ Deluxe trackball! You can easily customize your MacTRAC Deluxe with the included Control Panel software. Plus, you can program Command Key functions to MacTRAC's three buttons, swap buttons for left-handed use, and adjust tracking speed from super-fast to super-precise. 100% Mac and PowerMac compatible.

\$55⁹⁵*
INP0126
Colorful 3-button trackball!

KidTrac™ Mac

The MicroSpeed KidTrac™ Mac is perfect for the kid in everyone! Its bright colors, three wrap-around buttons and large, oversized ball make it easy for kids and adults alike to find and click on data.

\$49⁹⁵*
INP1094
*Price after manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Rebate on box; expires 8/31/98.



**Full
1-Year
Warranty!**

POWER USER



PowerUser 105 Extended Keyboard

All the extended keyboard features you want are right here: 105-key layout, ADB interface, inverted T-style cursor pad, and a numeric keypad. Enlarged return key, 15 built-in function keys and six cursor control keys make navigating from your keyboard fast and efficient. Includes an ADB cable and a second ADB port for your mouse. Call for international versions!

Requires: ADB port.
Manufacturer: PowerUser
\$49⁹⁵
INP0336

PowerUser Two-Button Mouse

The PowerUser Two-Button Mouse does everything all those other two-button mice do, plus saves you money! Made of durable, impact-resistant plastic with a high-quality roller-ball mechanism, the PowerUser Mouse is ergonomically designed to fit any hand comfortably. The PowerUser Two-Button Mouse is also a cinch to install—simply plug it into the ADB port on your keyboard.

\$29⁹⁵
INP0410



Hi, I'm Jo at
MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Input Devices



A hassle-free, 105-key extended keyboard!

Keyboard-in-a-Box

The Kensington Keyboard-in-a-Box is a 105-key extended keyboard that's ready to use with any Macintosh computer — right out of the box! There are no special configurations to hassle over and no assembly is required. You'll get the quiet, responsive touch Kensington builds into every key! Two ADB ports are featured, and a 6-foot ADB cable is included.

Manufacturer: Kensington

INP1555 **\$49⁹⁵**

The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac input device!



Includes
FREE
Adding Machine
Software!



Turbo Mouse

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement. And, the unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience.

In addition, Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command.

BND2479 **\$99⁹⁵**
*Limit one per customer. While supplies last.



Orbit™

Ready to try something different? Customize your work space with Orbit, the trackball mouse users have been waiting for! The unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally comfortable position. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit features a trackball located at the tip for smooth and precise fingertip control. Two buttons allow for comfortable clicking. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks and much more!

BND2827 **\$69⁹⁵**

KENSINGTON

One-button ease!

Mouse-in-a-Box

Mouse-in-a-Box is the simple solution to input devices. It incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design features into a sleek, one-button mouse. No software to install — just connect the mouse directly to your keyboard and you're ready to go!

INP0629 **\$39⁹⁵**



Notebook Keypad

- Calculator style key layout
- Arrow keys • Function Keys

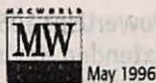
INP0221 **\$79⁹⁵**

Two buttons
great for
emulation
software!

Kensington Mouse

With the Kensington Mouse, one size fits all — left-handed or right, short fingers or long. With two over-sized buttons, rounded edges, and inclined sides, it simply fits the natural shape of your hand. Ships with time-saving MouseWorks software.

INP0346 **\$59⁹⁵**



A mouse
that
thinks along
with you!

Thinking Mouse

The unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes the Thinking Mouse a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files, directories, even insert a block of text with a single click!

INP0441 **\$69⁹⁵**

All Kensington input devices are backed by:

- Satisfaction guarantee
- 5-year warranty
- Toll-free technical support
- 90-day No Risk Trial

ADESSO



▲ Tru-Form with Touchpad



▲ NU-Form with Touchpad

Ergonomic comfort in a design you can adjust to quickly!

NU-Form Keyboards

NU-Form Keyboards offer a split-keyboard design that provides you with greater comfort by keeping your elbows, arms, and wrists away from your torso. NU-Form's traditional, flat design makes it easy to adapt to its gentle ergonomics. Available in three models, you can choose either the basic NU-Form, the NU-Form with an integrated "stick" pointer, or the NU-Form Keyboard with an integrated touchpad for added convenience.

Manufacturer: Adesso

NU-Form with Touchpad **\$79⁹⁵**

INP0906

NU-Form with Pointer **\$59⁹⁵**

INP0907

NU-Form Basic **\$49⁹⁵**

INP0905

Unique contoured design for touch typists!

Tru-Form Keyboards

If you spend a lot of time at your keyboard, Tru-Form's contoured design enables you to type comfortably and accurately. Its contoured and split-keyboard design combines with an adjustable wrist support, allowing your arms, wrists, and hands to rest naturally — thus relieving much of the stress and fatigue associated with traditional keyboard use. Tru-Form Keyboards are also available with an integrated touchpad, providing convenience and maximizing valuable desk space!

Tru-Form Basic **\$69⁹⁵**

INP0553

Tru-Form with Touchpad **\$89⁹⁵**

INP0994

Lil' BigBoard

The Lil' BigBoard is based on the award-winning design of DataDesk's popular TrackBoard. It has a footprint that is 30% smaller than other keyboards — only 15" wide — yet provides the full functionality of larger extended keyboards.

- Features include:
- 18-key calculator-style numeric keypad
 - 15 user-definable function keys
 - Color-coded key caps for frequently used keys
 - Positive tactile-feedback key switches

INP1465 **\$79⁹⁵**



TrackBoard

With DataDesk's TrackBoard, you can type, point, and click without ever moving your hands from the keyboard.

- Features include:
- Built-in, full-size three-button trackball
 - 30% smaller footprint than other keyboard/trackball combos available
 - 15 user-definable function keys
 - Optional numeric keypad

INP0429 **\$99⁹⁵**

NumPad (22 keys) **\$49⁹⁵**

INP0430 **\$139⁹⁵**

TrackBoard/NumPad **\$79⁹⁵**

INP0435 **\$79⁹⁵**

DataDesk Mac 101E Keyboard **\$79⁹⁵**

INP0174



▲ DataDesk TrackBoard/NumPad



SmartBoard Keyboard ▲

SmartBoard

DataDesk's SmartBoard is designed to assist in the lessening of repetitive-stress injuries by helping you type with your hands, wrists, and forearms in a more natural position.

Its keys fan out in the same way your fingers do. Unlike other split keyboards, you'll never mistype all those letters that can be hard to find (like "Q," "W," "P," "O," and "Z"). At only 17" wide, the SmartBoard is 20% smaller than other ergonomic keyboards available and fits easily in a standard-sized keyboard drawer.

Manufacturer: DataDesk

INP1466 **\$99⁹⁵**



"DataDesk's keyboards have consistently been the best"

—MacUser 1/95

"DataDesk TrackBoard, Winner, Best-of-Show Award (Hardware)"

—MacWorld Exhibition 11/95

"If you're looking for a keyboard the TrackBoard wins hands down."

—MacHome Journal 12/96



▲ Single Button Mouse

Single Button Mouse

Features:

- Excellent feel and shape
- 275dpi resolution
- Soft responsive click button
- Optical mechanical encoding

Manufacturer: Mace Group

INP1035 \$19⁹⁵



▲ Two Button Mouse

Two Button Mouse

Fully programmable two button mouse designed for Mac OS 8, Windows emulation software, Windows/DOS card environments, and the Internet.

INP1331 \$29⁹⁵

Three Button Optical Mouse \$59⁹⁵

INP1461

2 Button Track Ball \$39⁹⁵

INP1034



NewWave Keyboard

Combining a curved design, quiet soft touch keys and a wrist pad, the NewWave will help ease wrist tension.

INP1033 \$39⁹⁵

105 Extended Keyboard \$59⁹⁵

INP1036

Keyboard with Touchpad \$65⁹⁵

INP1539



▲ NewWave keyboard

Port Expander

No more switching serial cables! Connects three additional serial devices like printers, modems, cameras, scanners, etc. Let our powerful driver activate and select the right device and the right port.

INP1330 \$59⁹⁵



▲ Port Expander

Flash Storage/Cache/VRAM

Adds real processing power!

PowerUser Cache Cards for Power Macintosh

If you thought your Power Macintosh was fast before, you'll be amazed at the processing power you'll get by adding the PowerUser Cache Card for Power Macintosh. Plus, it speeds up other CPU tasks, giving you improvements in graphics performance and mathematical tasks.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

256K Cache for Power Mac

6100, 7100, 8100 \$59⁹⁵

DRI1025



Increase your performance with PowerUser Cache Cards!

512K Cache for Power Mac

7200, 7500, 8500 \$129⁹⁵

DRI1250

256K Cache for 6400, 5400, 4400

STARMAX 3000 \$69⁹⁵

CHP0500

512K Cache for 6400, 5400, 4400

STARMAX 3000 \$99⁹⁵

CHP0499

PowerUser VRAM SIMMs

PowerUser Video RAM SIMMs allow your Mac to work with larger monitors and process more colors — all without expensive video cards. Installs in minutes.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

2MB SGRAM

for Power Mac G3 \$59⁹⁵

CHP0546



POWER USER

4MB SGRAM for

Power Mac G3 \$99⁹⁵

CHP0545

256K VRAM \$29⁹⁵

CHP0058

512K VRAM \$49⁹⁵

CHP0043

1MB VRAM Module for 7200,

7500, 7600, 8500 \$99⁹⁵

CHP0165

2MB VRAM Module for 9500 \$99⁹⁵

CHP0166

4MB VRAM Module

for STARMAX \$99⁹⁵

CHP0430

POWER USER

See chart on page 40C for Flash compatibility!

Compact Flash

as low as \$59⁹⁵

Ask for item # MY7648.



Take more pictures now with Flash Film Storage Cards

Digital Film for Digital Cameras

Compact Flash™, ATA Flash, and SmartMedia™ Cards are like film to store your digital pictures. Flash Storage cards are erasable, removable, and reusable and are very inexpensive.

They can also be used as data storage cards for laptops and PDAs. Flash storage cards can store from 2MB up to 160MB of photos or data depending on your device. These formats are not interchangeable so check your owner's manual for the correct type of flash card you can use. Order from the list following or call our toll-free number — our operators will find which flash card is right for you.

PowerUser Compact Flash Storage Cards

PowerUser compact flash cards will store all your digital pictures and are compatible with today's newest digital cameras including:

CANON	POWERSHOT 350, PRO 70, A5, DC2000, DC51, DC53
CASIO	QV10A, QV11, QV700
EPSON	PHOTO PC 600, CP500
FUJII	MX-700
HITACHI	MP-EGIA
HP	PHOTOSMART C20
KODAK	DC25, 120, 200, 210, 220, 260
KONICA	Q-MINI, Q-M100
MITSUBISHI	DJ-1000
MUSTEK	VDC-200
NEC	PICONA
NIKON	COOLPIX 600, 900
PANASONIC	COOLSHOT, CARDSHOT, PALMCAM PV-DC1080, PV-DC1580
POLAROID	PDC-3000
SAMSUNG	SSC-140N, DIGIMAX 100
UMAX	MDX-8000, PHOTORUN
VIVITAR	VIVICAM 2700

MY7648: 8MB Compact Flash Storage Card \$59⁹⁵

MY8876: 16MB Compact Flash Storage Card \$99⁹⁵

MY8670: 24MB Compact Flash Storage Card \$149⁹⁵

MY8875: 32MB Compact Flash Storage Card \$179⁹⁵

MY10017: 48MB Compact Flash Storage Card \$289⁹⁵

EX8129: Compact Flash Adapter to PCMCIA Slot \$12⁹⁵

Converts all compact flash cards to fit any Type II or III PCMCIA slot found on laptops and digital cameras.

PowerUser SmartMedia SSFDC 5V Storage Cards

Compatible digital cameras:

APPLE	QUICKTAKE 200
FUJII	DS7, DS8, DSX
MINOLTA	DIMAGE
SEGA	DIGIO
MY7983: 2MB SSFDC 5 Volt SmartMedia Flash Card \$29 ⁹⁵	
MY7984: 4MB SSFDC 5 Volt SmartMedia Flash Card \$49 ⁹⁵	

SSFDC CARD 68-Pin Adapter

Converts all SSFDC cards to fit PCMCIA Type II Slot.

EX8326 \$79⁹⁵

Flash Storage/Cache/VRAM

PowerUser ATA Flash Storage Cards

PowerUser ATA flash cards can be used with any device that has a Type II or III PCMCIA slot such as PowerBooks and PDAs as well as the following digital cameras:

CANON	POWERSHOT 600
FUJII	DS-300
KODAK	DC50, DCS 410, 420, 460, 465, 520
MINOLTA	RD-175
PENTAX	EI-C90
RICOH	RDC-2
SONY	DKC-ID1
VIVITAR	VIVICAM 3100

ATA FLASH STORAGE CARDS

MY9305: 8MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$79⁹⁵

MY9208: 12MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$99⁹⁵

MY7941: 16MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$129⁹⁵

MY9037: 24MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$179⁹⁵

MY7942: 32MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$229⁹⁵

MY7943: 40MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$279⁹⁵

MY10016: 48MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$329⁹⁵

MY9853: 64MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$429⁹⁵

MY9854: 80MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$479⁹⁵

MY10009: 96MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$579⁹⁵

MY10007: 128MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$779⁹⁵

MY10008: 160MB ATA Flash Storage Card \$899⁹⁵

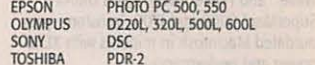
ATA Flash Memory cards are also compatible with several PDAs and HPCs, including Casio Z-7000; Cassiopeia A10/A11; Compaq PC Companion; Hitachi HPC; HP LX200 and HP 300LX; NEC MobilePro 200/400; Sharp ZR-5800/5800FX; and more.

PowerUser SmartMedia SSFDC 3.3V Storage Cards

PowerUser SmartMedia storage cards will store all your digital pictures and are compatible with today's newest digital camera's including:

AGFA	EPHOTO 780, 1280
EPSON	PHOTO PC 500, 550
OLYMPUS	D220L, 320L, 500L, 600L
SONY	DSC
TOSHIBA	PDR-2
MY8032: 4MB SSFDC 3.3 Volt SmartMedia Flash Card \$39 ⁹⁵	
MY8034: 8MB SSFDC 3.3 Volt SmartMedia Flash Card \$79 ⁹⁵	

Hi, I'm John at MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com

1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY

OVERNIGHT!

Accelerators

Macworld

BEST OF SHOW

- 8/97 & 1/98

MACWORLD

★★★★★

-12/97

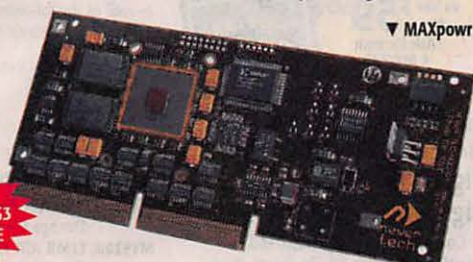
◆◆◆◆◆

MacWeek-10/97

UPGRADE
YOUR MAC TO G3
PERFORMANCE



MacHome Journal
- 11/97



▼ MAXpower G3

newer technology

MAXpower G3 Series	Item #	G3 Speed	Cache	Cache Speed	Price
Power Mac/Performa 61XX	DR12469	210MHz	512K	105MHz	\$549.00
	DR12483	240MHz	1MB	120MHz	749.00
Power Mac 7100 & 8100	DR12468	210MHz	512K	105MHz	649.00
	DR12482	240MHz	1MB	120MHz	849.00
Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600; UMAX J700, S900;	DR12529	220MHz	512K	110MHz	599.00
Power Computing PowerTower Pro,	DR12248	250MHz	512K	125MHz	699.00
PowerWave, Power Computing	DR12752	300MHz	512K	150MHz	1049.00
PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro,	DR12574	300MHz	1MB	150MHz	1349.00
PowerTower & PowerCurve	DR12573	300MHz	1MB	300MHz	2149.00
Power Computing PowerBase	DR12531	220MHz	512K	110MHz	699.00
UMAX C500 & C600	DR12532	220MHz	512K	110MHz	699.00

MACH Speed G3

The XLR8 MACH Speed G3™ accelerator card puts your PowerMac system into overdrive by utilizing the latest G3 PowerPC processors with faster backside caching. With speeds as fast as 300MHz, the MACH Speed G3 provides full compatibility with a range of systems including the Apple PowerMac™ 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500; Power Computing's Power Wave™ and PowerTower™; and UMAX's SuperMac™ S900 and J700. Transform your outdated Macintosh in minutes with XLR8 power and performance!

Manufacturer: XLR8

MACH Speed G3 200/110/512 K cache DR12635	\$499
MACH Speed G3 233/117/512 K cache DR12508	\$549
MACH Speed G3 266/133/512 K cache DR12509	\$649
MACH Speed G3 300/120/512 K cache DR12694	\$849
MACH Speed G3 300/200/1MB cache DR12512	\$1249



▲ MACH Speed™ G3

Upgrade to PowerPC 750 speed! MAXpower G3 CPU Upgrades

MAXpower G3 offers an affordable way to get the latest in fast processor technology for your Macintosh! These upgrade cards are built around the PowerPC 750 chip along with a superior backside cache, which will give you fast results — as much as three to four times faster processing!

The use of backside cache is one of the key elements to the MAXpower G3 series upgrades. The cache resides on its own bus, running up to 300MHz! It does not run on the system bus as found with "in-line" or conventional cache configurations; therefore, it is not tied to the slower system bus speed. That means this CPU upgrade will make your computer run faster than ever!

Manufacturer: Newer Technology, Inc.

Increase your productivity — Invest in a MAXpower G3!

MacBench Scores

932% Faster!

1165

125

PowerMac 7500/100

379% Faster!

1165

307

PowerCenter 150

880% Faster!

875

100

PowerMac 6100/60

710% Faster!

875

114

PowerMac 7100/66

274% Faster!

710

259

SuperMac C600/180

Intense 3D development capacities!

RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators

The RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators provide truly serious 3D content developers with the power and performance needed to create impressive graphics. The single processor RenderPIX PCI/500 can render up to 750,000 triangles per second. The dual processor PCI/502 can render up to 1.5 million triangles per second. Both cards feature a Glint Delta preprocessor, full hardware texture mapping, hardware Gouraud shading, anti-aliasing, and hardware Z (depth) buffering.

RenderPIX 500 \$1499

RenderPIX 500 with
4/VRAM and 8/DRAM
DR12204 \$1699

RenderPIX 500 with
8/VRAM and 16/DRAM
DR12203 \$1699

RenderPIX 502 \$3299



See page 91
for G3 Upgrades
for your
PowerBook
1400
& 2400



MACH Speed™ 604e Processor Upgrade Cards

Utilizing the latest 604e PowerPC processors, the MACH Speed cards deliver maximum performance at a fraction of the cost of a new machine.

Only the MACH Speed processor upgrade cards possess Multiple Variable Processing (MVP) technology. Through precise adjustments of the BUS speed and the BUS ratio, MVP can achieve stable processor speeds 10–15% faster than the rated speed of the MACH Speed card!

The MACH Speed 604e processor upgrade cards are compatible with Apple's Power Mac™ 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500. Includes a manufacturer's two-year warranty. Call for Power Computing and Umax upgrade cards!

Requires: Mac OS Computer with 604 PowerPC processor and PCI architecture; 12MB RAM; System 7.5.3 or later.

MACH Speed 604e
Upgrade Card/200MHz \$199

MACH Speed 604e
Upgrade Card/225MHz \$249

Expansion Cards

MultiPort SX
Serial Cards
as low as
\$229



▲ SX Serial Card

KEYSPAN

SX Serial Cards

Add an SX Serial Card to your PCI-based Macintosh for simultaneous, trouble-free use of multiple serial devices. Available in 2- or 4-port versions, these cards support asynchronous communications at speeds of up to 230Kbps per port! For use with Comm Toolbox savvy Serial devices — including modems, ISDN TAs, Wacom graphics tablets, CoStar label printers, Radius PressView displays, Newton, and other personal digital assistants.

- Works with ALL Power Macs and compatibles with PCI slots
- More reliable than port sharing

Manufacturer: Keyspan

SX2-Port Serial Card \$229

SX4-Port Serial Card \$329

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
www.warehouse.com/free!/

FREE! * SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can get one of these programs FREE!

- Smart Games Challenge CD • MacGolf Pack CD
- Marathon Infinity • American Heritage Dictionary
- Cyberpatrol CD

BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES
EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at www.warehouse.com/free/

* Limit one per customer per order. \$2.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Provides superior data throughput for today's PCI-based computer environment!

ATTO ExpressPCI Host Adapter

Maximize your disk drive's performance by adding an ATTO ExpressPCI Host Adapter. Available in a variety of configurations, ATTO Express PCI adapters combine multi-platform support with superior, award-winning performance. The ATTO Express PCI family is easy to use with automatic termination, plug and play, status LEDs, and flash memory, for easy field upgrades.

Manufacturer: ATTO

ATTO ExpressPCI Single-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3
DEC2950 **\$329**

ATTO ExpressPCI Dual-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3
DEC2951 **\$549**

ATTO SiliconExpress IV Fast/WIDE SCSI-2
DEC2948 **\$599**



ExpressPCI RAID Solution Kits

ExpressPCI RAID Solution Kits combine the data accelerated power of ATTO's host adapter with the advanced technology of ATTO RAID striping software.

All kits include:

- Host adapter card
- RAID Level 0 software
- External cable(s)
- Installation guide

ATTO ExpressPCI Single-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3 RAID Solution Kit
DEC2947 **\$499**

ATTO ExpressPCI Dual-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3 RAID Solution Kit
DEC2949 **\$849**

ATTO ExpressPCI Host Adapter only
\$329



Hard Drives

LaCie External Hard Drives

The LaCie family of external hard drives provides convenient and simple storage. Featuring high transfer rates, these drives are perfect for intensive use. They are specifically designed for multimedia applications and RAID systems.

To meet increasing capacity demands, LaCie offers the 4.3GB and 9.1GB drives. They are targeted at mission-critical, data-intensive system environments.

LaCie hard drives are designed with sturdy, stackable metal cases and are delivered preformatted, fully tested, and loaded with LaCie Storage Utilities.

Manufacturer: LaCie



2.1GB Hard Drive
DRI2720 **\$329⁹⁵**

3.2GB Hard Drive
DRI2118 **\$379⁹⁵**

4.3GB Hard Drive
DRI2747 **\$399⁹⁵**

6.4GB Hard Drive
DRI2287 **\$529⁹⁵**

9.1GB Hard Drive
DRI2837 **\$729⁹⁵**

9GB Wide Hard Drive
DRI2454 **\$799**

External Hard Drives as low as \$329⁹⁵



Hard Drives

9.1GB Hard Drive!



Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple External Hard Drives the clear choice for additional storage capacity for files. Features a front-mounted power switch and SCSI ID selector. Comes complete with power cable, a 25-to-50-pin SCSI cable, Storage Utilities software, including Silverlining disk management software, and a SCSI Terminator.

Manufacturer: LaCie

2.0GB
DRI2199 **\$379⁹⁵**

3.0GB
DRI2119 **\$429⁹⁵**

4.3GB
DRI2746 **\$449⁹⁵**

6.4GB
DRI2704 **\$579⁹⁵**

9.1GB
DRI2513 **\$979⁹⁵**



Hard Drives as low as \$299⁹⁵* 2.1GB

Ask for item # BND2315.



High performance, low cost! PowerUser Pro Series Hard Disk Drives

The PowerUser Pro Series hard disk drives feature top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 9.8ms. They come preformatted and ready to use with 25/50-pin SCSI cable, active termination, and a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

2.1GB Hard Drive
BND2315 **\$299⁹⁵***
*While supplies last.

3.2GB Hard Drive
BND2214 **\$349⁹⁵**

4.3GB Hard Drive
BND2183 **\$379⁹⁵**

6.4GB Hard Drive
BND2213 **\$499⁹⁵**

9.1GB Hard Drive
BND2212 **\$899**



Hi, I'm Susan at **MacWAREHOUSE**



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Hard Drives



Store up to 9.1GB with transfer rates as fast as 20MB/sec!

Xtreme Storage SCSI Hard Drives

Get high performance and great value with the Xtreme Storage external SCSI hard drives with formatted drive capacities between 2.1GB and a massive 9.1GB! Rotational speeds from 5400rpm to 7200rpm deliver data transfer rates up to 20MB/s and include built-in switchable active termination. Plus, Plug-and-Play compatibility assures fast and easy set-up. Constructed with a heavy metal sub-chassis and a high-impact exterior, super cooling fan, and heavy-duty power supply, these rugged hard drives are designed to provide you with years of reliable performance. All Xtreme Storage external



SCSI Hard, CD Erasable, and CD-ROM recordable drives.

hard drives come with a 25-50-PIN SCSI cable, an FWB hard disk toolkit and are backed by a manufacturer's three-year warranty. Xtreme Storage™ is a trademark of Applied Innovations International (1997) Inc.

Manufacturer: Applied Innovations

CD-ROM Recorder

- 4X write speed
- 8X read speed
- Toast Pro Software included

CD-ROM Erasable

- CD-ReWritable Drive
- 2X write speed
- 6X read speed
- Toast Pro Software included

DR12488: External SCSI \$499.95

CD-ROM Drive

DR12484: External SCSI \$489.95

16X SCSI DR12494* \$139.95

24X SCSI DR12493* \$159.95

*Includes FWB hard disk toolkit.

Capacity	Access Time	Data Transfer	Cache	Item #	Price
2.1GB	11ms	20MB/sec	128K	DR12476	\$319.95
3.2GB	9.5ms	20MB/sec	512K	DR12477	349.95
4.3GB	9.5ms	20MB/sec	512K	DR12478	389.95
6.4GB	9.5ms	20MB/sec	512K	DR12479	519.95
9.1GB	7.5ms	20MB/sec	1024K	DR12480	819.95

2.1GB Blowout!

As low as \$229.95*

(*Without Bracket Kit)



POWER USER

Easy-to-install hard drives

PowerUser Internal Hard Drives

PowerUser Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by vendors like Quantum and IBM. They have data buffers between 128K and 256K, and seek times as low as 6.7ms for high performance. PowerUser internal drives come preformatted with powerful driver software. You'll be up and running in minutes with our step-by-step installation instructions.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

INTERNAL DRIVES WITHOUT BRACKET KIT				
Model & Capacity	Maximum Seek Time	Transfer Rate	Item #	Price
PowerUser 2.1GB	8.5 ms	20 MB/sec	BND2385	\$229.95
PowerUser 3.2GB	9.5 ms	20 MB/sec	BND2219	279.95
PowerUser 4.3GB	9.5 ms	20 MB/sec	DR12175	329.95
PowerUser 6.4GB	9.5 ms	20 MB/sec	BND2224	429.95
PowerUser 9.1GB	8.5 ms	20 MB/sec	BND2229	629.95

INTERNAL DRIVES WITH BRACKET KIT					
Mac Model	2.1GB	3.2GB	4.3GB	6.4GB	9.1GB
Ilx, Ili, Quadra 700	BND2311	BND2215	BND2259	BND2223	BND2228
Ilx, Ili, Performa 600	BND2314	BND2218	BND2184	BND2220	BND2227
Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100					
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100, 8100, WGS 60/80/6150/8150	BND2313	BND2217	BND2185*	BND2221	BND2226
Quadra 900/950, WGS 95, 9150	BND2312	BND2216	BND2186	BND2222	BND2225
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND2316	BND2230	BND2187	BND2231	BND2232
Price	\$249.95	\$299.95	\$349.95	\$449.95	\$649.95

*Not for use in Power Mac 6100.

Removable Drives/Backup



Omega Zip® Drive

Zip Drives are the inexpensive way to store data on 100MB removable disks. Included on your first 100MB cartridge is Zip Tools™ software which helps you organize and find all your work quickly and easily. This drive offers you a sustained transfer rate up to 1.25MB per second and an average seek time of 29 milliseconds.

Requires: SCSI port; 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

Manufacturer: Iomega

DR11050 \$139.95[†]

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

Standard Gray Zip Disks

ME7756: 10-Pack \$12.95 per disk

BND2734: 2-Pack \$14.99 per disk

MED0165: Single \$19.95 per disk

Colored Zip Disks

MED0488: 10-Disk Pack \$12.99 per disk

As low as \$279.95



Iomega® Jaz® Drive

You'll be able to store 1.0GB on each Jaz cartridge, and when you've filled one cartridge, just pop another one in—the Jaz drive provides unlimited storage capacity. It's the perfect choice for a second drive!

The Jaz drive's quick access time of 12ms and maximum data transfer rate of 6.6Mbps make moving files around quick and easy.

DR4840: Internal (Bracket kit not included) \$279.95

DR11119: External \$299.95

Bracket Kits

ACC2431: 7200/7500/7600 \$19.95 ea.

ACC2430: 8100/8500/9500 \$19.95 ea.

ACC2897: 8600/9600 \$19.95 ea.

SAVE \$50^{††} on Adobe Photoshop 5.0

(full version or upgrade), when you purchase qualifying Iomega products.

Purchase either:

• One 1.0GB Jaz Drive (Item # DR11119 or # DR4840), with three 1.0GB Jaz Cartridges, (Item # MED0177) and Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full Version (Item # GRA2551) or Upgrade (Item # UPG0836)

OR:

• Five 1.0GB Jaz Cartridges (Item # MED0177) and Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Full Version (Item # GRA2551) or Upgrade (Item # UPG0836)

†† Purchase both Adobe Photoshop 5.0 and qualifying Iomega Jaz products and you are eligible to receive a \$50 mail-in rebate direct from Micro Warehouse, Inc. Products may be purchased on separate orders, but must be purchased by the same customer. All orders must be placed on or after 4/27/98 and no later than 8/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA1058. See coupon for details. This promotion is being offered exclusively through Micro Warehouse, Inc. and is not from Iomega or Adobe Systems.

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

ZipPlus™ Kit

ZipPlus kit includes a ZipPlus Drive, 5 Mac formatted disks plus a FREE carrying case!

BND2689 \$259.95[†]

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

• Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!

• Multimedia software

• Lightweight "universal" power supply — automatically senses voltages worldwide

• Power "stand-by" mode

• Added on/off switch

• Includes your first 100MB disk with ZipTools software

DR12274 \$199.95[†]

Add exciting DVD
multimedia to your Mac!

CoolDVD SCSI Upgrade Kit

Enjoy theater-quality video and engrossing digital surround sound from your Mac with the CoolDVD SCSI Upgrade Kit, the internal DVD-ROM player package from E4! CoolDVD expands your Mac desktop functions to include DVD-ROM, DVD-Video, and MPEG-2 playback with multiple language, subtitles, and camera angle support. Watch DVD movies, titles, and games with Dolby Digital audio on your Mac desktop or connect your Mac to your TV for the "Ultimate Home Theater Experience." The versatile upgrade kit also supports Widescreen, Letterbox, and Standard TV video formats.

The CoolDVD Kit enables you to experience the ultimate in theater sound with Dolby Digital (AC-3) 5.1 channel decoding and Surround Sound support. Both the SCSI and the IDE kits also play CD-ROM, CD-R, and CD-Audio compatible discs.

Included in the CoolDVD Kit is a DVD-ROM drive, DVD decoder card, a software DVD player application to control all playback functions, and two free DVD titles to get you started.

Requires: Power PC 603 or later; 120MHz processor or faster; PCI architecture with SCSI interface.
Manufacturer: E4

DR12726 **\$549⁹⁵**

CoolDVD (IDE kit) for G3 Minitor and Desktop
DR12727 **\$499⁹⁵**

As low as \$499⁹⁵

COOLDVD™



▲ Jaz Drive EKO Case

LaCie External Jaz EKO Case

Backup, store, or transport your storage files with a LaCie Jaz drive. 2GB of unlimited storage at your fingertips. The LaCie EKO case offers amazingly simple SCSI connection and accepts both 1GB and 2GB cartridges.

Manufacturer: LaCie
DR12455 **\$499⁹⁵**

LaCie 1GB Jaz Drive
DR12557 **\$299⁹⁵**

LaCie NS8 Backup Drive

- Full compatibility with TRAVAN systems
- 4GB native capacity
- 8GB capacity with software compression
- Transfer Rate: 30MB per minute
- Seek Time: 45 seconds

Cartridges not included. **\$449⁹⁵**
DR12639



LaCie DLT 40 Drive

The LaCie DLT 40 tape drive is ideally suited for use with network servers and high-end workstations. It features a native capacity of 20GB but can store up to 40GB of data using software compression.

Cartridges not included. **\$3399**

DR12107 **\$3399**

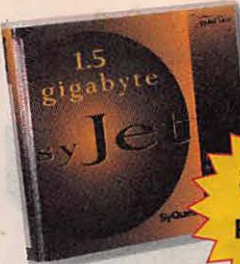
DDS-2 DAT Drive 4/8GB
DR11659 **\$949**

DDS-3 DAT Drive 12GB
DR12104 **\$1249**

AIT DAT Drive
DR12105 **\$3299**



▲ DLT Drive



Up to \$100 Rebate on SyJet!

\$100 Rebate!
When you buy a SyJet Drive and three SyJet Removable Cartridges
— OR —

\$50 Rebate!
When you buy a SyJet Drive
— OR —

\$30 Rebate!
When you buy three SyJet Removable Cartridges.

*Ask for rebate coupon #AA1135. All items must appear on the same invoice. Offer sponsored by SyQuest. Offer expires 9/30/98. See coupon inside box for complete details. Not valid with any other SyQuest offer or rebate.

SyJet 1.5 GB only \$299⁹⁵ before rebate



▲ SyJet 1.5GB

The performance solution! SyJet 1.5GB

The SyJet 1.5GB from SyQuest solves the problem of limited hard drive space! With 1.5GB of capacity and super-fast performance, you can access files in seconds.

Because SyJet cartridges are removable, you'll never run out of storage space. Store video clips on one cartridge, musical sampler data on another, and huge Photoshop files on the next. Or you can even access multimedia presentations, Internet browsers, and more—project after project—one cartridge after cartridge!

SyJet works like a hard drive, so you can work directly from it without sacrificing performance. With burst rates of 10MB/sec. and a 7MB/sec. sustained maximum read/write data transfer rate, SyJet is ideal for audio/video and other data-intensive applications. It also features a 256K intelligent caching buffer to speed performance—seek times are less than 12ms!

Manufacturer: SyQuest

DR7400 **\$299⁹⁵**

SyJet™ 1.5GB Cartridges

MED0454 **\$79⁹⁵ ea.**

MED0511: 3-pack **\$199⁹⁵**

Removable Drives/Backup/DVD



EZ Flyer 230

The EZ Flyer is an easy-to-use removable cartridge drive that goes beyond the ordinary storage capability of fixed hard drives. It's capable of storing up to 230MB on a 3.5" data cartridge, so now you can transport huge graphics files with ease! And when you need more storage space, simply pop in a new cartridge.

Plus, EZ Flyer's compact size and light weight allow you to take it wherever you work! You can easily transport data and swap data with others. EZ Flyer 230 provides quick access to your data with an average seek time of 13.5ms—almost three times as fast as a magneto-optical drive! It also offers a sustained data transfer rate of 1.25MB/sec. (parallel).

In addition, the EZ Flyer 230 works with both new EZ Flyer 230 data cartridges and EZ 135 cartridges. And it includes utility software, one cartridge, a 25/25 SCSI cable, and a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Requires: 6.0.5 or later. **\$99⁹⁵**

DR11572 **\$99⁹⁵**

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Cartridges

MED0384	
Quantity	Price Each
1-4	\$29.95
5-9	27.95
10+	24.95

BLOWOUT! EZ Flyer 230 was \$149⁹⁵ now only \$99⁹⁵!



▲ EZ Flyer 230

Hi, I'm Andrew at MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Optical Drives/ CD-ROM Drives

TRAXDATA

Create and copy quickly
with a hard drive and CD
Writer in one unit!

KopyKat 4X CD Writer and Hard Drive

The TraxData KopyKat 4X CD Writer and Hard Drive combines storage, back-up, and duplication features into one versatile system. Store files, images, music, and tons of data on its 2.0GB SCSI hard drive — then copy it to the 4X CD Writer quickly and easily. With a fast data transfer rate of 600KB per second, you can use the KopyKat to burn 650MB of data (or 74 minutes of music) onto CDR Media in just 19 minutes! The KopyKat includes software for each platform so you can begin backing up your important information on CD-ROM today!

Manufacturer: Traxdata

DR8657 **\$1299⁹⁵**

NEW!



New 4x2x6
CD-RW
only
\$579⁹⁵



Record your own CDs!

External CD-Recorder Kit for Mac

Includes:

- External writer
- External SCSI cable
- Two TraxData CD-R or CD-RW discs
- Specialty mastering software
- External power cable

These kits will allow you to cut your own CD within minutes. Record audio CDs for those favorite track compilations; video clips; photo archive or simply back up your hard disk! All necessary cables, connectors, screws, fittings, software, and instructions are included.

CD-R Recorder Kit

4x/6x External
DR7229 **\$579⁹⁵***

*While supplies last.

CD-R Recorder Kit

4x/12x External
DR12641 **\$599⁹⁵**

CD-RW SCSI Kit

4x2x6 External
DR12640 **\$579⁹⁵**

POWER USER

PowerUser
CD-ROM Drives
as low as
\$149⁹⁵



FREE!*

F/A-18 Hornet 3.0!
with purchase of 16X, 24X,
or 32X CD-ROM Drive.

Ask for item # AAA0520.



*\$3.95 shipping and handling charge applies.
Offer good while supplies last.

PowerUser 16X, 24X, and 32X CD-ROM Drives

Play your favorite multimedia games with a PowerUser 16X, 24X, or 32X CD-ROM drive! You'll be able to quickly handle even the most demanding data transfers, archive large files in seconds, and run multimedia applications quickly. Each drive can run:

- Video CDs
- CD-i
- Photo CDs
- Audio CDs

With a PowerUser CD-ROM, you'll enjoy transfer rates up to 4800 Kb/s, not to mention access times lower than 100ms.

PowerUser CD-ROM drives come with a 25/50-pin, SCSI cable, power cord, external terminator, and driver software that enables you to play audio CD-ROMs. All PowerUser CD-ROM drives include a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

16X CD-ROM Drive
DR12663 **\$149⁹⁵**

24X CD-ROM Drive
DR12553 **\$179⁹⁵**

32X CD-ROM Drive
DR12552 **\$199⁹⁵**

PowerUser CD-ROM Drives Feature:

- Your choice of three speeds: 16X, 24X, or 32X
- Fast data transfer rates — up to 4800KB per second!
- Ultra-fast access times — lower than 100ms!
- Wide compatibility — PowerUser drives can play your favorite game CDs, video CDs, photo CDs, audio CDs, as well as CDi
- Everything you need in each box — essential cables, power cord, external terminator, and driver software are included
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

CD-ROM Drive Features:

Speed	16X	24X	32X
Transfer Rate	up to 2400 Kb/s	up to 3600 Kb/s	up to 4800 Kb/s
Access Time	less than 100ms	less than 100ms	less than 100ms
Buffer Size	256K	256K	256K
Warranty	1-year	1-year	1-year
Loading System	tray	tray	tray

Introducing
the NEW DynaMO!
Only
\$349⁹⁵!



FREE!*
3-pack
of 640MB
cartridges!

DynaMO® 640SE Magneto-Optical Drive

The DynaMO® 640SE features a lighter, sleeker design and faster access time, yet it costs even less than previous versions! Storing up to 640MB on standard 3.5" Magneto-Optical disks, it's perfect for multimedia, CAD/CAM, desktop publishing, and a variety of other demanding applications. Transport data between desktop and laptop. Order this affordable, extremely reliable storage solution today!

- **NEW!** 28ms access time — compared to 35ms of the previous version
- **NEW!** Sleeker design — almost half the weight of the previous version
- 2MB buffer and up to 3.9MB/sec transfer rate
- Supports 640MB, 540MB, 230MB and 128MB media

- Less than 4¢ per megabyte
- Rewritable up to 10 million times!

Manufacturer: Fujitsu

DynaMO 640SE
DR8653: External SCSI **\$349⁹⁵**

DynaMO 640S2I
DR8652: Internal SCSI **\$349⁹⁵**

Store up to 640MB at about
4¢ per megabyte!

DynaMO® 640MB Disk
MED0453: (5-pack) **\$129⁹⁵**

*Ask for coupon # AA1150. Customer must purchase either DR8653 or DR8652. Purchases must be made between 6/1/98 and 9/30/98. Limit 1 per customer. Not valid with any other offer. See coupon for complete details.

FUJITSU



Help your I/O subsystem keep up with data-hungry applications!

PowerDomain 2940UW

The Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940UW UltraSCSI accelerator is a high-performance, flexible I/O subsystem for publishing, prepress, digital video, multimedia, and other data- and graphics-intensive applications. It can move data at rates as fast as 40mb/s and connects up to 15 SCSI peripherals. It's the perfect match for the processing muscle of the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Manufacturer: Adaptec

EXB327

PowerDomain 2940UW with Remus Lite 1.4

EXB645

\$349⁹⁵

\$449⁹⁵

Double the amount of speed and devices through a single PCI slot!

PowerDomain 3940UW

The Adaptec PowerDomain™ 3940UW UltraSCSI accelerator is the ideal I/O solution for high-speed data transfers between your Power Macintosh with PCI and SCSI peripherals. It moves data as fast as 80mb/s on two SCSI channels and connects up to 30 peripherals, so your hottest applications never have to wait for I/O!

DR12446

\$549⁹⁵

Two digital-ready interfaces on one PCI-based card!

HotConnect Ultra 8945

Combining both 1394 and Ultra Wide SCSI interfaces on a single PCI-based card, the HotConnect™ Ultra 8945 from Adaptec saves you a PCI card slot for other uses. With more and more electronic devices moving into the digital realm, facilitating their connection to computers via the new 1394 interface standard, the HotConnect Ultra 8945 is the convergence point for this digital revolution. You can connect up to 62 1394 devices and 15 SCSI devices with one card, and transfer data at up to 40MB/sec. Plus, with the included software, you can capture picture-perfect digital video!

EXB636

\$599⁹⁵

adaptec



Create CDs that can be played on virtually any audio CD player!

Toast 3.5

Adaptec's Toast 3.5 CD-R software enables you to create your own data, audio, and mixed mode CDs. You can create and distribute CDs that are readable in any CD-R on the market. You can use it at work to archive software and files, distribute data to clients, and more. Plus, you can copy songs directly from CDs without having to store them on your hard drive.

Toast 3.5 software can be used to create audio CDs that can be played back in virtually any audio CD player. Its gap editing feature allows you to specify the length of pauses between songs.

CD1850

\$99

Optical Drives/CD-ROM Drives

Create professional quality audio CDs that meet commercial standards!

Jam

Jam CD-R software can help you create professional quality audio CDs that meet established commercial CD industry standards. It uses sound files on your hard disk, such as AIFF, SDII, or WAV files and converts them into audio tracks on CD.

Jam offers musicians, studio engineers, and sound designers many features to create quality audio. It fully supports PQ subcode editing for commercial audio CD production. You can cross-fade between songs, trim track lengths, adjust individual track volumes, and more! Used together with Toast, you can create CD Extra discs — CDs that contain not only audio, but also data files, such as video!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; Mac OS 7.1 or later; 8MB RAM; CD-R drive; CD-RW.

CD1849

\$299



LaCie CD-Recordable Drives

The LaCie CD-Recordable Drive is an excellent choice for large file exchanges, single computer backup, archiving, creating original CDs, and backup. Includes Toast Pro software to help you create CDs in any format with simple drag-and-drop technology.

Manufacturer: LaCie

2X/6X CD-Recordable Drive

- 2X writing speed
- 6X reading speed
- 1540 Kbps data transfer rate
- Includes Toast Software

DR11932

LaCie CD-ReWritable Drives

LaCie CD-ReWritable drives are fully compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R, and CD-RW discs. Multiple overwrite capabilities make it a superior drive for creating original CDs. The automated power adjustment and unique dust-free design ensure optimal recording.

2X/6X/2X CD-ReWritable Drive

- 6X reading speed
- 2X writing speed
- 250ms random seek time
- SCSI cable included
- Includes Toast Software

DR7046

4X/6X/2X CD-ReWritable Drive

- 6X reading speed
- 4X writing speed
- 250ms random seek time
- SCSI cable included
- Includes Toast Software

DR12451

\$599

\$699

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:

www.warehouse.com/free!/

FREE! SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can get one of these programs **FREE!**

- American Heritage Dictionary CD
- MacGolf Pack CD
- Marathon Infinity
- Cyberpatrol CD



BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at www.warehouse.com/free!/

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Hi, I'm Amrita at **MacWAREHOUSE**



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Magnetic MEDIA

■ 3.5" Diskettes ■ 1/4" Data Cartridges ■ DLT



Fuji
Color 3.5" Disks
as low as
12¢ each,
after rebate



3.5" Diskettes

3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each, after rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 50-pack with \$15 rebate	ME6567	\$6.00 ¹	.12
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD Color 50-pack with \$15 rebate	ME6572	6.00 ²	.12
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD Color 20-pack with \$6 rebate- 2 free cases Now!	ME7579	3.99 ³	.20

¹Price after manufacturer's \$15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$21. ²Price after manufacturer's \$15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$21.00. ³Price after \$6 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$9.99. Limit 4 per address.



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 10-pack	ME0353	\$5.49	5.29	\$4.99
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 50-pack (bulk)	ME7360	14.49	13.49	11.99
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 10-pack	ME0543	4.49	4.29	3.99
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD Color 10-pack	ACC1223	6.29	5.69	5.29



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each, after rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 100-pack	ME7359	\$39.99	.39
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 50-pack	ME7358	22.99	.45
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 20-pack with \$6 rebate	BN5140	3.99 ⁴	.20

⁴Price after manufacturer's \$6 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$9.99. Limit 3 per address. Rebates expire 12/31/98.



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each, after rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 50-pack with \$12 rebate	ME6578	\$7.00 ⁵	.14
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 25-pack (buy 20 get 5 Free)	ME6577	9.99	.39

⁵Price after manufacturer's \$12 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$19.00.



1/4" Data Cartridges

1/4" Data Cartridges

Description	Compressed Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
Travan 1	800MB	ME6431	\$21.99	\$19.99	\$17.99
Travan 2	1600MB	ME6471	31.99	29.99	28.99
Travan 3	3.2GB	ME6472	25.99	23.99	21.99
Travan 5GB**	5.0GB	ME7648	34.99	32.99	29.99
Travan 8GB (TR-4)	8.0GB	ME6513	32.99	29.99	27.99
Travan NS-20 Now!	20.0GB	ME7847	49.99	46.99	44.99

**For use with Hewlett Packard Colorado Travan 5GB drive.



DLT

DLT

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME7082	\$43.99	\$41.99	\$39.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7083	54.99	49.99	44.99
DLT IV Now!	TK88, DLT4000	20GB/40GB	ME7742	109.99	99.99	89.99
	DLT7000	35GB/70GB	ME7742	109.99	99.99	89.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	—	ME7084	64.99	59.99	54.99



DLT

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME6553	\$43.99	\$41.99	\$39.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT4000	20GB/40GB	ME6552	109.99	99.99	89.99
	DLT7000	35GB/70GB	ME6552	109.99	99.99	89.99



DLT

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME7800	\$43.99	\$41.99	\$39.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7799	54.99	49.99	44.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT4000	20GB/40GB	ME7819	109.99	99.99	89.99
	DLT7000	35GB/70GB	ME7819	109.99	99.99	89.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	—	ME7798	64.99	59.99	54.99



Imation
3.5" Diskettes
as low as
24¢ each



Maxell
3.5" Disks
as low as
20¢ each,
after rebate



TDK
3.5" Disks
as low as
14¢ each,
after rebate



Imation
Travan TR-1
as low as
\$17.99 each



NEW!
Maxell
DLT IV
as low as
\$89.99 each



Fuji
DLT Cartridges
as low as
\$39.99 each



NEW!
Verbatim DLT IV
as low as
\$89.99 each

Magnetic MEDIA

4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

SONY

4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME2230	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME2220	6.49	5.99	5.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME4480	12.99	12.49	10.99
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME7268	34.99	31.99	28.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (50 Cleanings)	—	ACC0903	14.99	13.99	12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME2180	6.29	5.49	4.99
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6355	13.49	12.49	11.99
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (18 Cleanings)	—	ME7067	15.99	14.99	13.99
8mm 170M Mammoth	20.0GB	ME6938	99.99	92.99	84.99
8mm 170M (Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge)	—	ME6939	24.99	19.99	17.99



NEW!
SONY 8mm AIT
as low as
\$8.99 each

maxell

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME1730	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME1720	6.49	5.99	5.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME4110	12.99	12.49	10.99
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME7407	34.99	31.99	28.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 Cleanings)	—	ME11960	14.99	13.99	12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME1710	6.29	5.49	4.99
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6504	13.49	12.49	11.99
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 Cleanings)	—	ME11950	15.99	14.99	13.99



Maxell
8mm 112M
as low as
\$4.99 each



4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME1030	\$6.99	\$6.49	\$5.99
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME1040	6.49	5.99	5.49
4mm 120M	4.0GB	ME6442	12.99	12.49	10.99
4mm 120M (50-pack)	4.0GB	BN5278	499.50 (only \$9.99 each)		
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME7736	34.99	31.99	28.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME1000	6.49	5.99	5.49
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6859	13.49	12.99	11.99



Imation
DDS-2
as low as
\$9.99 each



4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 90M	2.0GB	MED0073	6.49	5.99	5.49
4mm 90M (10-pack with \$25 rebate)	2.0GB	ME6508	44.90* (only \$4.49 ea. after rebate)		
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	MED0140	12.99	12.49	10.99
4mm 120M (DDS-2) (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	4.0GB	ME7405	79.90** (only \$7.99 ea. after rebate)		
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME7130	34.99	31.99	28.99
4mm 125M (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	12.0GB	ME7767	279.90† (only \$27.99 ea. after rebate)		
8mm 112M	2.5GB	MED0067	6.29	5.49	4.99
8mm 112M (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	2.5GB	ME6507	45.90†† (only \$4.59 ea. after rebate)		
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6545	13.49	12.49	11.99



FUJI
DDS-2
as low as
\$7.99 each,
after rebate

*Price after manufacturer's \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.90. Expires 30 days after date of purchase. Limit 4 rebates per address.

**Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.90. Expires 30 days after date of purchase. Limit 2 rebates per address.

†Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.90. Expires 60 days after date of purchase. Limit 4 rebates per address.

††Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$459.90. Expires 30 days after date of purchase. Limit 4 rebates per address.

Verbatim

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME4230	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME4240	6.49	5.99	5.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME5000	12.99	12.49	10.99
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME7406	34.99	31.99	28.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME4220	6.29	5.49	4.99
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6555	13.49	12.49	11.99



Verbatim
4mm 60M
as low as
\$5.49 each

TDK

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME6316	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME6309	6.49	5.99	5.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME6310	12.49	11.99	10.49
4mm 125M (DDS-3) New!	12.0GB	ME7693	35.99	32.99	29.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME6311	6.49	5.99	5.49
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME7694	15.99	14.99	13.99



TDK
8mm 112M
as low as
\$5.49 each

Magnetic MEDIA

CD-Recordables

CD-Recordables



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	ME6352	\$2.99	\$2.49	\$1.99
Branded (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	BN4627	9.90 ¹ (only 99¢ each, after rebate)		
Bulk (10-pack) (printable gold shiny surface) New!	ME7869	14.90 (only \$1.49 each)		
Branded (printable white matte surface) Single	ME7488	2.49	1.99	1.79
Branded (100-pack on spindle) (printable white matte surface)	ME7489	175.00 (only \$1.75 per CD-R)		
Branded (100-pack on spindle) (printable gold matte surface)	ME7491	175.00 (only \$1.75 per CD-R)		
Branded (100-pack on spindle) (black shiny gold surface)	ME7490	175.00 (only \$1.75 per CD-R)		
CD Jewel Case Replacement (12-pack)	ME7019	5.99		
CD Lens Cleaner	AC18984	9.99		

¹Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$29.90. Limit 2 per household. Expires 6/30/99.



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	72376	\$2.99	\$2.49	\$1.99
Branded (5-pack)	ME7545	8.90 (only \$1.78 per CD-R)		
Bulk (100-pack on spindle)	ME7340	159.00 (only \$1.59 per CD-R)		
Bulk (printable white surface)	ME7659	2.29	1.99	1.59



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	ME6314	\$2.99	\$2.49	\$1.99
Bulk (printable gold surface) Single in Jewel Case New!	ME7891	2.49	1.99	1.49
Branded (printable white matte surface) Single in Jewel Case	ME7577	3.49	2.99	2.49
Branded (printable silver matte surface) Single in Jewel Case	ME7801	2.49	1.99	1.59
Branded (50-pack with storage box)	ME6809	109.50 (only \$2.19 per CD-R)		
Branded (50-pack with storage box printable white)	ME7719	109.50 (only \$2.19 per CD-R)		
Bulk (150-pack) ²	ME7492	223.99 (only \$1.49 per CD-R)		
CD Laser Lens Cleaner	AC23856	9.99 per lens cleaner		

²CD-R is shipped shrink-wrapped with no jewel case and no spindle.



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	ME5080	\$4.49	\$3.99	\$2.99
Branded (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	BN4465	9.90 ³ (only 99¢ each, after rebate)		

³Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$29.90. Limit 3 rebates per address. Expires 9/30/98.



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	ME3893	\$3.49	\$2.99	\$2.49
Branded (25-pack with \$50 rebate) New!	ME7785	18.75 ⁴ (only 75¢ each, after rebate)		
Bulk (50-pack on spindle) ⁵	ME7556	99.00 (only \$1.98 per CD-R)		

⁴Price after manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$68.75. Limit 3 per address. Expires 10/31/98.

⁵ME7556 does not include jewel cases.



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	ME7553	\$2.99	\$2.49	\$1.99
Branded (5-pack)	ME7653	\$8.95 (only \$1.79 per CD-R)		
Branded (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	ME7654	\$8.50 ⁶ (only .85¢ each, after rebate)		
Bulk (200-pack on spindle)	ME7554	\$299.00 (only \$1.49 per CD-R)		

⁶Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$28.50. Limit 2 per address. Expiration 9/30/98.



74 Minute 650MB CD-Recordables

Description	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
Branded Single	ME6363	\$2.99	\$2.49	\$1.99
Branded (10-pack with \$25 rebate)	ME6476	9.90 ⁷ (only 99¢ each, after rebate)		
Branded (25-pack) in jewel cases	ME7866	39.99 (only \$1.59 each)		

⁷Price after manufacturer's \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$34.90. Limit 4 rebates per address.

NEW!
Maxell 74 min CD-R
printable gold
as low as **\$1.49**
each

Verbatim
74 min
printable CD-R
as low as **\$1.59**
each

TDK
74 min
printable CD-R
as low as **\$1.49**
each

SONY
74 min CD-R
as low as **99¢**
each,
after rebate

Imation
74 min CD-R
as low as **75¢**
each,
after rebate

Kodak
74 min CD-R
as low as **85¢**
each,
after rebate

FUJI
74 min CD-R
as low as **99¢**
each,
after rebate

iomega®

Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Pack
Zip Disk - Mac Format - Single	100MB	MED0165	\$19.95
Zip Disk - Mac Format - 2-pack	100MB	BND2734	29.95
Zip Disk - Mac Format - 10-pack	100MB	ME7756	129.50
Zip Disk - Mac Format - Color - 10-pack	100MB	BN5265	129.50

maxell

Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
Zip Disk - Mac Format	100MB	ME6811	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
Zip Disk - IBM Format	100MB	ME6851	15.99	14.99	13.99
Zip Disk - Mac Format - 3-pack with \$6 rebate	100MB	ME6962	34.49*	(only \$11.49 each, after rebate)	

*Price after manufacturer's \$6 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$40.49. Ask for item # AA1048. Limit 3 rebates per address. Expires 3/31/99.

fuji

Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Pack
Zip Disk 5-pack with \$10 rebate	100MB	ME7239	\$64.99**
Zip Disk 5-pack with coupon for FREE Disk	100MB	ME7197	74.99
Zip Disk 10-pack with \$20 rebate	100MB	ME7040	99.90†
Zip Disk 10-pack with coupon for 2 FREE Disks	100MB	ME7233	129.99
Zip Disk 20-pack with coupon for 4 FREE Disks	100MB	ME7330	259.99

**Price after manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$74.99

†Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.90. Limit 2 rebates per address.

jaz

Jaz Cartridges

Disks

Description	Format	Capacity	Item #	1-2	3-4	5+
Jaz Cartridge	Mac	1.0GB	MED0177	\$99.95	\$94.95	\$89.95
Jaz Cartridge	Mac	2.0GB	MED0508	124.95	109.95	99.95

Verbatim

CD-ReWritables

CD-ReWritables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7350	\$25.99	\$23.99	\$21.99
74 min. CD-ReWritable (4-pack w/10 CD-R FREE!) Now!	650MB	BN5056		99.00	

SONY

	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7566	\$25.99	\$23.99	\$21.99

TDK

	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7665	\$25.99	\$23.99	\$21.99

fuji

	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7730	\$24.99	\$22.99	\$20.99
74 min. CD-ReWritable (3-pack w/\$10 rebate)	650MB	ME7766	56.99 [†] (only \$18.99 each, after rebate)		

†Price after manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$66.99. Limit 2 per address. Expires 30 days from purchase or invoice date.

Kodak

	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7673	\$25.99	\$23.99	\$21.99

IMATION

	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7770	\$23.99	\$21.99	\$19.99

maxell

	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7853	\$25.99	\$23.99	\$21.99

iomega
Color Zip Disks
Only **\$12.95** each,
in 10-pack quantity

Maxell
Zip Disks
as low as **\$11.49** each,
after rebate

FUJI
Zip Disks
as low as **\$9.99** each,
after rebate

4FREE
Zip disks
by mail
with each 20 pack purchased

Buy 4 CD-RW
Get 10 Verbatim
CD-R
FREE!
Ask for item
BN5056.

NEW
LOWER PRICE!
TDK CD-RW
as low as **\$21.99** each

FUJI
CD-RW
as low as **\$18.99*** each,
after rebate

Maxell
CD-RW
as low as **\$21.99** each

Imation
CD-RW
as low as **\$19.99** each

Magnetic MEDIA

Optical Disks ■ SyQuest Cartridges



SONY
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as **\$9.99** each



Maxell
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as **\$8.99** each



Imation
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as **\$11.99** each



Verbatim
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as **\$8.99** each



Maxell
SyQuest Cartridges
as low as **\$37.99** each

SONY

Optical Disks

3.5" Optical Disks					
Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME1963	\$12.99	\$10.49	\$9.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	128MB	ME6207	13.99	12.49	10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME6357	15.99	14.99	13.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	230MB	ME6385	16.99	15.99	14.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME6978	36.99	34.99	29.99
5.25" Optical Disks					
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME4935	\$57.99	\$54.99	\$49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME4925	57.99	54.99	49.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME6562	79.99	75.99	69.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME6561	79.99	75.99	69.99

maxell

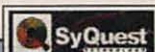
3.5" Optical Disks					
Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME1483	\$11.99	\$9.49	\$8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	128MB	ME6170	11.99	9.49	8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME4830	13.99	12.49	10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	230MB	ME6419	16.99	15.99	14.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	540MB	ME6843	36.99	34.99	29.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME6836	36.99	34.99	29.99



3.5" Optical Disks					
Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME0593	\$13.99	\$12.99	\$11.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME7737	15.99	14.99	13.99
5.25" Optical Disks					
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	600MB	ME0615	\$59.49	\$54.49	\$49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	650MB	ME0635	59.49	54.49	49.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME6215	59.99	57.99	54.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME6225	59.99	57.99	54.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME6529	79.99	75.99	69.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME6528	79.99	75.99	69.99

Verbatim

3.5" Optical Disks					
Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME4213	\$11.99	\$9.49	\$8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	128MB	ME4443	11.99	9.49	8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME6327	13.99	12.49	10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	230MB	MED0162	16.99	15.99	14.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME6816	36.99	34.99	29.99
5.25" Optical Disks					
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME4185	\$57.99	\$54.99	\$49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME4195	57.99	54.99	49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME6812	79.99	75.99	69.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec <i>Now!</i>	4.6GB	ME7727	134.99	132.99	129.99



SyQuest Cartridges

SyQuest Cartridges					
Description	Format	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
5.25" 44MB Cartridge	Unformatted	MED0035	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95
5.25" 88MB Cartridge	Unformatted	MED0071	54.95	49.95	44.95
5.25" 200MB Cartridge	Unformatted	MED0146	79.95	74.95	69.95
3.5" 270MB Cartridge	Unformatted	MED0141	55.95	51.95	48.95
EZ135 Cartridge	Unformatted	MED0166	26.95	22.95	19.95
EZ Flyer 230 Cartridge	Unformatted	MED0384	29.95	27.95	24.95

maxell

SyQuest Cartridges					
Description	Format	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
5.25" 44MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME6517	\$44.99	\$41.99	\$37.99
5.25" 88MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME6516	54.99	49.99	44.99
5.25" 200MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME6959	79.99	74.99	69.99
3.5" 270MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME6960	55.99	53.99	49.99
3.5" E-Z 135MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME7251	22.99	21.49	19.99

Computer Supplies

Secure your entire system Kit for Macs® & Power Macs®

This innovative product comes with two large brackets for your Mac's large slots, two wire loops, one micro slot bracket for the small slots, Super Bond Plate, 7" heavy-duty cable, and a 40MM padlock. All these features combine to make this a universal kit for all Macintosh® desktop and tower systems. It contains all the components necessary to secure your entire system.

Manufacturer: Byte Brothers

ACC1603
Suggested Retail: \$34.95 **\$29**



▲ CPU and monitor not included.



ByteBrothers™

Keep your PowerBook safe Carefree Security Kit for PowerBook®

Use your PowerBook's security slot to quickly lock and unlock your PowerBook. Built-in combination lock means you have no keys to lose! It comes complete with a 5' cable and a carrying case.

ACC1601
Suggested
Retail: \$29.95

\$24

▲ PowerBook not included.

momentum

NEW!



Get the Q and get connected!

Q
The Q offers you worry-free, simultaneous connection for up to four of your serial devices, specifically for your modem, PDA, digital camera, or any serial device! Fully compatible with all Macs and Power Macs, the Q serial switch utilizes Momentum's patented SmartPorts™ technology to automatically connect to the

correct device when activity is initiated — whether you are sending or receiving a fax, checking your e-mail, surfing the Web, Hot-syncing your PDA, downloading images from your camera or anytime a connected device needs a serial device. Setup is simple — just launch Q's installer and experience easy plug-and-play device installation!

Requires: Mac System 7.0 OS or later
Manufacturer: Momentum

DD51378 **\$99.99**

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Computer Supplies

Surge Arrest Protection

Item #	Model	Let through	LEPP*	Price
DSP1166	Surge 7	<400 volts	\$2,500	\$9.99
DSP1378	PNOTE1	<400 volts	3,500	14.95
DSP1162	Personal 7	<300 volts	2,500	18.99
DSP1161	Personal 7 with tel	<300 volts	2,500	24.99
DSP1137	Pro 7	<85 volts	10,000	29.99
DSP1158	Pro 7 with tel	<85 volts	10,000	36.99
DSP1090	Network 7	<40 volts	25,000	32.99
DSP1091	Network 7 with tel	<40 volts	25,000	43.99

Surge Station Protection

DSP1488	Pro 8	<85 volts	\$10,000	\$32.99
DSP1492	Pro 8T2	<85 volts	10,000	39.99
DSP1491	Pro 8TV	<85 volts	10,000	49.99
DSP1489	Network 8	<40 volts	25,000	33.99
DSP1490	Network 8N	<40 volts	25,000	49.99
DSP1533	Network 9RM	<40 volts	25,000	99.99

*Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy.

Smart-UPS

Smart-UPS™ surge units protect your data even when you are creating or using large graphics. Intelligent battery management improves reliability and extends battery life. SmartBoost and SmartTrim features automatically correct high and low voltage conditions enabling you and your network clients to work through brownouts and overvoltage conditions without using battery power.

PowerChute software
for Apple Share

DUP1026 **\$59.95**

Smart-UPS 420 (4 outlets) **\$239.99**

DUP1984 **\$289.99**

Smart-UPS 620 (4 outlets) **\$289.99**

DUP1985 **\$389.99**

Smart-UPS 700 (4 outlets) **\$389.99**

DUP1714 **\$479.99**

Smart-UPS 1000 (6 outlets) **\$629.95**

DUP1715 **\$879.99**

Smart-UPS 1400 (6 outlets) **\$879.99**

DUP1717 **\$879.99**

Smart-UPS 2200 (8 outlets) **\$879.99**

DUP1719 **\$879.99**



▲ Smart-UPS

APC Back-UPS ▲

Back-UPS™

APC Back-UPS Pro ▲

All of the Back-UPS models come in a re-designed case. The Back-UPS 500VA has 3 outlets total 2 UPS/1 surge only, the Back-UPS 650VA model comes with 6 outlets total, 3 UPS/3 surge only and both models have fax/modem protection and come bundled with shutdown software for Windows 3.1.1 and Windows 95.

Manufacturer: APC

Back-UPS 200 200/180 (2 Outlets) **\$89.99**

DUP2098 **\$99.99**

Back-UPS 300 300/240 (2 Outlets) **\$99.99**

DUP2096 **\$149.99**

Back-UPS 500 500/330 (3 Outlets) **\$229.99**

DUP2097 **\$229.99**

Back-UPS 650 650/400 (6 Outlets) **\$229.99**

DUP2090 **\$229.99**

Back-UPS Pro

Back-UPS™ Pro surge protectors automatically step up low voltage and step down high voltage, enabling you to shut down normally after any type of power surge. You can provide surge protection to a single phone line (RJ11) or 10Base-T (RJ45). Back-UPS Pro surge protectors enable safe output for your computer without unnecessary battery drain.

Back-UPS Pro 420 (4 outlets) **\$219.99**

DUP2144 **\$279.99**

Back-UPS Pro 650 (4 outlets) **\$379.99**

DUP2145 **\$479.99**

Back-UPS Pro 1000 (6 outlets) **\$479.99**

DUP1232 **\$479.99**

Back-UPS Pro 1400 (6 outlets) **\$479.99**

DUP1234 **\$479.99**

Back-UPS Office

Features 6 outlets, RJ11 protection, 10Base-T dataline protection and battery backup for CPU, monitor, and one additional device. Manufacturer's two-year warranty and \$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy.

DSP1373: 250VA **\$99.99**

Hi, I'm Jay at
MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

POWER USER

Affordable Connections CABLES & ADAPTERS

MAC SYSTEM CABLES AND ADAPTERS

Description

Code

Price

MODEM/PRINTER CABLES

Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 6 ft.	DCA2313	\$9.99
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 10 ft.	DCA2312	\$15.99
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 6 ft.	ACC0595	\$10.99
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 10 ft.	ACC0610	\$15.99
Din8M to Din8F Extension Cable, 6 ft.	ACC0620	\$9.99
Pocket PhoneNet Cable Kit for HP Printers	DAP1032	\$15.99
Din8M to DB25M Printer Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1101	\$9.99
Din8M to DB9M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1312	\$9.99

MAC POWER CORDS

Replacement Power Cord, 6 ft.	ACC1106	\$9.99
Power Cord Extension, 6 ft.	ACC1107	\$9.99

ADB CABLES AND ADAPTERS

ADB-M to ADB-M Coiled, 5 ft.	ACC1104	\$9.99
ADB-M to ADB-F Extension, 6 ft.	ACC1103	\$9.99
ADB-M to ADB-F 2-port Adapter, 6 in.	ACC1105	\$19.99

Description

Code

Price

MACINTOSH EXTENSION SET

Power, Video, and ADB, 6 ft.	ACC1102	\$29.99
------------------------------	---------	---------

VIDEO CABLES AND ADAPTERS

DB15M to DB15 Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1093	\$15.99
DB15M to DB15F Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1094	\$15.99
DB15F to PowerBook Adapter Cable	ACC1380	\$39.99
HD14 to DB15F Video Adapter Cable, 8 in.	DCA2324	\$39.99
HD14 to 2 DB15F and 1 HD15F, 6 in.	DCA2323	\$89.99
DB15M to HD15-F Adapter	DAD1059	\$19.99
DB15 to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1377	\$39.99
DB15M to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 10 ft.	ACC1376	\$49.99
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 19"-20", 6 ft.	DCA1635	\$35.99
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 15"-17", 6 ft.	DCA1634	\$35.99
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	DCA1633	\$35.99
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Adapter	DAD1433	\$29.99

DIN8M

DB25M
(Serial Cable)

DB15M

HD14 to 2 DB15
and 1 HD15
PowerBook Cable

MAC AND POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES, ADAPTERS, AND TERMINATORS

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DEMANDING APPLE/MAC APPLICATIONS • 28 AWG, 19 TWISTED PAIR, DOUBLE SHIELDED

Description

Code

Price

MAC SCSI 1 & 2 CABLES

DB25M to DB25M, 1.5 ft.	DCA3175	\$9.99
DB25M to DB25M, 3 ft.	DAD1112	\$15.99
DB25M to DB25M, 6 ft.	DCA3176	\$19.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2772	\$15.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	DCA2771	\$17.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC1299	\$19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	ACC1298	\$15.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	ACC1297	\$19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC1296	\$25.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC1295	\$19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 6 ft.	ACC1294	\$29.99
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2199	\$19.99
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA2200	\$25.99
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 6 ft.	DCA2201	\$29.99
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2170	\$19.99
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 3 ft.	DCA2171	\$25.99
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 6 ft.	DCA2172	\$35.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2173	\$25.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 3 ft.	DCA2174	\$29.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 6 ft.	DCA2175	\$35.99

MAC TRANSITION CABLES

MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1839	\$69.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1840	\$75.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1841	\$79.99
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1842	\$59.99
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1843	\$65.99
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1844	\$69.99

MAC SCSI 3 CABLES

MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1847	\$65.99
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1848	\$69.99
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1849	\$75.99
MiniD68 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA3663	\$59.99

Description

Code

Price

POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES

HD1-30 M to Centronics 50M, 2 ft.	ACC1097	\$39.99
HD1-30 M to DB25M, 2 ft.	ACC1099	\$39.99
HD1-30 M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC1098	\$39.99
HD1-30 M to MiniD50 M Cable, 2 ft.	DCA2176	\$39.99
HD1-30 M to DB25 M, Disk Cable	DCA3664	\$55.99

SCSI ADAPTERS

DB25 F to Centronics 50M Adapter	ACC1371	\$19.99
DB25 M to Centronics 50F Adapter	ACC1117	\$19.99
DB25 M to MiniD50F Adapter	DCA2331	\$29.99
DB25 F to MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2330	\$29.99
C50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA2322	\$19.99
C50 F-MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2166	\$35.99
MiniD50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA2321	\$35.99
MiniD50 F-C50M Adapter	DCA2167	\$35.99
MiniD50 F-MiniD68M Adapter	DCA2268	\$39.99
MiniD68 F-MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2332	\$49.99
HD1-30 2 DB25F Twin Dock	DCA3665	\$49.99

SCSI TERMINATORS

DB25 M/F Passive Pass-through	DC01446	\$9.99
C50 M Passive	ACC1118	\$9.99
C50 M Active, with LED	DC01443	\$15.99
C50 M/F Passive Pass-through	ACC0601	\$15.99
C50 M/F Active Pass-through	DC01442	\$19.99
MiniD50M Passive	DC01444	\$29.99
MiniD50M Active, with LED	DC01872	\$39.99
MiniD68M Active, with LED	DCA1845	\$49.99

POWERBOOK ADAPTERS

HD1-30 M to DB25 F Adapter	ACC1116	\$29.99
HD1-30 M to C50 F Adapter	DCA1310	\$29.99
HD1-30 M to DB25 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC1369	\$39.99
HD1-30 M to 50 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC1370	\$39.99

DB25M
(SCSI Cable)

C50M

Mini D50M

Mini D68M

C50M to HD130M

Mini D50
TerminatorMini D50-C50
AdapterPowerBook SCSI
Docking Adapter

PREMIUM MAC VIDEO ADAPTERS FOR ANY APPLICATION!

Uni-Mac Adapter

Use a large, high-resolution VGA monitor with any Macintosh computer. Simply attach the adapter to the end of your monitor cable and plug into the video port on your Mac.

DAD1433

Uni-Mac Premium Adapter

NEW LOW PRICE! **\$29.99**

StarMax Video Adapter

Adapt your Macintosh MultiSync Monitor to the VGA port of a Motorola Mac Clone.

DAD1419

StarMax Video Adapter

\$9.99

VGA Monitor to Mac Adapters

- Economy provides four resolution video dial settings
- Power Mac supports multi-mode (on the fly)
- HD145 connection for old PowerMac 6100s

Economy Adapter

DAD1530

Power Mac Adapter (A) **\$25.99**

DAD1531

Power Mac 6100 Video Adapter (B) **\$39.99**

DAD1532

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!

POWER USER Premium CAT 5 Network Cables

Color Patch Cables

Perfect for Workgroups, Desktops, Ethernet, and Fast Ethernet!

Now as low as
\$3.49!
each*
in 25 Pack

Thousands
of Cables
in Stock!

Length	Price Ea.	25-Pack*	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White	Orange	Pink
1'	\$3.99	\$87.25	DCA2227	DCA2227BL	DCA2227RD	DCA2227YW	DCA2227GN	DCA2227BK	DCA2227WT	DCA2227OR	DCA2227PK
2'	4.99	114.99	DCA2228	DCA2228BL	DCA2228RD	DCA2228YW	DCA2228GN	DCA2228BK	DCA2228WT	DCA2228OR	DCA2228PK
3'	5.59	129.99	DCA1602	DCA1602BL	DCA1602RD	DCA1602YW	DCA1602GN	DCA1602BK	DCA1602WT	DCA1602OR	DCA1602PK
5'	6.99	159.99	DCA1603	DCA1603BL	DCA1603RD	DCA1603YW	DCA1603GN	DCA1603BK	DCA1603WT	DCA1603OR	DCA1603PK
7'	7.99	179.99	DCA1604	DCA1604BL	DCA1604RD	DCA1604YW	DCA1604GN	DCA1604BK	DCA1604WT	DCA1604OR	DCA1604PK
10'	8.99	209.99	DCA1605	DCA1605BL	DCA1605RD	DCA1605YW	DCA1605GN	DCA1605BK	DCA1605WT	DCA1605OR	DCA1605PK
14'	9.99	229.99	DCA1606	DCA1606BL	DCA1606RD	DCA1606YW	DCA1606GN	DCA1606BK	DCA1606WT	DCA1606OR	DCA1606PK
20'	12.99	295.99	DCA1607	DCA1607BL	DCA1607RD	DCA1607YW	DCA1607GN	DCA1607BK	DCA1607WT	DCA1607OR	DCA1607PK
25'	14.99	339.99	DCA1608	DCA1608BL	DCA1608RD	DCA1608YW	DCA1608GN	DCA1608BK	DCA1608WT	DCA1608OR	DCA1608PK
50'	19.99	449.99	DCA2230	DCA2230BL	DCA2230RD	DCA2230YW	DCA2230GN	DCA2230BK	DCA2230WT	DCA2230OR	DCA2230PK
100'	29.99	679.99	DCA2231	DCA2231BL	DCA2231RD	DCA2231YW	DCA2231GN	DCA2231BK	DCA2231WT	DCA2231OR	DCA2231PK

10 Cable Rainbow Pack*	Price
DCA2227RB	\$39.90
DCA2228RB	49.90
DCA1602RB	55.90
DCA1603RB	69.90
DCA1604RB	79.90
DCA1605RB	89.90
DCA1606RB	99.90
DCA1607RB	129.90
DCA1608RB	149.90
DCA2230RB	199.90
DCA2231RB	299.90

Molded Snagless Cables

Molded construction for superior durability.

Length	Price Ea.	25-Pack*	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White	Orange	Pink
1'	\$4.99	\$112.25	DCA2236	DCA2236BL	DCA2236RD	DCA2236YW	DCA2236GN	DCA2236BK	DCA2236WT	DCA2236OR	DCA2236PK
2'	5.99	139.99	DCA2232	DCA2232BL	DCA2232RD	DCA2232YW	DCA2232GN	DCA2232BK	DCA2232WT	DCA2232OR	DCA2232PK
3'	6.99	159.99	DCA2233	DCA2233BL	DCA2233RD	DCA2233YW	DCA2233GN	DCA2233BK	DCA2233WT	DCA2233OR	DCA2233PK
5'	7.99	185.99	DCA2237	DCA2237BL	DCA2237RD	DCA2237YW	DCA2237GN	DCA2237BK	DCA2237WT	DCA2237OR	DCA2237PK
7'	8.99	209.99	DCA2239	DCA2239BL	DCA2239RD	DCA2239YW	DCA2239GN	DCA2239BK	DCA2239WT	DCA2239OR	DCA2239PK
10'	9.99	229.99	DCA2240	DCA2240BL	DCA2240RD	DCA2240YW	DCA2240GN	DCA2240BK	DCA2240WT	DCA2240OR	DCA2240PK
14'	11.99	279.99	DCA2241	DCA2241BL	DCA2241RD	DCA2241YW	DCA2241GN	DCA2241BK	DCA2241WT	DCA2241OR	DCA2241PK
20'	14.99	335.99	DCA2243	DCA2243BL	DCA2243RD	DCA2243YW	DCA2243GN	DCA2243BK	DCA2243WT	DCA2243OR	DCA2243PK
25'	15.99	365.99	DCA2244	DCA2244BL	DCA2244RD	DCA2244YW	DCA2244GN	DCA2244BK	DCA2244WT	DCA2244OR	DCA2244PK
50'	25.99	589.99	DCA2246	DCA2246BL	DCA2246RD	DCA2246YW	DCA2246GN	DCA2246BK	DCA2246WT	DCA2246OR	DCA2246PK
100'	35.99	815.99	DCA2247	DCA2247BL	DCA2247RD	DCA2247YW	DCA2247GN	DCA2247BK	DCA2247WT	DCA2247OR	DCA2247PK

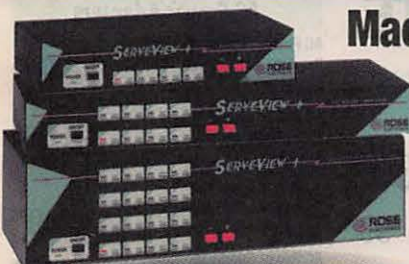
10 Cable Rainbow Pack*	Price
DCA2236RB	\$49.90
DCA2232RB	59.90
DCA2233RB	69.90
DCA2237RB	79.90
DCA2239RB	89.90
DCA2240RB	99.90
DCA2241RB	119.90
DCA2243RB	145.90
DCA2244RB	159.90
DCA2246RB	259.90
DCA2247RB	359.90

*Ask your sales representative for 25-pack when ordering.

**Rainbow packs contain nine cables, one of each color.

Mac Peripheral Sharing

Share multiple CPUs, monitors, and printers from one location!



Mac ServeView+ KVM Switch



- Perfect for small business and high volume server rooms
- Save time, space, and money

- Video frequency up to 1600 x 1280
- No more costly adapters or platform converters

Mac ServeView+ is an advanced KVM switch designed to consolidate multiple CPU control to a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView+ reduces clutter, and saves space and money in the computer room, data center, or classroom by eliminating the equipment and power costs associated with operating multiple keyboards, monitors, and mice. ServeView+ saves time by providing convenient centralized control of all your systems, so there is no more moving between workstations.

DSD1856: 2-Port ServeView+	\$594 ^{99†}
DSD1855: 4-Port ServeView+	\$694 ^{99†}

Description	1ft	5ft	10ft	20ft
CPU to Switch Cable Kit	—	—	DSD1905	DSD1904
Console to Switch Cable Kit	DSD1965	DSD1966	DSD1967	—
Price	\$29.99	\$45.99	\$59.99	\$89.99

†One CPU to Switch Cable Kit required per CPU connection.

Mac OmniView KVM Switch

The Mac OmniView enables you to control four Macintosh computers from a single PS/2 keyboard, VGA monitor, and PS/2 mouse.

DSD1181: 4 Port OmniView

\$249⁹⁹

DSD1718: OmniView Mac Adapter Kit

(Includes all Mac connection cables)

\$139^{99†}

†† One adapter kit required for each Mac CPU connection. Host keyboard, monitor, and mouse must be PC style.



Mac Switch Cables

Add three more serial ports to your Mac! Connect and switch up to three serial printers or modems to your Mac. Use the ADB style switch cable to connect up to three mice or keyboards to the host computer. No software required.

DDS1316: 3 Port Serial Switch Cable

\$49⁹⁹

DDS1315: 3 Port ADB Switch Cable

\$49⁹⁹



Manual Data Switch Boxes

Cost-effective peripheral sharing!

BND0199: 2 Port DIN8 (AB)

\$19^{99†}

BND0200: 4 Port DIN8 (ABCD)

\$29^{99†}

DDS1004: 2 Port DB15 (AB)

\$59⁹⁹

DDS1005: 4 Port DB15 (ABCD)

\$69⁹⁹

†Includes 6 foot DIN8 M/M Switch Cable.



MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Essentials for your PowerBook

Hand-Held PDAs

PDA Ready
PortDoubler

CAMERA Ready
PortDoubler

PRINTER Ready
PortDoubler

▲ Custom designed serial auto switches for Mac application!

momentum

Quickly add more ports to easily connect more peripherals and PDAs!

Ready Port Doubler

Just launch the "Ready-Installer" to guarantee "Plug & Play" connection of your devices with your Mac!

PDA Ready PortDoubler

The PDA Ready PortDoubler enables you to simultaneously connect your PDA and your modem to your Mac's modem port. It also utilizes SmartPorts™ to automatically connect to the correct device when you Hot-Sync your PalmPilot (or other PDA) or use your modem. The PDA Ready PortDoubler works with PalmPilot, Palm III, Newton, Psion, TI, Sony, and more!

Requirements: System 7 or later.
Manufacturer: Momentum

DDS1375

\$69.99

Camera Ready PortDoubler

The Camera Ready PortDoubler enables you to simultaneously connect your Digital Camera and your modem to your Mac's modem port. It also utilizes SmartPorts™ to automatically connect to the correct device when you are downloading images from your camera or using your modem. The Camera Ready PortDoubler works with Kodak, Olympus, Sony, Epson, Canon, Fuji, Agfa, Apple, Connectix, and more.

Requirements: System 7 or later.

DDS1386

\$69.99

Printer Ready PortDoubler

With the Printer Ready PortDoubler, you can simultaneously connect two printers to your Mac's printer port and utilize SmartPorts™ to automatically detect and connect to the correct printer. The Printer Ready PortDoubler works with Appletalk and inkjet printers, Epson, HP, Apple, Seiko, Costar, GCC, Tektronix, PowerPrint, and many more printers!

Requirements: System 7 or later.

DDS1377

\$69.99

Get a
\$35 rebate
when you
purchase a PalmPilot
Modem and any Smartcode
Software product between
7/15/98 - 10/15/98.
Details on
Smartcode box.



Only
\$379!

Palm III

The Palm III™ connected organizer is the third generation of the award-winning line of smart organizers from 3Com that can connect to and synchronize with your PC. It includes a pocket-size connected organizer with backlight, infrared, date book, address book, to-do list, memo pad, expense, e-mail, upgradeable memory, and 2MB of RAM. Plus, it's Internet ready which means it will work with Network HotSync and other applications that require TCP/IP.

Manufacturer: 3Com

Palm III with Mac Pac Software
BN5111 **\$379**

Palm Pilot Professional
with Mac Pac
BND1931 **\$269**

Palm Pilot/Palm III Modem
PDA0331 **\$119.95**

HandStamp Pro
CM3195 **\$69.95**

HandFax
CM3196 **\$49.95**

HandWeb
CM3201 **\$69.95**

- Palm III Features:**
- Sleek Design with integrated flip-top cover
 - Infrared Beaming sends data and applications directly to other Palm III organizer users!
 - Flash Upgradeable Memory enables you to upgrade to future operating systems without replacing your memory card!
 - Twice the Memory holds five years of appointments, 6000 addresses, 1500 to-do items, 15000 memos, and 200 e-mail messages!
 - Easy-to-read Screen — backlight screen and new fonts enable you to see your data clearly!
 - Data Subscription/File Link enables dissemination of information directly from a file server to Palm III organizer owners!

Order Online at
palm.warehouse.com

PowerBook Essentials



Manufacturer: Battery Technology

PowerBook 520-540 Battery

ACC1951 **\$119.95**

PowerBook 520-540 AC Adapter
ACC2977 **\$99.95**

PowerBook Batteries

Model	Specs	Item #	Price
100	NiMH, 6V, 1700mAh	ACC2712	\$79.95
140-180C	NiCad, 6V, 3200mAh	ACC0840	49.95
140-180C	NiMH, 6V, 4200mAh	ACC2189	89.95
PB Duos	NiMH, 13.5V, 1800mAh	ACC1561	89.95
520-540	NiMH, 9.6V, 2100mAh	ACC1951	119.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 1800mAh	ACC1980	79.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAh	ACC1821	99.95
1400	NiMH, 8.6V, 3000mAh	ACC2537	99.95
3400	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAh	ACC2828	99.95

PowerBook Chargers

Model	Item #	Price
140-180C	ACC0907	\$39.95
Duo	ACC2653	89.95
190/5300	ACC1880	99.95
1400	ACC2654	89.95

PowerBook Adapters

Model	AC Adapter	Auto Adapter	Item #	Price
140-180C	X	—	ACC1526	\$59.95
140-180C	—	X	ACC1132	59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	X	—	ACC1523	59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	—	X	ACC1281	49.95
520-540	X	—	ACC2977	99.95
190/5300	X	—	ACC1823	74.95
190/5300	—	X	ACC1822	59.95
1400	X	—	ACC2656	59.95
1400	—	X	ACC2655	59.95
3400	X	—	ACC2829	69.95
3400	—	X	ACC2830	69.95

A leader in mobile accessories.

ABSOLUTE™

Batteries

Zip Drive Battery

Manufacturer: Absolute

ACC2522: • NiMH (1200mAh) **\$39.95**

• Built-in charging

Battery for PowerBook 3400 **\$99.95**

ACC2720: NiMH/3000 mAh

Battery for PowerBook 3400/G3 **\$169.95**

ACC3061: Li-Ion

Battery for PowerBook 1400 **\$85.95**

ACC2574: NiMH/3000 mAh

Battery for PowerBook 190/5300 **\$169.95**

ACC1939: 3000 mAh

Battery for PowerBook 140-180 **\$39.95**

ACC1585: 6 volts/3200 mAh/
Nickel-Cadmium

Battery for Duo (Type III/NiMH) **\$94.95**

ACC1586: 12 volts/1600 mAh

Battery for PowerBook 520-540 **\$119.95**

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC1648: 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

AC Power Adapters

AC Power Supply for
PowerBook 5300-190

ACC2342 **\$49.95**

AC Power Supply for
PowerBook 1400/G3

ACC2998 **\$49.95**

AC Power Supply for
PowerBook 140-180

ACC2344 **\$49.95**

AC Power Supply for Duos

ACC2343 **\$49.95**

2-Slot Battery Charger for
PowerBook 5300 & 190

• LED indicator • AC Power Supply (for charger only)

• Also works with NiMH 3400 Batteries

ACC2306 **\$119.95**

In-Flight Airplane/ Car Adapters

Airplane Adapter for
PowerBook 1400/3400/G3

ACC2886 **\$79.95**

Airplane Adapter for
PowerBook 190/5300

ACC2885 **\$79.95**

Airplane Adapter for
PowerBook 140-180

ACC2884 **\$79.95**

Airplane Adapter for
PowerBook 500 Series

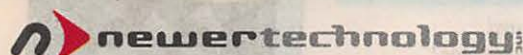
ACC2887 **\$79.95**

Airplane Adapter for
PowerBook Duo

ACC2889 **\$79.95**



Essentials for your PowerBook



Upgrade to PowerPC 750 speed! NUpowr G3 CPU Upgrades

NUpowr G3 offers an affordable way to get the latest in fast processor technology for your PowerBook! These upgrade cards are built around the PowerPC 750 chip along with a superior backside cache.

The use of backside cache is one of the key elements to the NUpowr G3 series upgrades. The cache resides on its own bus, running up to 125MHz! It does not run on the system bus as found with "in-line" or conventional cache configurations; therefore, it is not tied to the slower system bus speed.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology

216MHz with 512K cache @ 108MHz
for PowerBook 1400
DR12575 **\$699**

250MHz with 1MB cache @ 125MHz
for PowerBook 1400
DR12575 **\$1049**

240MHz with 512K cache @ 120MHz
for PowerBook 2400
DR12631 **\$899**

**VIEWPower™ 16-bit Video Card for
PowerBook 1400**
ACC2718 **\$249.95**

Easily connect
your PowerBook
to your desktop
peripherals



▲ BookEndz



G3 Upgrades
for your
PowerBook
1400 & 2400!

PowerBook
not included.

BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station

With the BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station, you can turn your PowerBook into a desktop system in under two seconds, making it a must for the busy business professional!

BookEndz Docks
For PowerBook 500 **\$179.95**

PowerBook 1400
DR12266 **\$179.95**

PowerBook 2400
DR12270 **\$179.95**

For PowerBook 3400 and G3/250
DR12261 **\$179.95**

Monitor Stand
DR12264 **\$79.95**



PowerBook and
accessories not included.

▲ Targus Air
Universal Case

Targus Air Universal Case

The sealed pressurized air bag surrounds your notebook compartment with a thick layer of shock absorbing air.

Manufacturer: Targus

ACC2690 **\$99.95**

Universal Deluxe Case

Targus just improved the industry's best-selling notebook carrying case. The case has been configured to accommodate both a notebook computer and most portable printers in the same padded compartment. A second full-size compartment will hold your travel accessories or even a change of clothes.

ACC19807 **\$129.95**

Universal Notebook Case
ACC0670 **\$69.95**

NotePac Plus

Features include padded computer compartment with an adjustable divider to separate your notebook and accessories, non-skid rubber feet, and self-healing nylon zippers.

AC19972 **\$59.95**

NotePac
AC7060 **\$39.95**



▲ NotePac Plus

PowerBook and
accessories not
included.

Targus Shuttle

- Smooth-rolling, ballbearing in-line skate wheels
- Additional zippered pocket that includes zip-down exterior flap allowing for immediate access to the separate notebook case

ACC1592 **\$199.95**



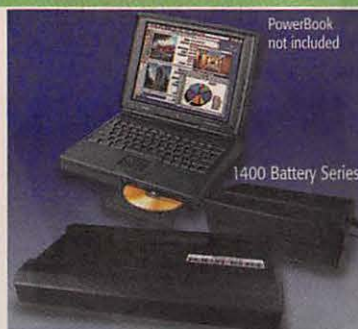
▲ Targus
Shuttle

PowerBook and
accessories not
included.



FREE! Leather Fanny Pack
with any
Air Universal
purchase!

Ask for item # AP0039.



PowerBook
not included

1400 Battery Series

PowerBook 1400/3400/
G3 AC Adapter
ACC2475 **\$59.95**

PowerBook 1400 8-bit Color
Video-out Kit
ACC2472 **\$159.95**

PowerBook 2400 Adapter
ACC2945 **\$59.95**

PowerBook 2400
External Floppy Drive
ACC2944 **\$159.95**

Apple PowerBook Accessories/Duo Accessories



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

PowerBook 100 Series
Rechargeable Battery
Manufacturer: Apple **\$69.95**

PowerBook 100 Series
Battery Recharger
ACC1393 **\$89.95**

PowerBook 100 External
Floppy Drive 1.4MB
RACC1396 (Reconditioned) **\$109**

PowerBook 190/5300 Series
Rechargeable NiMH Battery
ACC1957 **\$179.95**

PowerBook 500 Series
Intelligent Battery
ACC1563 **\$139.95**

PowerBook 2400 Lithium-Ion
Rechargeable Battery
ACC2943 **\$219.95**

PowerBook 3400 16MB
Rechargeable Battery
ACC2641 **\$219.95**

PowerBook 3400 16MB Memory
Expansion Card
ACC2642 **\$279.95**

PowerBook 3400 6X CD-ROM Drive
ACC3298 **\$89.95**

PowerBook G3 Battery
ACC3099 **\$279.95**

PowerBook G3 Battery
(233, 250, 292MHz) **NEW!**
ACC3307 **\$219.95**

PowerBook Duo
AC Adapter
ACC1399 **\$79.95**

KENSINGTON

Sky Runner

- Stylish leather exterior withstands weather conditions and rough treatment when traveling
- Top-loading design makes it easy to access your laptop while in flight
- Thick, closed-cell, foam padding offers substantial computer protection
- A single zipper offers access to three interior compartments which organize your laptop, files, and auxiliary cables
- Multiple pockets hold plane tickets and travel supplies
- Measures 16.5" x 12" x 8.5"
- Includes a comfortably-padded shoulder strap
- Offers a manufacturer's lifetime warranty

Manufacturer: Kensington
BN5389 **\$114.95***

▼ Sky Runner



NEW!

Save
\$15*
after rebate



NEW!

RunWay

▲ RunWay

- Premium leather and solid, brushed-nickel fittings combine lightweight design with elegant durability
- Top-loading design offers easy access to contents
- Thick, closed-cell, foam padding offers substantial protection for your computer or other electronics
- Two roomy interior compartments separate your laptop from peripherals
- One exterior pocket holds pens, glasses, disks, and more!
- An external document slip pocket keeps files, publications, and printouts handy
- Measures 15.5" x 11.5" x 4.5"
- Includes a comfortably-padded shoulder strap
- Offers a manufacturer's lifetime warranty

BN5388 **\$114.95***

**ACC0677: Kensington PC Deluxe
Notebook Traveler** **\$49.95**

**ACC0890: Kensington Executive
Notebook Traveler** **\$99.95**

*Price after manufacturer's \$15 mail-in rebate.

Price before rebate is \$129.95. Offer expires 9/30/98.

PowerBook Essentials

Put a little Zip in your Apple PowerBook!

VST Zip 100 Drive for PowerBooks

With the VST Zip 100 Drive, you can have the convenience and storage space of a 100MB Iomega Zip drive in the expansion bay of your PowerBook! Plus, since it's hot-swappable, you can pop it into your PowerBook any time you want!

Manufacturer: VST Technologies

Internal Zip 100 for PowerBook G3

DR12692 **\$249⁹⁵**

PowerBook G3 Battery Charger **NEW!**

ACC3347 **\$159⁹⁵**

Internal Zip 100 for PowerBook 1400

DR12224 **\$229⁹⁵**

Internal Zip 100 for PowerBook G3, 3400, 190/5300

DR12223 **\$249⁹⁵**

Features:

- Hot swappable – sleep swap for 1400 series
- Seamless user interface – behaves just like a floppy
- Bootable, Mac OS 8 boot disk provided
- Includes Iomega Tools
- Uses standard Iomega 100MB Zip disks

PowerBook 3400 Accessories

Ultimate Mobility Bundle

Contains VST's Apple charger, Lithium-ion battery, and an Apple AC adapter which powers the charger.

ACC2662 **\$299⁹⁵**

PowerBook 3400 Lithium-Ion Battery

ACC2661 **\$149⁹⁵**

PowerBook 3400 and G3 Charger

ACC2663 **\$139⁹⁵**

PowerBook 3400 and G3 AC Adapter

ACC2665 **\$39⁹⁵**

PowerBook 3400 and G3 Auto Adapter

ACC2664 **\$79⁹⁵**

PB 3400/5300/190 Expansion Bay AC/DC Power Adapter

ACC1847 **\$119⁹⁵**

VST
TECHNOLOGIES
Incorporated

▼ 3400 Zip Drive Disks



Zip Drives as low as \$229⁹⁵

PowerBook 190/5300 Accessories

Charger/Battery

Bundle for 5300/190 ACC1945 **\$269⁹⁵**

PowerBook 190/5300 DC Auto Adapter

ACC1850 **\$89⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400 Accessories

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for PowerBook 1400

Contains Battery, 2-slot charger and AC Adapter.

ACC2377 **\$189⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400 NiMH Battery

ACC2375 **\$119⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400 Battery Charger and AC Adapter

ACC2374 **\$99⁹⁵**

1400 Adapters

PowerBook 1400 AC Adapter

ACC2665 **\$39⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400 Auto Adapter

ACC2664 **\$79⁹⁵**



▲ PowerBook 1400 Charger

Securities

Straight forward security for your Mac! DiskGuard 1.8

DiskGuard 1.8 is the easy-to-use, impossible to defeat security solution for your Mac. Requires a password at startup/wakeup. Give others a user password which keeps private folders locked and invisible. Remote network administration included with 5/10-pack.

Requires: System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: ASD Software

UT11069 **\$79⁹⁵**

DiskGuard Remote (5-user) **\$269⁹⁵**

UT11072 **\$269⁹⁵**

DiskGuard Remote (10-user) **\$469⁹⁵**

UT11073 **\$469⁹⁵**

Mac OS 8.1 Compatible!



1/2

– MacHome Journal 1/96

– MacWeek 11/95

Mac OS 8.1 Compatible!



MacUser 4/97

– 11/96

The perfect security solution for the shared Mac! FileGuard 3.0

Version 3.0 features a simplified Interface, new security options, and remote network administration (5/10 packs only). Control access to files (includes Triple DES and IDEA encryption), hard drives (IDE or SCSI), floppies, and applications.

Requires: System 7 or later.

UT10721 **\$149⁹⁵**

FileGuard Competitive Upgrade **\$79⁹⁵**

SID0149 **\$79⁹⁵**

FileGuard Remote (5-user) **\$479⁹⁵**

UT10722 **\$479⁹⁵**

FileGuard Remote (10-user) **\$789⁹⁵**

UT10723 **\$789⁹⁵**

Competitive upgrades for multi-user packs available. Call for details.

AntiVirus/ Disk Management



Upgrade for only \$29⁹⁵*

Mac OS 8 and Mac OS 8.1 compatible!

SYMANTEC.

Preserve protect, and defend your data!

Norton Utilities 3.5

Norton Utilities 3.5 is among the most powerful collections of tools ever developed for crash prevention, data protection, and data recovery on both Power Mac and Macintosh systems. Norton Utilities 3.5 proactively prevents trouble by alerting you when problems arise. It recovers data when disaster strikes and even rescues data from totally trashed disks. Plus, Norton Utilities 3.5 scans for disk errors in the background, alerts you to problems before data is harmed, and notifies you when maintenance is recommended. With the included Norton CrashGuard, you'll have help saving data in the event of a crash. Should disaster strike, Norton Utilities 3.5 has all the tools you need for complete data recovery and disk repair.

Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**

UPC0666 **\$49⁹⁵**

Norton Utilities 3.5 **\$99⁹⁵**

UT1125 **\$99⁹⁵**

Download NOW and SAVE! at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Norton AntiVirus for Macintosh 5.0

Formerly known as Symantec AntiVirus for Mac (SAM), Norton AntiVirus for Macintosh 5.0 is the #1 selling virus protection program on the market today. It provides fast, effective, and automatic protection against viruses from Internet downloads, e-mail attachments, diskettes, shared files, and networks. You'll also be entitled to receive virus updates via the Internet from the Symantec AntiVirus Research Center (SARC).

Publisher: Symantec

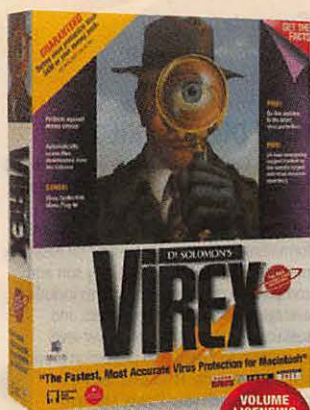
Norton AntiVirus for Macintosh 5.0 Upgrade **\$299⁹⁵***

UT11332 **\$299⁹⁵***

Norton AntiVirus for Macintosh 5.0 **\$69⁹⁵**

UT11332 **\$69⁹⁵**

*Price after publisher's \$40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Upgrade is available only to previous owners of Symantec AntiVirus for Mac (SAM) and owners of Norton Utilities for Mac. Limit one rebate per customer.



Virus protection for your Macintosh!

Dr. Solomon's Virex 5.8

Virex 5.8 anti-virus software ensures your Macintosh is protected against virus sources such as downloaded Internet files and diskettes or servers. Simply click on the Universal Scan-At-Download™ feature to shield your Macintosh from downloaded files, giving you complete protection—there's no need to locate and select folders or files. Scan-At-Download™ will scan Zip archives, as well as files compressed by Stuffit Deluxe, Compact Pro, and more. Virex 5.8 even catches viruses hidden in e-mail attachments! If you download an infected file, Virex 5.8 will alert you and quickly repair the file without launching other applications, saving you valuable time.

Virex 5.8 is easy to configure and use. Scheduled scanning can be performed, and with Mac OS 8, the Virex Contextual Menu Plug-In provides instantaneous scanning.

Simply drag and drop what you want to scan—there's no need to launch any applications.

"Virex is a fast, elegant, nearly invisible antivirus program."

MacHome Journal -Feb 98

Requires: System 7 or later, including Mac OS 8; minimum of 3MB free RAM; high-density disk drive.

Publisher: Dr. Solomon's
UT11297

\$69⁹⁵

Virex 5.8 (10-user)

UT11298

\$469⁹⁵*

*Includes Virex Administrator used to scan and repair viruses, and Install and Configure Virex Remotely.



-1/98

-2/98

-5/98

Virex 5.8 Key Features:

- Unsurpassed macro virus protection
- Scans Macintosh compressed files, plus Zip archives
- 24 hour virus emergency support
- Scans your entire Mac with a single click — no need to search for names of folders or volumes
- Easily scans any file, folder, or volume via a contextual pop-up menu, which is activated by holding down the Control key and clicking on the file icon



NEW!

TechTool Pro 2 checks almost every aspect of your Macintosh!

TechTool Pro 2

Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that Norton Utilities ignores, such as RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro is one of the most advanced and Macintosh troubleshooting utilities available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. There is now a new, easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap.

Disk Management

For the advanced user, the programs expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish. The program is shipped on a bootable CD with system 8.1.

Get TechTool Pro 2 today and because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

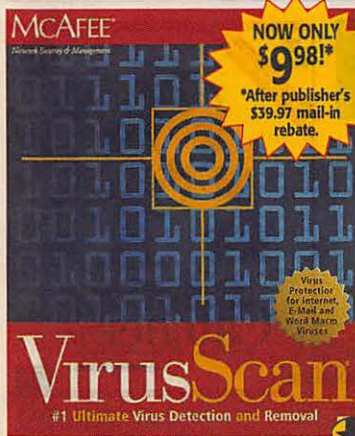
Publisher: MicroMat

\$99⁹⁵

UT11356



▲ TechTool Pro 2 software helps diagnose the mysterious problems on your Mac.



NOW ONLY **\$99⁸¹***

*After publisher's \$39.97 mail-in rebate.

McAfee VirusScan 3.0

McAfee VirusScan 3.0 for Mac software provides protection for your computer at the point of infection — before viruses have a chance to spread. Features include Apple™ text-to-speech support and e-mail notification of viruses via AppleScript™. A user interface, full Mac OS 8 support, and a variety of other features protect your Macintosh computer from conventional viruses, hypercard stack, Word-Macro, and Trojans.

Publisher: McAfee

\$99⁸¹*

BND2746

*Price after publisher's \$39.97 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. Offer expires 8/31/98. Limit one per customer.

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 20484 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

FWB Ultimate Toolkit Bundle

This collection of four disk utilities includes:

- Hard Disk Toolkit™ 2.0 — Optimizes,



BLOWOUT SPECIAL!
Now only **\$49⁹⁷***

formats, partitions, tests, and password protects practically any SCSI, IDE, or removable drive available today!

- CD-ROM Toolkit™ 2.5 — Dramatically accelerates CD-ROM performance by using small amounts of RAM and disk space as a cache.
- Turbo Toolkit™ — Accelerates your system by eliminating the most common bottleneck to performance — reading off the disk.
- HSM Toolkit™ — Increases your drive capacity by moving old, unused files to secondary storage.

With these four great applications, your Mac OS computer will be running at its peak in no time!

Publisher: FWB Software

UT11444

\$49⁹⁷*

*While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.



MacMedic

Lost data, deleted files, disk crashes — these problems have happened to all of us at one time or another. Now, MacMedic software is here to save the day! MacMedic analyzes and repairs disk and file system problems, performs fast backups of your important data, and handles disaster recovery situations with ease! In fact, with regular use, MacMedic can actually keep your Macintosh running better. It can also forewarn you about looming problems before they happen by searching its database of more than 10,000 known problems! MacMedic has the tools you need to keep your Mac running smoothly!

Requires: System 6.0 or later; 2MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space.

Publisher: Total Recall

UT11331

\$89⁹⁵

Help!

Conflicts between all of the software and hardware products that make up your system are the major cause of Mac system crashes and other problems. Help! conflict-catching software locates problems on your

Mac, such as extension conflicts, conflicts between applications, duplicate files, improperly installed files, damaged files, and many other configuration problems that you may not even know exist. Help! will then suggest ways to correct them. It is the only product that is designed specifically to solve these types of problems. Help! can even simulate upgrading to a newer Mac operating system and tell you what problems you'll have by doing so!

Requires: System 6.0 or later; 2MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space.

UT1167

\$69⁹⁵

Help Personal Edition

UT1199

\$39⁹⁵

Hi, I'm Julie at

MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

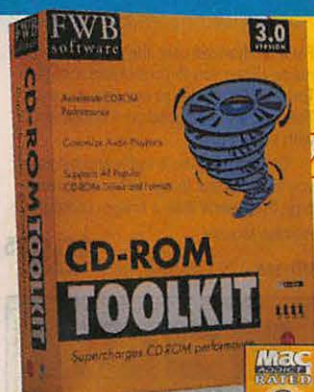
warehouse.com

1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Disk Management



Supercharge your CD-ROM performance! CD-ROM Toolkit 3.0

Squeeze extra speed out of your CD-ROM drive for Mac, Power Mac, and Mac OS compatibles with CD-ROM Toolkit 3.0 software. CD-ROM Toolkit uses small amounts of RAM and disk space as a cache to dramatically accelerate CD-ROM performance. High-speed device drivers support all popular CD-ROM drives. And, CDT Remote™ can customize audio playback.

Intelligent Caching

Create and edit custom cache "templates" for faster CD-ROM access. Save different templates for all your favorite titles. FWB's exclusive Cache-on-Demand™ technology hot loads your optimized cache settings "on-the-fly."

Summer means hot days and hot deals from FWB software!

SAVE OVER \$50*

Plus, get a \$10 rebate when you buy CD-ROM Toolkit 3.0 and Hard Disk Toolkit-PE 2.5 together!

Both **\$44.95!****
for only **\$49.95** after rebate
Ask for item # UT11366.

Customize Audio Playback

Use CDT Remote™ to create and edit custom play-lists for all your audio CDs. It's fully compatible with Apple's audio player and play-list format, and includes CD+G viewer and CD Extra™ support.

"Real-World" Benchmarks

CD-ROM Toolkit version 3.0 transparently gathers vital statistics including Cache Hits from RAM, Cache Hits from Disk, plus Overall Speed-Up for "real-time" performance tracking.

High Speed Device Drivers

Designed to support virtually every CD-ROM drive available, CD-ROM Toolkit's "hand-tuned" drivers are optimized for system 8.0, PCI, and SCSI Manager 4.3. The Toolkit includes all the special filters needed to mount HFS, ISO, Photo CD™, CD Extra™, and CD-R discs. Order CD-ROM Toolkit—the only CD-ROM utility you need!

Publisher: FWB

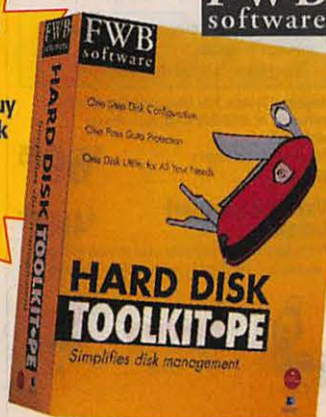
UT11202

*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

**Price before publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate is \$54.95.

Shipped in promotional packaging. Rebate expires 30 days from purchase date.

\$49.95



Easy-to-use disk management for your Mac!

Hard Disk Toolkit-PE 2.5

Simplify hard disk management for your Macintosh®, Power Macintosh®, or Mac OS compatible! Hard Disk Toolkit PE 2.5 software offers universal SCSI and IDE compatibility in a single unified utility. It automatically initializes formats, tunes, and mounts any drive in one easy step. Plus you get added security with easy-to-use password protection for all your valuable data. Hard Disk Toolkit PE 2.5 even includes support for HFS Plus Volumes!

- One-step disk configuration
- One-pass data protection
- Supports HFS+ Volumes

\$59.95

UT11323

Supports over 800 devices to maximize your hard disk performance!

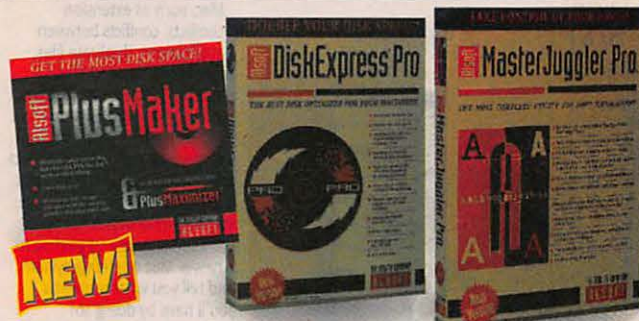
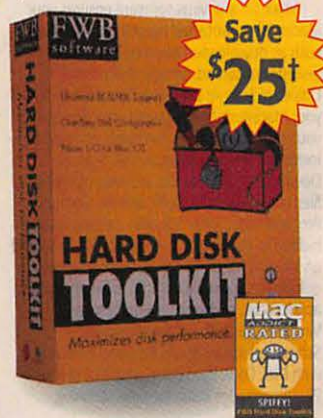
Hard Disk Toolkit 2.5

Hard Disk Toolkit software accelerates and optimizes performance of over 800 different SCSI and IDE devices including Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, and MO. It features auto-initialize, formatting, tuning, and mounting for easy disk management. You can graphically sort and compare 10 critical measurements including average seek-time, average access, and sustained data transfer rate. Driver-level encryption and password protection provide solid data security. Hard Disk Toolkit is compatible with your Power Mac and Mac OS systems.

\$99.95†

UT11341

†Savings based on publisher's \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$124.95. Rebate expires 30 days from purchase date.



Take the fast track to HFS Plus! PlusMaker/PlusMaximizer

PlusMaker converts your disks to HFS Plus without reinitializing! You get the space-saving benefits of HFS Plus without having to initialize your disks and restore all of your files from backups. This process can take hours and your aliases won't work when you're done. With PlusMaker your disks will have the most space with an allocation lock size that is a tiny 0.5 KB—the smallest possible!

Publisher: Alsoft

UT11322

All of the speed,
none of the hassles!

DiskExpress Pro

Get maximum speed from your hard disk and never worry about optimizing again! Patented technology groups your files together based on your actual usage so your hard disk runs at its absolute fastest. There's never any downtime because no restarting is required to optimize!

UT11203

94 Utilities

Take control of your fonts!

MasterJuggler Pro

MasterJuggler Pro software provides complete font management. It gives you access to your entire font library. Using just the fonts you need makes font menus shorter and applications start faster. MasterJuggler Pro lets you store fonts anywhere, check fonts for corruption, and gather the fonts needed to send your documents to a service bureau. Open and close fonts or font sets as you need them without quitting all of your open applications.

UT10745

\$49.95

Alsoft Power Utilities Bundle!

Get DiskExpress Pro,
MasterJuggler Pro, and more
\$79.95
for only **\$79.95**
Ask for item # UT10972.

System Enhancements

Order
Conflict
Catcher 4 now and
upgrade to
Conflict Catcher 8
FREE!

Now manages Plug-ins!

Conflict Catcher 4

Conflict Catcher 4 is the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification. Conflict Catcher will pinpoint the cause of your crash, frozen screen, printer problem, or whatever else disrupts your productivity. Easily manage and troubleshoot plug-ins, startup files, and filters with powerfully enhanced sets that manage everything or just files for a specific application.

Order Conflict Catcher 4 today to maintain peace and harmony on your Mac OS computer!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7 or later. Accelerated for PowerPC computers.

Publisher: Casady & Greene

UT11094

*Free upgrade requires proof of ownership.

\$69.95



◆◆◆◆ 1/2
—MacWEEK 1997



Features:

- Automatically tests for conflicts when you boot-up to help prevent crashes, freezes, and printing problems
- Helps ensure that only compatible files run together in the right order
- Loads only the startup files you choose to save time and memory
- Manages startup files and plug-ins with an easy-to-use interface
- Provides detailed information on thousands of startup files

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

**Upgrade to
SoftWindows 95 5.0
for only
\$99⁹⁵!**

designed for PCs that aren't written for the Macintosh. With improved VESA and SVGA graphics, better sound support with Sound Blaster[®] compatibility, Intel[®] Pentium[®] MMX[™] compatibility, faster floating point unit calculations, joystick support, and super-fast DirectX[™] support, you can enjoy the newest Windows 95 games or experience vivid rendering in any multimedia!

Requires: Any Power Macintosh (or Mac OS computer); System 7.1 or later; 16MB RAM minimum, 24MB RAM recommended; 200MB hard disk space for Windows 95.

Publisher: Insignia Solutions

COM0920 \$199⁹⁵

**SoftWindows 95
5.0 Upgrade**
UPG0791 \$99⁹⁵*

*Upgrade for previous owners of SoftWindows 95 1.0 or 4.0.

Run Windows and
DOS applications on
your Power Mac!

SoftWindows 95 v.5.0

Now you don't have to buy a second computer to take advantage of Windows 95 applications! Just install SoftWindows 95 Version 5.0 software on your Power Macintosh and start running any Windows 95 applications right alongside Power Mac applications. SoftWindows innovative TurboStart feature will enable your Power Mac to launch Windows 95 in a fraction of the time it takes a PC. And, version 5.0 is faster than ever before, improving performance over version 4.0 by up to 25%! You'll see improvements when you pull down menus, interact with Windows applications, or play games! Windows 95 is pre-installed and ready to run, and actually launches faster on your Mac than on a PC!

SoftWindows 95 Version 5.0 provides all of the functionality found in Insignia's newest product, RealPC. This enables you to enjoy the many entertainment and education titles

SoftWindows 95 Version 5.0 Features:

- Joystick and Sound Blaster Pro support!
- Compatible with Intel[®] Pentium[®] processors with MMX!
- Enhanced multimedia game support!
- Internet-ready — includes Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0!
- Runs 25% faster than Version 4.0!
- Supports Java and ActiveX for viewing dynamic Web pages



SoftWindows 95 delivers up to the performance of a 100MHz Pentium[®] Processor hardware card!

▲ Provides all of the functionality found in Insignia's newest product,

SPECIAL OFFER!

FREE!

Pacifica Personal WebPage Designer, Jalapeno Hot Banners, and Jalapeno Hot Buttons OR

MyProfessionalMarketingMaterials and MyMailManager with your purchase of SoftWindows 95 v.5.0 full version.

*Free when you mail in offer direct from Insignia. Offer expires 12/31/98 or while supplies last. Refer to sticker on packaging for complete fulfillment instructions.



Get reliable, efficient backup!

Retrospect Express

Retrospect Express backup software determines which files need to be backed up, and copies them efficiently to any removable drive, including Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, MO, or CD-R/RW. Backups can be fully automated with the EasyScript feature, and compression typically doubles your storage media capacity.

The backups are automatic! No need to remember what you've been working on. No dragging files from one folder to another, to a disk, or to a network server volume. And when you need to, you can restore your entire hard disk in a single step! Retrospect Express is based on the award-winning Retrospect 4.0.

Publisher: Dantz

UTI1365 \$49⁹⁵



System Enhancements

Retrospect 4.0

Retrospect 4.0 includes all the powerful features mentioned with Retrospect Express such as automation and compression, plus it adds backup support for hundreds of tape drives and support for networks. Also includes file encryption to keep your data secure, custom selectors, and exportable backup reports.

UTI1155 \$149⁹⁵

Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.0

Retrospect Network Backup Kit includes Retrospect 4.0, plus 10 Mac OS Clients. Now you can run unattended backups on a set schedule or use the Backup Server feature to patrol the network. It's perfect for portable computers that reconnect to a network.

UTI1154 \$299⁹⁵

Retrospect Clients for Mac and Win 95/NT

If you have more than 10 Macs to back up, or need to include PCs in your Retrospect backups, then add Retrospect Clients in packages for 5-, 10-, or 50-users.

Requires Retrospect 3.0 or later

UTI1156: Mac (5-pack) \$119⁹⁵

UTI1153: Mac (10-pack) \$179⁹⁵

UTI1158: Mac (50-pack) \$779⁹⁵

UTI1141: Win 95/NT (5-pack) \$119⁹⁵

UTI1108: Win 95/NT (10-pack) \$179⁹⁵

UTI1142: Win 95/NT (50-pack) \$779⁹⁵

Put your Open/Save dialog boxes on steroids!

ACTION Files

Tame your hierarchical hard drive horrors with what reviewers are calling the single most powerful productivity utility you can buy—ACTION Files. Instead of the tedious navigation of the standard Open/Save dialog, ACTION Files speeds you to the exact spot you need. It's like having the entire Finder available in your Open/Save dialog—plus more! ACTION Files is hands down, one of the easiest, fastest, most convenient way to keep your files in order.

Publisher: Power On Software

UTI1348 \$49⁹⁵

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:

www.warehouse.com/free/

FREE SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!



Choose one of our **FREE** Software Titles every time you place an order online!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS!

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Hi, I'm Daniel at
MacWAREHOUSE



You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com
1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

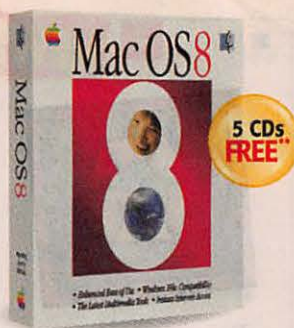
System Enhancements

Mac OS 8.1

You'll get all the great features of Mac OS 8—true PowerPC-native multitasking, a thoroughly updated desktop, an engaging new interface, and a fully integrated suite of Internet services—as well as increased stability and performance. In addition, Mac OS 8.1 complements Office 98 with a variety of similar features. Mac OS 8.1 launches Internet Explorer, Word, and Excel significantly faster than previous versions. Plus, Mac OS 8.1 uses the same dialog box and contextual menus as Office 98 so you can learn in no time!

Publisher: Claris

SY50280 \$99.95
Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in upgrade rebate ... **\$69.95***



*Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Mac OS 7.6. Offer expires 12/31/98. Qualifying products: Mac OS 7.6 purchased separately or acquired through CPU purchase. Proof of ownership required—photocopy of actual OS 7.6 diskette or CD, title page of owner's manual, or photocopy of CPU sales receipt or packing slip.

**\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last. Ask for item # AAA0546.

Back-up/Compression



Upgrade
 for \$49.95*
 only

MacWeek 1/95
Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

Stuffit Deluxe is the industry standard in file compression. It effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%! Its enhanced Magic Menu will automatically attach your archives to your favorite e-mail client, whether you prefer Eudora, America OnLine, Lotus cc:Mail, Claris E-Mailer, or QuickMail! You can access Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX files. Plus, you can open Private File secured e-mail, ShrinkWrap disk images, and ZIP-encrypted archives!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.
 Publisher: Aladdin Systems

UTI1216 **\$79.95**
 Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105893 at www.downloadwarehouse.com

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 Upgrade \$49.95*
UPG0813
 *Qualifying products: Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 or earlier; any version of Disk Doubler. Proof of ownership required. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user's manual.

FlashBack

Flashback allows users to add unlimited "undos" to all their favorite software, even after they close out of a program or shutdown their computer. You get instant access to previously saved versions of any document you save. FlashBack even recovers your files after hitting the "save" key. By using FlashBack you can recover files and correct mistakes, no matter how long ago the ill-fated change was made. FlashBack recreates your work from Photoshop, Word, FileMaker, Excel, ClarisWorks, Quark, and all your other applications too!

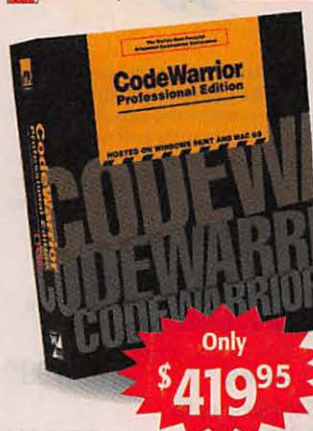
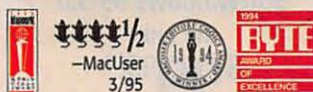
UTI1321 (Mac) **\$49.95****
 **Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. See coupon inside box for details. Rebate expires 9/30/98. Limit one per customer.

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 105897 at www.downloadwarehouse.com



Spring Cleaning 2.0 \$49.95
UTI1215
Spring Cleaning 2.0 Upgrade \$29.95
UPG0807

Programming



Only
\$419.95

CodeWarrior Professional Release 3

With more platforms, more languages, and more options, CodeWarrior Professional Release 3 is designed to give you the tools you need for serious, industrial-strength programming. It's a comprehensive, integrated development environment in which you can edit, compile, and debug C, C++, Java, and Pascal programs for multiple target processors and operating systems.

Features include:
 • Integrated debugger
 • Support for AMD 3DNow!
 • Improved file compare
 • Pre-release Java-to-Native compiler
 • Improved Java compiler
 CodeWarrior's compilers produce fast, highly optimized code for Mac OS running on 68K or PowerPC computers, or Windows 95/NT running on x86 computers. CodeWarrior Professional also includes online books and reference materials, tutorials, and tons of sample code. Registered users receive free technical support and one free update.

Publisher: Metrowerks
LNG0357 **\$419.95**

CodeWarrior Professional Release 3 Features:

- C/C++/Java/Pascal
- Develop for Windows 95, Windows NT, and Mac OS
- Includes Windows 95/NT and Mac OS versions of CodeWarrior IDE
- Free Technical Support
- One Free Update



CodeWarrior for Palm OS Release 4

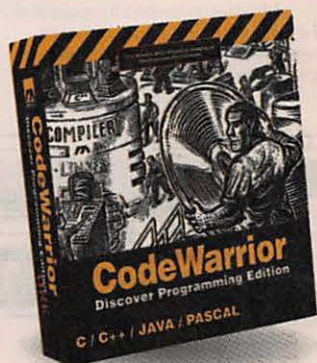
CodeWarrior for Palm OS Release 4 offers you a complete set of development tools for building Palm OS applications. You can create software programs that will run directly on a Palm OS device from the comfort of your Windows 95/NT or Mac OS computer using the CodeWarrior Integrated Development Environment (IDE).

CodeWarrior for Palm OS Release 4 offers full C and C++ support, as well as increased support for stand-alone code resources and multi-segment applications. The latest version of Constructor for Palm OS is also included.

LNG0356 **\$369.95**

CodeWarrior for Palm OS Release 4 Features:

- C/C++ support
- Graphical user interface builder
- Choice of debuggers (direct-to-device or simulator)
- One free update
- One year of free tech support



CodeWarrior Discover Programming Edition

If you want to learn the basics of Mac OS programming or a new programming language, then CodeWarrior Discover Programming Edition is for you! This full-featured programming software provides you with all of the tools and information you need to get started. It includes a combination of the CodeWarrior Integrated Development Environment (IDE), on-line books, Apple Guide Files, instructional files, and four programming languages. Learn to program in C, C++, Java, and Pascal. Sample source code is also available. You'll even receive free technical support with your registration.

LNG0352 **\$79.95**

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
www.warehouse.com/free/

FREE! SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can get one of these programs **FREE!**

- Smart Games Challenge CD • MacGolf Pack CD
- Marathon Infinity • American Heritage Dictionary
- Cyberpatrol CD

Blowout Specials and web exclusives
Each and Every Day!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at www.warehouse.com/tree/

*Limit one per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Home Computer Warehouse

Music • Personal Interest • Games

Powerful music notation software!

Finale 98

Finale® 98 music notation software is the easiest, smartest, and most time-saving version ever! It offers you many ways to enter, edit, hear, view, layout, and print your music. Finale 98 is loaded with new features, including smarter real-time note entry, improved templates, multiple undo levels, and a Quickstart presentation to help get you started fast!

Publisher: Coda Music Technology

\$429⁹⁵

MUS0556

Finale Allegro 1.0

Finale Allegro 1.0 is for those who want most, but not all of Finale's power.

MUS0151

\$159



NEW VERSION!

Create and explore music!

Songworks II

The all-new Songworks is polyphonic — now you can write, transpose, and print anything from songs to symphonies using easy tools that include suggestions for melody and harmony. Or use it to learn your part in a chorus by tapping one part as the others play along! Works with or without MIDI and offers sophisticated notation with simple tools!

Requires: 68040 or faster; 32MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: ARS-Nova

MUS0551

\$79⁹⁵

Practica Musica Solo Edition

Keeps score for one user only.

MUS0467

\$69⁹⁵

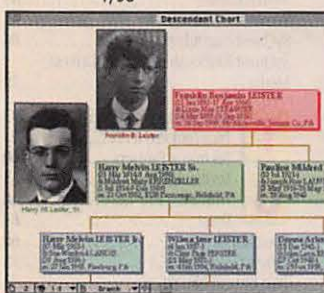


"Spectacular"

MACWORLD
★★★★★

As Rated in MacADDICT

-1/98



Track your family tree!

Reunion 5.0

Reunion 5.0 makes it easy to record your family history. Create beautiful wall charts complete with pictures in four styles: Descendant and Pedigree, plus new in version 5.0, Relative and Timeline charts. Show how you're related to everyone in your family. And print mailing lists, birthday and anniversary calendars, and book reports — they're great for family reunions! Reunion 5.0 makes it easy to share your family information on the Internet with automatic Web-ready HTML reports and "Web Family Cards" with pictures. It's fast, fun, and designed for the Macintosh.

"Spectacular" - MacWorld 1/98

Publisher: Leister Productions

EDU2130

\$99⁹⁵

Reunion 5.0 Features:

- Sound and video
- Web publishing
- Drag-and-drop editing
- Beautiful new charts in four styles
- Relative and Timeline charts
- Unlimited individuals, events and facts, chart sizes, and sources
- Hebrew date conversion
- Find and replace



REUNION

RIVEN The Sequel to MYST

It's now time to enter the mysterious world of Riven — a world of unresolved conflicts, of incomparable beauty, of intrigue and betrayal.

Atrus has summoned you to his newly discovered world of Riven, where the evil Gehr has corrupted it to the point of collapsing. Journey through vast landscapes with rolling clouds and shimmering oceans, but be forewarned — nothing is quite as it seems.

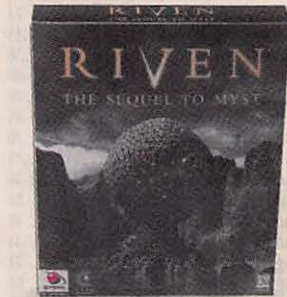
Requires: System 7.5 or later; 90MHz PowerPC or faster; 9MB free RAM; 65MB hard disk space; 4X CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Broderbund

RIVEN

ENT1532

\$49⁹⁵



Myst

ENT0630

\$29⁹⁵

Eric's Ultimate Solitaire CD™

Special features include an Always Winnable option, the ability to highlight cards that are playable, unlimited undo and redo, stunning graphics, great sound, and more. And Eric's Ultimate Solitaire keeps full statistics of your games. Some of the games included are Pyramid,



Casino, FreeCell, Three Shuffles, Baker's Dozen, Canfield, Yukon, Eight Off, Forty Thieves, Klondike, and Towers.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Delta Tao

ENT1353

(CD-ROM)

\$39⁹⁵

Eric's Cascade for Mac

ENT1611

\$49⁹⁵

Hot Home Game Titles at MacWarehouse!

Titanic: Adventure Out of Time

ENT1627 (Mac/Win CD) **\$49⁹⁵**

You Don't Know Jack/Movie/

Sports Bundle

ENT1629 (Mac/Win 95/Win CD) **19⁹⁵**

You Don't Know Jack Vol 2

ENT1352 (Mac/Win 95 CD) **19⁹⁷**

3-D Ultra Pinball The Lost Continent

ENT1018 (Mac/Win 95/Win CD) **49⁹⁵**

Warcraft Battle Chest

Publisher: Cendant Software

ENT1403 (Mac/MS-DOS CD) **54⁹⁵**

Journeyman Project 3 Legacy of Time

Publisher: Broderbund

ENT1623 (Mac/Win 95/Win CD) **29⁹⁵**

Virtual Springfield: Simpsons

Publisher: Fox Interactive

ENT1628 (Mac/Win 95 CD) **29⁹⁵**

Sim City Classic Collector's Series

Publisher: Electronic Arts

ENT1626 (Mac/Win CD) **19⁹⁵**

Shanghai: Dynasty

Publisher: Activision

ENT1625 (Mac/Win 95/Win CD) **49⁹⁵**

Rockett's New School

Publisher: Purple Moon

ENT1624 (Mac/Win 95 CD) **39⁹⁵**

Barbie Magic Fairy Tales

Publisher: Mattel

ENT1621 (Mac/Win CD) **29⁹⁵**

Microsoft Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far

Publisher: Microsoft

EN9869 (Mac/Win 95 CD) **49⁹⁵**

Creatures

Publisher: Learning Company

ENT1513 (Mac/Win 95/Win CD) **39⁹⁵**

Tonka Construction

EDU2027 (Mac/Win CD) **29⁹⁵**



Tonka Search & Rescue

EDU2197 (Mac/Win CD) **34⁹⁵**

Scrabble

Publisher: Hasbro Interactive

ENT1344 (Mac/Win 95/Win CD) **39⁹⁵**

Hi, I'm Laraly at

MacWAREHOUSE

You can order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

warehouse.com

1-800-255-6227

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Product Index

A	ACT! 2.8	42
	ACTION Files	95
	Adapters	88, 90
	Adesso Input Devices	74
	Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1	45
	Adobe After Effects 3.1	38
	Adobe Dimensions 3.0	40
	Adobe Illustrator 7.0	20, 40
	Adobe ImageReady 1.0	45
	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	20
	Adobe PageMill 2.0.1	45
	Adobe Photoshop 5.0	20, 36
	Adobe Premiere 4.2	38
	Adobe Streamline 4.0	40
	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe	34
	Agfa Digital Cameras	71
	Agfa Scanners	66
	Amazon Printer Accessories	63
	Animation Explosion	45
	APC Power Protection	87
	Apple Hard Drives	77
	Apple iMac	2-3, 10-11
	Apple Input Devices	73
	Apple Monitors	54
	Apple Power Mac G3	4-5, 6-7
	Apple PowerBook Accessories	91
	Apple PowerBook G3	16-17
	Apple PowerBooks	99, 100
	Apple Printers/Accessories	59, 63
	Apple Remote Access Servers	44
	Art Dabbler 2.1	39
	Art Explosion! 250,000/125,000/40,000	37
	Asanté Desktop EN/SC	48
	Asanté FriendlyNet	48
	Asanté Network Hardware	49
	ATI Graphics Cards	57
	ATTO Network Hardware	77
	AverMedia AVerKey300/AVerKey5 Plus	72
	Avid Cinema	34
B	Bandit Router	51
	Bar Code Pro	41
	Bar Code Pro Filemaster	41
	Batteries	90, 91, 92
	BBEdit 4.5.1	45
	Best Data Modems	52
	Birmy PowerRIP	62
	Birmy PressProof and PhotoPrint Paper	62
	BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station	91
	Bryce 3D	39
	BTI Batteries	90
C	Cables	88, 89
	Cache	75
	CalendarMaker	42
	Camera Ready PortDoubler	90
	Canvas 5	39
	Carefree Security Kits	87
	CD-Recordables	84
	CD-ReWritables	85
	CD-ROM Drives	80-81
	CD-ROM Toolkit 3.0	94
	ClarisWorks for Kids	43
	ClarisWorks Office	43
	CodeWarrior Discover	96
	CodeWarrior Professional Release 4	96
	CodeWarrior Professional Release 3	96
	Color Patch Cables	89
	Conflict Catcher	94
	CoolDVD Upgrade Kit	79
	COPSTalk	48
	Corel Print House	38
	Corel WordPerfect 3.51	43
	CorelDRAW 6	38
	CoStar Printers	60
	Creation Station	40
	Creation Station Pro	40
	Cumulus Media Management System	35
D	Data Cartridges/Tapes/DLT 82	83
	DataDesk Input Devices	74
	Deneba CAD 1.5	39
	Design Your Own Home	37
	3D WalkAround	37

Product	Page #
Design Your Own Home Suite	37
Digital Cameras	69-71
Digital Film for Digital Cameras	75
Diskettes 3.5"	82
DiskExpress Pro	94
DiskGuard 1.8	92
Dr Solomon's Virex 5.8	93
Dreamweaver 1.2	26, 44
E	
Encyclopedia Britannica 98	32
Standard Edition	32
EndNote 3.0	32
Epson Digital Cameras	71
Epson Printers	23, 60
Epson Scanners	67
Equilibrium DeBabelizer	31, 45
Eric's Ultimate Solitaire	97
Extensis BeyondPress 4.0	34
Extensis Collect Pro 2.0	34
Extensis Intellihance 3.0	35
Extensis Mask Pro 1.0	35
Extensis PhotoFrame 1.0	35
Extensis PhotoTools 2.0	35
Extensis Portfolio 3.0	35
Extensis Preflight Pro	34
Extensis QX-Effects 3.0	34
Extensis QX-Tools 4.0	34
Eye Candy 3.0/Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects	35
F	
Farallon Network Hardware	49, 50
FastTrack Schedule 5.0.2	42
FAXstf P3.2	44
FAXstf Pro 5.0	44
FileGuard 3.0	92
FileMaker Pro 4.0	41
FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition	41
FileMaker Pro Server 3.0	41
Final Draft	32
Finale 98	97
Fireworks	37, 44
Flash Storage Cards	75
FlashBack	30, 96
FLIGHTCHECK	33
FLIGHTCHECK COLLECT	33
Font Reserve	34
FreeHand 8	40
FreeHand Design in Motion Suite	40
Fuji Digital Cameras	69
Fujitsu Optical Drives	80
FWB Ultimate Toolkit Bundle	93
G	
Game Wizard Voodoo2	58
GCC Technologies Printers	59
Global Village Modems	25, 52
GoLive CyberStudio	46
Gyro Point Pro II	71
Hard Disk Toolkit 2.5/PE 2.5	94
Hard Drives	77-78
Help!	93
Hewlett-Packard Accessories	64
Hewlett-Packard Printers	21, 59, 60, 61, 65
Hewlett-Packard Scanners	67
Hitachi Monitors	55
Home Page 3.0	41
HotConnect Ultra 8945	81
I	
I-Point	72
Imposer	32
Infini-D 4.5	39
Inkjet Cartridges	62, 63
Interpol Firewall and Content Filter	51
InTouch 2.5	42
Iomega Jaz Drive	18-19, 78
Iomega Zip Drive	14-15, 78
Iomega ZipPLUS Drive	14, 78
Jam	81
Jaz Drive/Cartridges	18-19, 78, 85
JetFill Printer Accessories	62
K	
Kai's Photo Soap	39
Kai's Power SHOW	39, 43
Kai's Power Tools 3	39
Kensington Carrying Cases	91
Kensington Input Devices	74
Keyspan Serial Cards	76
Kit for Macs & Power Macs	87
Kodak Digital Cameras	70
KVM Switches	89

Product	Page #
LaCie Hardware	77, 79, 81
LaCie Monitors	56
Laser Toner Cartridges	65
LinoType-CPS Scanners	68
LogoMotion 2.1	39
M	
Mac OmniView KVM Switch	89
Mac OS 8.1	22, 96
Mac Rocket	58
Mac ServeView+ KVM Switch	89
Mac Switch Cables	89
MAC Speed G3/604e Processor	76
Upgrade Cards	47
MacLinkPlus Translators Pro	47
MacMedic	93
Macromedia Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio	26
Macromedia Dreamweaver	26, 44
Macromedia Fireworks	26, 37
Macromedia Flash 3.0	26
Macromedia FreeHand 8	28
Macromedia FreeHand Design in Motion Suite	28
Mactell	100
Manual Data Switch Boxes	89
MarkIt	32
MasterJuggler Pro	94
MAXpowr G3 CPU Upgrades	76
McAfee VirusScan 3.0	93
Media	82-86
Media 100 qx Digital Video System	57
Media Cleaner Pro	38
Megahertz PC Card Modems	52
Memory	40a-40d, 75
Micro Asante Print	48
Microsoft Excel 98	32
Microsoft Office 98	43
Microsoft Office 98 Gold	43
Microsoft Word 98	32
MicroSpeed Input Devices	73
Microtek Scanners	29, 66
MiniCAD 7	37
Mitsubishi Monitors	56
Modems	51-53
Molded Snagless Cables	89
Monitors	53-57
Mouse Input Devices	73-74
N	
NEC Monitors	56
NetObjects Fusion 3.0	46
Netopia Network Hardware	50
O	
NewGen Printers	61
NewWave Keyboard	75
Nikon Digital Cameras	69
Nikon Scanners	67
Norton AntiVirus 5.0	24, 92
Norton Utilities 3.5	24, 92
NuBUS II	58
NUPowr G3 CPU Upgrades	91
ObjectDancer 1.5	45
Olympus Digital Cameras	70
OmniForm 2.0	69
OmniPage Pro 8.0	51, 69
Optical Disks	86
Optical/Magneto-Optical Drives	80-81
Optique Monitors	57
P	
Painter 3D	39
Painter 5	36, 39
Painter Classic	39
Palm III	90
PANTONE Color Chips	39
PANTONE Formula Guide	39
PANTONE OfficeColor Assistant	39
PANTONE Personal Color Calibrator	39
PANTONE Process Guide	39
PC MACLAN Win NT/95	48
PDA Ready PortDoubler	90
Peripheral Sharing	89
Philips Magnavox Monitors	57
Pinnacle Systems	58
PlusMaker/PlusMaximizer	94
Polaroid Scanners	68
Polaview LCD Panels/Projectors	72
Port Expander	75
Poser 3	36, 39
PowerDomain 2940UW/3940UW	81
PowerPrint	62
PowerUser Cables	88
PowerUser Connectors	50

Product	Page #
PowerUser Drives	77, 78, 80
PowerUser Input Devices	73
PowerUser Memory	75
PowerUser Monitors	53
PowerUser Network Connector	50
Princeton Monitors	56
Print Shop Publishing Suite	32
Printer Accessories	62-65
Printer Ready PortDoubler	90
Printers	59-61
Pro Rez	58
ProPresenter	72
Q	
QuarkXPress 4.0	33
QuickBooks 4.0	42
R	
QuickBooks Pro 4.0	42
QuickConference IP	47
QuickKeys 3.5.2	41
QuickKeys PowerPak	41
QuickMail Office	47
QuickStream PRO	51
QuickTime VR Authoring Studio	38
Radius Video Cards	58
Ray Dream Studio 5/3D	39
Ready PortDoubler	90
Real PC	44
Removable Drives	78-79
RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators	76
Retrospect 4.0	95
Retrospect Express	95
Retrospect Network Backup Kit	95
Reunion 5.0	97
Riven	97
S	
Scanners	66-68
ShadowCaster	33
SIMMs	40a-40d, 75
Single Button Mouse	75
SoftWindows 95 v5.0	95
Songworks II	97
Sonic Network Hardware	50, 51
Sony Digital Cameras	69
Sony Monitors	55
Spring Cleaning	30, 96
StarMax Video Adapter	88
Studio Pro	38
StuffIt Deluxe 4.5	30, 96
StyleScript 3.8	62
SuperGOO	36, 39
Supra Modems	53
Surge Protectors	87
Switch Cables	89
Symantec AntiVirus for Mac	92
SyQuest Cartridges	86
SyQuest Removable/Optical Drives/Media	79
T	
Targus Carrying Cases	91
TechTool Pro 2	93
Tektronix Printers	60
U	
TextBridge Pro	68
Timbuktu Pro 4.0	48
Toast	81
Traxdata Drives	80
TVView Gold/Silver	73
Two Button Mouse	75
Ultimate Rez	58
UMAX Scanners	27, 67
Uni-Mac Adapter	88
USRobotics Modems	52
V	
Verbatim Printer Accessories	62
VGA Monitor to Video Adapter	88
Video Wizard	58
ViewSonic Monitors	54
W	
VRAM	75
VST Hardware/Accessories	92
Web Buddy	47
Web Explosion 20,000	45
Whistle InterJet	51
X	
Xpert Tools	33
Xtreme Hard Drives	78
Zip Drives/Disks	14-15, 78, 85
ZipPLUS Drives	14, 78
Y	
Zoom Modems	53
Z	

⌘ This symbol indicates an Apple product.



SAVE UP TO \$2000[†] on PowerBooks!

MODELS AS LOW AS
\$1499!
Macintosh PowerBook 2400c/
180MHz/1.3GB HD

**THE SMALLEST, LIGHTEST
POWERBOOK EVER!**

Macintosh® PowerBook® 2400c

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 80MB)
- Internal 1.3GB hard drive
- Includes external floppy drive
- Weighs only 4.4 pounds
- 10.4" backlit active-matrix SVGA color display with resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels
- Mac OS 8

180MHz!
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

LEASE
FOR ONLY
\$60
PER MONTH*

CPU0713 WAS \$1699:
SAVE \$200! **\$1499**
or lease for \$60/month*



▲ External floppy drive

**PORTABLE
DESKTOP POWER!**

Macintosh PowerBook 3400c

- 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 12.1" active-matrix SVGA color display
- 256K Level 2 cache
- Open expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet connector

**GET MORE POWER
FOR YOUR POWERBOOK!**



For memory upgrades
for your PowerBook,
see chart at center of
this catalog!

Every memory upgrade
comes with a step-by-
step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer,
we'll install your
memory upgrade
for only

\$29⁹⁵!
ITEM # INSTL01

when you purchase a new PowerBook
and a memory upgrade together.

\$2499[†]
or lease for \$100/month*

CPU0610 Was \$4499:.....Now only

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Wow! **PRICE CUT
\$2000!**

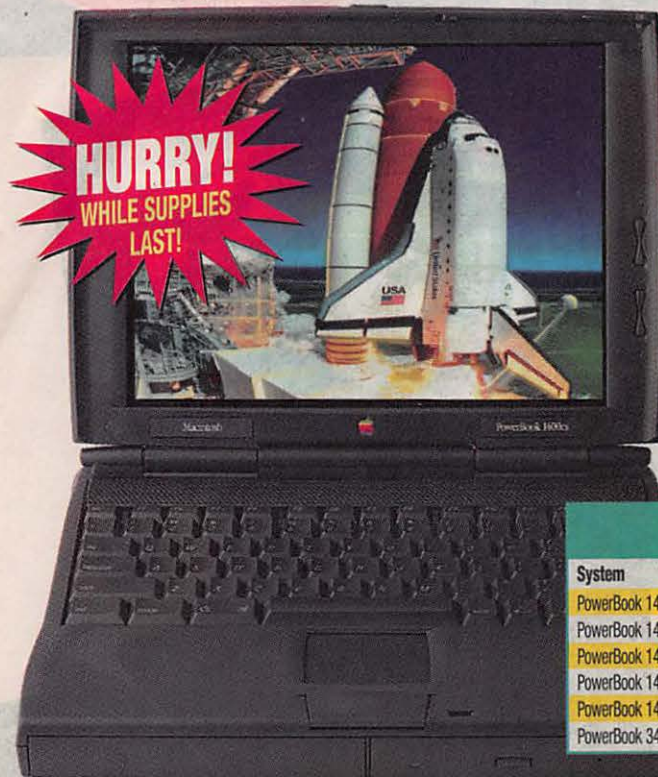
MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



MacWAREHOUSE CLEAR

Many systems to choose from! Processor



PowerBook 1400 BLOWOUT!

- 117MHz, 133MHz, 166MHz, 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 12MB or 16MB RAM
- 750MB, 1.0GB, 1.3GB, or 2.0GB HD
- 6X, 8X, or 12X CD-ROM Drive
- 30 Watt-hour NiMH battery
- 11.3" Dual-Scan or Active-Matrix color SVGA display
- Two PC Card slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card

Apple PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz only
\$799*
RCPU0522

Model shown is PowerBook 1400cs

Apple PowerBook Blowout!

System	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Color Display	Item #	Price
PowerBook 1400cs	117MHz PowerPC 603e	12MB	750MB	—	11.3" Dual-Scan Color Display	RCPU0522	\$799*
PowerBook 1400cs	117MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	750MB	6X	11.3" Dual-Scan Color Display	RCPU0523	899*
PowerBook 1400cs	133MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.0GB	8X	11.3" Dual-Scan Color Display	RCPU1114	999*
PowerBook 1400cs	133MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.3GB	8X	11.3" Dual-Scan Color Display	RCPU0744	999*
PowerBook 1400c	166MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	2.0GB	8X	11.3" Active-Matrix Color Display	RCPU0745	1299*
PowerBook 3400c	200MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	2.0GB	12X	12.1" Active-Matrix Color Display	RCPU0670	1999*

Apple PowerBook Duo 230

33MHz 68030 processor/12MB RAM/120MB HD/14.4Kbps Modem/9" grayscale Supertwist Display/ClarisWorks 3.0
Item # RCPU1188

\$399*

Apple PowerBook 180

33MHz 68030 processor/8MB RAM/120MB HD/14.4Kbps Modem/10" Black & White Active-Matrix Display
Item # RCPU1195

\$599*



Apple PowerBook 520c

25MHz 68040 processor/20MB RAM/240MB HD/19.2Kbps Modem/9.5" Dual-Scan Color Display
Item # RCPU1107

\$699*

Apple PowerBook 540c

33MHz 68LC040 processor/12MB RAM/240MB HD/19.2Kbps Modem/9.5" Color Active-Matrix Display/ClarisWorks 3.0
Item # RCPU1196

\$799*

Model shown is PowerBook 540c

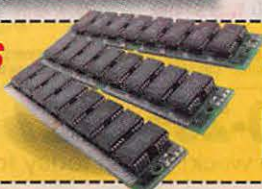
More Great Prices on Apple Computers!

System	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Special Features	Item #	Price
Power Mac 5200	75MHz PowerPC 603	8MB	500MB	2X	15" Monitor	RCPU1168	\$599*
Power Mac 6500	225MHz PowerPC 603e	32MB	3.0GB	12X	1.44MB Floppy Drive	RCPU0625	999*
Power Mac 6500	300MHz PowerPC 603e	64MB	4.0GB	12X	33.6 modem, Zip Drive	RCPU0658	999*
Performa 6400	200MHz PowerPC 603e	32MB	2.4GB	8X	256K Level 2 Cache	RCPU0552	999*
Power Mac 7300	180MHz PowerPC 604e	16MB	2.0GB	12X	256K Level 2 Cache	RCPU0571	999*
Power Mac 4400	200MHz PowerPC 603e	32MB	2.0GB	12X	33.6 modem	RCPU0611	999*
Power Mac 7300	180MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.0GB	12X	PC Compatible with 166MHz Pentium Processor	RCPU0676	1099*
Power Mac 7300	200MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.0GB	12X	256K Level 2 Cache	RCPU0572	1099*



Monitors sold separately.

Maximize your computer's performance with a memory upgrade!



Memory upgrades available for all models on these pages!

See page 40A!



ANCE SALE!

Speeds up to 300MHz!

Mac OS Systems As Low As

\$399!

Price for Mac LC III and PowerBook Duo 230.

Apple Power Mac G3

PRICES SLASHED!

- 233MHz, 266MHz, or 300MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- 512K or 1MB (300MHz models only) Backside Level-2 Cache
- 32MB to 128MB SDRAM (Desktops exp. to 192MB, Minitowers exp. to 384MB)
- 4.0 or 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 100MB Zip Drive (on RCPU0957 and RCPU0958 only)
- 56K Modem (RCPU1105 only)
- Built-in 10Base-T or 100Base-T Ethernet
- 2MB or 6MB SGRAM Video Memory

Power Mac G3 Desktop

233MHz/32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD

RCPU0956 was \$1499:now only **\$1249***

Power Mac G3 Minutower

233MHz/32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD/56K Modem

RCPU1105 was \$1699:now only **\$1399***

Power Mac G3 Desktop

266MHz/32MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD/Zip Drive

RCPU0957 was \$1799:now only **\$1499***

Power Mac G3 Minutower

266MHz/32MB RAM/6.0GB HD/24X CD/Zip Drive

RCPU0958 was \$2199:now only **\$1799***

Power Mac G3 Minutower

300MHz/64MB RAM/4.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HD/24X CD

RCPU1136 was \$2999:now only **\$1999***

*Product is reconditioned by an Apple Authorized Service Provider. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 day parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.



Apple 15" Monitor ▲

Great Prices on Apple and PowerComputing Monitors!

Specifications	Apple 15" Monitor	Power 17" Display
Viewable Image Size	13.75"	13" x 9.7"
Dot Pitch	.28mm	.26mm horiz.
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768 @75Hz	1600 x 1280 @60Hz
Audio/Speakers	Speakers	—
Item #	RMON0405	MON0508
Price	\$299.95*	\$449.17



Power 17" Monitor ▲

*Product is reconditioned by an Apple Authorized Service Provider. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 day parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Monitors sold separately.

Power Mac G3 Minutower

266MHz/128MB RAM/4.0GB HD/24X CD/

100Base-T Ethernet/6MB SGRAM

RCPU1104 was \$2699:now only **\$2399***

Power Mac G3 Minutower

300MHz/128MB RAM/Two 4.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HDs/24X CD/

100Base-T Ethernet

RCPU1132 was \$4299:now only **\$2899***



Macintosh LC III

25MHz 68030 processor/8MB RAM/80MB HD

RCPU1142only **\$399***



MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!



Save up to \$520!

Order Photoshop 5.0 now, and get Illustrator 7.0 and PageMaker 6.5 for only **\$199⁹⁵!** each **HURRY! LAST CHANCE!**

Item # AAP0496 Item # AAP0493

*Products must appear on same invoice. While supplies last.

V.90 56K FaxModem

ONLY \$147⁹⁹! Item # DMD3448 Page 52

3Com U.S. Robotics

Free! Targus Backpack with any USRobotics modem purchase! **A \$69 Value!** Ask for Item # BND2874.

*\$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Limited time offer!

APPLE POWERBOOK 2400c

PRICE SLASHED! WAS \$1699. NOW ONLY **\$1499!** Item # CPU0713 Page 99

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e • 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HD • 10.4" Active-Matrix Display
- External floppy drive • Weighs only 4.4 lbs

Palm Pilot Professional with Mac Pac Software

Only \$269!

- Flash Upgradable Memory
- Easy-to-read Screen
- Stores up to 4,000 Addresses!

Ask for item # BNS505.

BULK RATE U.S. POSTAGE PAID MicroWarehouse

*****AUTO**5-DIGIT 91040

KEVIN GARRETT
COMPUBOOK
200

8138 FOOTHILL BLVD
SUNLAND CA 91040-2900

200MHZ POWERPC BLOWOUT!
MACTELL 603E/16MB RAM/
4.0GB HD/24X CD/2MB VRAM-
ONLY \$699! SEE FRONT COVER

CODE M89F99

Use your source code below when ordering:

1720 Oak Street
PO Box 3013
Lakewood, NJ 08701-5926

TDK CD-R RECORDABLES

As low as **\$1.49** each, in 10-pack. Ask for Item # ME7891. Page 84

TDK

NetObjects Fusion 3.0

HTML editing and site management.

NEW VERSION! Upgrade for only **\$99⁹⁵!** Item # UPG0868 Page 46

Sony Monitors: PRICES SLASHED!

17" 200ES Was \$519.95. Now only **\$469⁹⁵!** Item # MON0611

- Vertically flat CRT
- Digital Multiscan®
- 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
- 25mm Aperture Grille

SONY

POWER MAC G3 266MHz MINITOWER

PRICE SLASHED! was \$2699. now only **\$2699!** While Supplies Last! Item # CPU1104 Page 4

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB RAM • 4.0GB • 24X CD
- 100Base-T Ethernet

Monitor sold separately.

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh

\$40 REBATE! Upgrade only **\$29⁹⁵!** after rebate. Ask for Item # UT11332. Page 24

*Price before publisher's \$40 mail-in upgrade rebate is \$69.95. See page 24 for details.

Epson Stylus Color 600 Printer

Only \$199! Item # PR12126

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 6ppm black
- 4ppm color

New! Stylus Color 600 with USB Adapter Kit for iMac: BND2884 \$249

Adobe ImageReady 1.0

New! As low as **\$99⁹⁵!** when purchased with Adobe Photoshop 5.0. Ask for item # AAP0514. Page 20

TRADE-UP FOR \$99.95! See page 20 for details.

*Offer expires 9/30/98 or while supplies last. Products must appear on same invoice.

APPLE BLOWOUTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Apple Power Mac G3 **PRICE SLASHED!** Was \$1499. Now only **\$1249!**†

- 233MHz G3 processor
- 32MB RAM
- 4.0GB HD • 24X CD-ROM

Item # RCP0956 Monitor sold separately.

Apple PowerBook 520c Only **\$699!**†

- 25MHz 68040 processor
- 20MB RAM • 240MB HD
- 9.5" Dual-scan color display

Item # RCP1107

†Reconditioned by an Apple Authorized Service Provider.

Compact Flash Storage Cards

Film for your Digital Camera

8MB only **\$59⁹⁵!** Ask for Item # MY7648. Page 40C

MICROTEK ScanMaker V310

Wow! As low as **\$49⁹⁵!** Item # INP1364 Page 29

- 300 x 600 optical resolution • 30-bit color depth
- OmniPage LE OCR, Kai's Photo Soap, and more!

*Price after manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AA1172. Offer expires 9/30/98.

New! POWER MAC G3 300MHz DESKTOP

ONLY \$1999! Item # CPU1205

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB RAM • 6.0GB HD
- 24X CD • 2MB SGRAM
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- Mac OS 8.1

Monitor sold separately.

warehouse.com

Get a FREE* gift when you order online!

Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: Marathon Infinity, American Heritage Dictionary, Newpoint Surge SAFE Protector, and more!

See our Blowout Specials and Super Offers—every day!

Place your order online by 10:00 pm (E) and get it the next day!

*\$3.95 shipping and handling. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Order it Today...Use it Tomorrow!

MacWAREHOUSE

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800-981-9196